ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT

Waterworks System Design Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 A
(West Virginia Infrastructure Fund)

BOND TRANSCRIPT

Table of Contents

BASIC DOCUMENTS

1. Bond Resolution
2. Supplemental Resolution
3. Loan Agreement
4. Public Service Commission Orders
5. Infrastructure Council Approval
6. Cross-Receipt for Bonds and Bond Proceeds
7. Direction to Authenticate and Deliver Bonds
8. Specimen Bond

OPINIONS OF COUNSEL

9. Approving Opinion of Steptoe & Johnson PLLC, Bond Counsel
10. Opinion of Counsel to Issuer

CERTIFICATES

11. General Certificate of Issuer and Attorney
12. Certificate of Engineer with Schedule B Attached
13. Certificate of Certified Public Accountant
14. Certificate as to Use of Proceeds

DOCUMENTS OF THE ISSUER

15. County Commission Orders Creating District

16. County Commission Orders Appointing Current Boardmembers

17. Oaths of Office of Current Boardmembers

18. Rules of Procedure

19. Minutes of Current Year Organizational Meeting

20. Excerpt of Minutes on Adoption of Bond Resolution, Supplemental Resolution and First Draw Resolution

21. Municipal Bond Commission New Issue Report

MISCELLANEOUS DOCUMENTS

22. Acceptance of Appointment as Depository Bank

23. Acceptance of Duties as Registrar

24. Certificate of Registration of Bonds

25. Registrar's Agreement

26. Consent of West Virginia Water Development Authority

27. Consent of United States Department of Agriculture

28. Evidence of Insurance

29. Closing Memorandum

30. Sweep Resolution

31. Prior Bond Resolutions and Supplemental Resolutions

ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT

WATERWORKS REVENUE DESIGN BONDS, SERIES 2010 A (WEST VIRGINIA INFRASTRUCTURE FUND)

BOND RESOLUTION

Table of Contents

ARTICLE I
STATUTORY AUTHORITY, FINDINGS AND DEFINITIONS

Section 1.01 Authority for this Resolution
Section 1.02 Findings
Section 1.03 Bond Legislation Constitutes Contract
Section 1.04 Definitions

ARTICLE II
AUTHORIZATION OF ACQUISITION AND CONSTRUCTION OF THE PROJECT

Section 2.01 Authorization of Acquisition and Construction of the Project
Section 2.02 Approval of Loan Agreement

ARTICLE III
AUTHORIZATION, TERMS, EXECUTION, REGISTRATION AND SALE OF BONDS; AUTHORIZATION AND EXECUTION OF LOAN AGREEMENT

Section 3.01 Authorization of Bonds
Section 3.02 Terms of Bonds
Section 3.03 Execution of Bonds
Section 3.04 Bond Registrar; Authentication and Registration
Section 3.05 Negotiability, Transfer and Registration
Section 3.06 Bonds Mutilated, Destroyed, Stolen or Lost
Section 3.07 Bonds not to be Indebtedness of the Issuer
Section 3.08 Bonds Secured by Pledge of Net Revenues; Lien Positions with Respect to Prior Bonds
Section 3.09 Delivery of Bonds
Section 3.10 Form of Bonds
FORM OF SERIES 2010 A BOND
Section 3.11 Sale of Bonds; Approval and Ratification of Execution of Loan Agreement
Section 3.12 "Amended Schedule B" Filing

ARTICLE IV
[RESERVED]

ARTICLE V
FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS; SYSTEM REVENUES AND APPLICATION THEREOF

Section 5.01 Establishment of Funds and Accounts with Depository Bank
Section 5.02 Establishment of Funds and Accounts with Commission
Section 5.03 System Revenues; Flow of Funds

ARTICLE VI
BOND PROCEEDS; CONSTRUCTION DISBURSEMENTS

Section 6.01 Application of Bond Proceeds; Pledge of Unexpended Bond Proceeds
Section 6.02 Disbursements From the Bond Project Fund

ARTICLE VII
ADDITIONAL COVENANTS OF THE ISSUER

Section 7.01 General Covenants of the Issuer
Section 7.02 Bonds not to be Indebtedness of the Issuer
Section 7.03 Bonds Secured by Pledge of Net Revenues; Lien Position with Respect to Prior Bonds
Section 7.04 Rates and Charges
Section 7.05 Sale of the System
Section 7.06 Issuance of Other Obligations Payable Out of Revenues and General Covenant Against Encumbrances
Section 7.07 Parity Bonds
Section 7.08 Books; Records and Audit
Section 7.09 Rates
Section 7.10 Operating Budget and Monthly Financial Report
Section 7.11 Operating Personnel
Section 7.12 No Competing Franchise
Section 7.13 Enforcement of Collections
Section 7.14 No Free Services
Section 7.15 Insurance and Construction Bonds
Section 7.16 Connections
Section 7.17 Completion of Project; Permits and Orders
Section 7.18 Reserved
Section 7.19 Statutory Mortgage Lien
Section 7.20 Compliance with Loan Agreement and Law
Section 7.21 Securities Laws Compliance
Section 7.22 Contracts; Public Releases

ARTICLE VIII
INVESTMENT OF FUNDS; USE OF PROCEEDS

Section 8.01 Investments
Section 8.02 Certificate as to use of Proceeds; Covenants as to Use of Proceeds

ARTICLE IX
DEFAULT AND REMEDIES

Section 9.01 Events of Default
Section 9.02 Remedies
Section 9.03 Appointment of Receiver

ARTICLE X
PAYMENT OF BONDS

Section 10.01 Payment of Bonds

ARTICLE XI
MISCELLANEOUS

Section 11.01 Amendment or Modification of Bond Legislation
Section 11.02 Bond Legislation Constitutes Contract
Section 11.03 Severability of Invalid Provisions
Section 11.04 Headings, Etc.
Section 11.05 Conflicting Provisions Repealed; Prior Resolutions
Section 11.06 Covenant of Due Procedure, Etc.
Section 11.07 Effective Date
SIGNATURES
CERTIFICATION
EXHIBIT A

ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE DESIGN OF IMPROVEMENTS AND EXTENSIONS TO THE EXISTING PUBLIC WATERWORKS FACILITIES OF ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT AND THE FINANCING A PORTION OF THE COSTS, NOT OTHERWISE PROVIDED, THEREOF THROUGH THE ISSUANCE BY THE DISTRICT OF NOT MORE THAN $175,700 IN AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF WATERWORKS SYSTEM DESIGN REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2010 A (WEST VIRGINIA INFRASTRUCTURE FUND); PROVIDING FOR THE RIGHTS AND REMEDIES OF AND SECURITY FOR THE REGISTERED OWNERS OF SUCH BONDS; AUTHORIZING EXECUTION AND DELIVERY OF ALL DOCUMENTS RELATING TO THE ISSUANCE OF SUCH BONDS; APPROVING, RATIFYING AND CONFIRMING A LOAN AGREEMENT RELATING TO SUCH BONDS; AUTHORIZING THE SALE AND PROVIDING FOR THE TERMS AND PROVISIONS OF SUCH BONDS AND ADOPTING OTHER PROVISIONS RELATING THERETO.

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE PUBLIC SERVICE BOARD OF ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT:

ARTICLE I

STATUTORY AUTHORITY, FINDINGS AND DEFINITIONS

Section 1.01. Authority for this Resolution. This Resolution (together with any order or resolution supplemental hereto or amendatory hereof, the "Bond Legislation"), supplemental to the Prior Resolution (as hereinafter defined), is adopted pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 16, Article 13A and Chapter 31, Article 15A of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended (collectively, the "Act"), and other applicable provisions of law.

Section 1.02. Findings. It is hereby found, determined and declared as follows:

A. Adrian Public Service District (the "Issuer") is a public service district and a public corporation and political subdivision of the State of West Virginia in Upshur County of said State.

B. The Issuer presently owns and operates a public waterworks system. However, it is deemed necessary and desirable for the health and welfare of the inhabitants of the Issuer that there be designed certain improvements and extensions to the existing public waterworks facilities of the Issuer (the design of the aforementioned improvements and extensions is herein referred to as the "Project"). The existing public waterworks facilities of the Issuer and any further improvements or extensions thereto, including those contemplated by the Project, are herein called the "System".

C. In order to complete the Project, the Issuer has entered into the Contract with the Consulting Engineer for preconstruction engineering services. The Issuer intends to temporarily finance a portion of the costs of the Project through the issuance of its revenue bonds to the West Virginia Water Development Authority (the "Authority"), which administers the West Virginia Infrastructure Fund pursuant to the Act.

D. It is deemed necessary for the Issuer to issue its Waterworks System Design Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 A (West Virginia Infrastructure Fund), in the aggregate principal amount of not more than $175,700 (the "Series 2010 A Bonds"), to temporarily finance a portion of the costs of the Project. The remaining costs of the Project shall be funded from the sources set forth in Section 2.01 hereof. Said costs shall be deemed to include the cost of interest, if any, upon the Series 2010 A Bonds prior to and during the Project and for a period not exceeding 6 months after completion of the Project; amounts which may be deposited in the Reserve Account (as hereinafter defined); all engineering fees for the Project and legal expenses related to the issuance of the Bonds; the fees and expenses of the Authority, initial fees for the services of registrars, paying agents, depositories or trustees or other costs in connection with the sale of the Series 2010 A Bonds; and such other expenses as may be necessary or incidental to the financing herein authorized, the undertaking of the Project, and the performance of the things herein required or permitted, in connection with any thereof; provided, that reimbursement to the Issuer for any amounts expended by it for allowable costs prior to the issuance of the Series 2010 A Bonds or the repayment of indebtedness incurred by the Issuer for such purposes shall be deemed Costs of the Project, as hereinafter defined.

E. It is in the best interests of the Issuer that its Series 2010 A Bonds be sold to the Authority pursuant to the terms and provisions of the loan agreement by and between the Issuer and the Authority, on behalf of the West Virginia Infrastructure and Jobs Development Council (the "Council"), in form satisfactory to the respective parties (the "Loan Agreement"), approved hereby if not previously approved by resolution of the Issuer.

F. There are outstanding obligations of the Issuer which will rank on a parity with the Series 2010 A Bonds as to liens, pledge and source of and security for payment, being the Issuer's: (i) Water Revenue Bonds, Series 1989 (United States Department of Agriculture), dated July 21, 1988, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $990,000 (the "Series 1989 Bonds"); (ii) Water Revenue Bond, Series 1996 A (United States Department of Agriculture), dated September 11, 1996, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $650,000 (the "Series 1996 A Bond"); (iii) Water Revenue Bond, Series 1996 B (United States Department of Agriculture), dated September 11, 1996, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $850,000 (the "Series 1996 B Bond"); (iv) Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2000 A (United States Department of Agriculture), dated October 6, 2000, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $1,800,000 (the "Series 2000 A Bonds"); (v) Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2004 A (United States Department of Agriculture), dated February 18, 2004, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $1,200,000 (the "Series 2004 A Bonds"); (vi) Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2008 A (United States Department of Agriculture), dated October 23, 2008, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $1,830,000 (the "Series 2008 A Bonds"); (vii) Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2008 B (West Virginia Infrastructure Fund), dated October 23, 2008, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $500,000 (the "Series 2008 B Bonds") (collectively, the "Prior Bonds").

The Series 2010 A Bonds shall be issued on a parity with the Prior Bonds with respect to liens, pledge and source of and security for payment and in all other respects. Prior to the issuance of the Series 2010 A Bonds, the Issuer will obtain (i) a certificate of an Independent Certified Public Accountant

stating that the coverage and parity tests of the Prior Bonds are met and (ii) the written consent of the Holders of the Prior Bonds to the issuance of the Series 2010 A Bonds on a parity with the Prior Bonds. Other than the Prior Bonds, there are no other outstanding bonds or obligations of the Issuer which are secured by revenues or assets of the System.

G. The estimated revenues to be derived in each year from the operation of the System will be sufficient to pay all costs of operation and maintenance of the System and the principal of and interest on the Series 2010 A Bonds and the Prior Bonds, and to make payments into all funds and accounts and other payments provided for herein.

H. The Issuer has complied with all requirements of West Virginia law and the Loan Agreement relating to authorization of the Project, the Contract and the System and issuance of the Series 2010 A Bonds, or will have so complied prior to issuance of any thereof, including, among other things and without limitation, the obtaining approval of this financing and necessary user rates and charges described herein from the Public Service Commission of West Virginia by final order, the time for rehearing and appeal of which will either have expired prior to the issuance of the Series 2010 A Bonds or such final order will not be subject to appeal or rehearing.

I. The Project has been reviewed and determined to be technically and financially feasible by the Council as required under Chapter 31, Article 15A of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended.

In consideration of the acceptance of the Series 2010 A Bonds by those who shall be the Registered Owners of the same from time to time, this Bond Legislation shall be deemed to be and shall constitute a contract between the Issuer and such Registered Owners, and the covenants and agreements herein set forth to be performed by the Issuer shall be for the equal benefit, protection and security of the Registered Owners of any and all of such Series 2010 A Bonds, all which shall be of equal rank and without preference, priority or distinction between any one Bond of a series and any other Bonds of the same series, by reason of priority of issuance or otherwise, except as expressly provided therein and herein.

Section 1.04. Definitions. The following terms shall have the following meanings in this Resolution unless the context expressly requires otherwise:

"Act" means, collectively, Chapter 16, Article 13A and Chapter 31, Article 15A of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended and in effect on the date of adoption hereof.

"Authority" means the West Virginia Water Development Authority, which is expected to be the original purchaser and Registered Owner of the Series 2010 A Bonds, or any other agency, board or department of the State that succeeds to the functions of the Authority, acting in its administrative capacity and upon authorization from the Council under the Act.

"Authorized Officer" means the Chairman of the Governing Body of the Issuer or any temporary Chairman duly selected by the Governing Body.

"Bondholder," "Registered Owner" or any similar term whenever used herein with respect to an outstanding Bond or Bonds, means the person in whose name such Bond is registered.

"Bond Legislation," "Resolution," or "Bond Resolution" means this Bond Resolution and all orders and resolutions supplemental hereto or amendatory hereof.

"Bond Registrar" means the bank or other entity to be designated as such in the Supplemental Resolution and its successors and assigns.

"Bonds" means, collectively, the Series 2010 A Bonds, the Prior Bonds and any bonds on a parity therewith subsequently authorized to be issued hereunder or by another resolution of the Issuer.

"Bond Year" means the 12-month period beginning on the anniversary of the Closing Date in each year and ending on the day prior to the anniversary date of the Closing Date in the following year, except that the first Bond Year shall begin on the Closing Date.

"Chairman" means the Chairman of the Governing Body of the Issuer or any temporary Acting Chairman duly elected by the Governing body.

"Closing Date" means the date upon which there is an exchange of the Series 2010 A Bonds for the proceeds or at least a de minimis portion thereof representing the purchase price of the Series 2010 A Bonds from the Authority.

"Code" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and the Regulations.

"Commission" means the West Virginia Municipal Bond Commission or any other agency of the State of West Virginia that succeeds to the functions of the Commission.

"Consulting Engineers" means Horner Brothers Engineers, Clarksburg, West Virginia, or any qualified engineer or firm of engineers, licensed by the State, that shall at any time hereafter be procured by the Issuer as Consulting Engineers for the System or portion thereof in accordance with Chapter 5G, Article 1 of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended; provided however, that the Consulting Engineers shall not be a regular, full-time employee of the State or any of its agencies, commissions, or political subdivisions.

"Contract" means the contract for preconstruction engineering services for the Project by and between the Issuer and the Consulting Engineers.

"Costs" or "Costs of the Project" means those costs described in Section 1.02D hereof to be a part of the cost of the Project.

"Council" means the West Virginia Infrastructure and Jobs Development Council or any successor thereto.

"Depository Bank" means the bank or banks designated as such in the Supplemental Resolution, and any successors and assigns, which shall be a member of FDIC.

"FDIC" means the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation and any successor to the functions of the FDIC.

"Fiscal Year" means each 12-month period beginning on July 1 and ending on the succeeding June 30.

"Governing Body" or "Board" means the public service board of the Issuer, as it may now or hereafter be constituted.

"Government Obligations" means direct obligations of, or obligations the timely payment of the principal of and interest on which is guaranteed by, the United States of America.

"Grants" means all moneys received by the Issuer on account of any grant for the Project.

"Gross Revenues" means the aggregate gross operating and non-operating revenues of the System, as hereinafter defined, determined in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, after deduction of prompt payment discounts, if any, and reasonable provision for uncollectible accounts; provided, that "Gross Revenues" does not include any gains from the sale or other disposition of, or from any increase in the value of, capital assets (including Qualified Investments, as hereinafter defined, purchased pursuant to Article 8.01 hereof) or any Tap Fees, as hereinafter defined.

"Herein," "hereto" and similar words shall refer to this entire Bond Legislation.

"Independent Certified Public Accountants" means any certified public accountant or firm of certified public accountants that shall at any time hereafter be retained by the Issuer to prepare an independent annual or special audit of the accounts of the System or for any other purpose except keeping the accounts of the System in the normal operation of its business and affairs.

"Issuer" means Adrian Public Service District, a public service district, public corporation and political subdivision of the State of West Virginia in Upshur County, West Virginia, and, unless the context clearly indicates otherwise, includes the Governing Body of the Issuer.

"Loan Agreement" means the Loan Agreement heretofore entered, or to be entered, into by and between the Issuer and the Authority, on behalf of the Council, providing for the purchase of the Series 2010 A Bonds from the Issuer by the Authority, the form of which shall be approved, and the execution and delivery by the Issuer authorized and directed or ratified, by the Supplemental Resolution.

"Net Revenues" means the balance of the Gross Revenues, remaining after deduction of Operating Expenses, as hereinafter defined.

"Operating Expenses" means the reasonable, proper and necessary costs of repair, maintenance and operation of the System and includes, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, administrative, engineering, legal, auditing and insurance expenses, other than those capitalized as part of the costs, fees and expenses of the Authority, fiscal agents, the Depository Bank, the Registrar and the Paying Agent (all as herein defined), other than those capitalized as part of the costs, payments to pension or retirement funds, taxes and such other reasonable operating costs and expenses as should normally and regularly be included under generally accepted accounting principles; provided, that "Operating Expenses" does not include payments on account of the principal of or redemption premium, if any, or interest on the Bonds, charges for depreciation, losses from the sale or other disposition of, or from any decrease in the value of, capital assets, amortization of debt discount or such miscellaneous deductions as are applicable to prior accounting periods.

"Outstanding," when used with reference to Bonds and as of any particular date, describes all Bonds theretofore and thereupon being authenticated and delivered, except (i) any Bond canceled by the Bond Registrar at or prior to said date; (ii) any Bond for the payment of which moneys, equal to its principal amount and redemption premium, if applicable, with interest to the date of maturity or redemption shall be in trust hereunder and set aside for such payment (whether upon or prior to maturity); (iii) any Bond deemed to have been paid as provided in Article X hereof; and (iv) for purposes of consents or other action by a specified percentage of Bondholders, any Bonds registered to the Issuer.

"Parity Bonds" means additional Bonds issued under the provisions and within the limitations prescribed by Section 7.07 hereof.

"Paying Agent" means the Commission or other entity designated as such for the Series 2010 A Bonds in the Supplemental Resolution.

"Prior Bonds" means the Series 1989 Bonds, Series 1996 A Bonds, Series 1996 B Bonds, Series 2000 A Bonds, Series 2004 A Bonds, Series 2008 A Bonds and Series 2008 B Bonds, described in Section 1.02F hereof.

"Prior Resolution" means the resolutions of the Issuer, authorizing the Prior Bonds.

"Project" means the Project as described in Section 1.02B hereof.

"Qualified Investments" means and includes any of the following:

(a) Government Obligations;

(b) Government Obligations which have been stripped of their unmatured interest coupons, interest coupons stripped from Government Obligations, and receipts or certificates evidencing payments from Government Obligations or interest coupons stripped from Government Obligations;

(c) Bonds, debentures, notes or other evidences of indebtedness issued by any of the following agencies: Banks for Cooperatives; Federal Intermediate Credit Banks; Federal Home Loan Bank System; Export-Import Bank of the United States; Federal Land Banks; Government National Mortgage Association; Tennessee Valley Authority; or Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority;

(d) Any bond, debenture, note, participation certificate or other similar obligations issued by the Federal National Mortgage Association to the extent such obligation is guaranteed by the Government National Mortgage Association or issued by any other federal agency and backed by the full faith and credit of the United States of America;

(e) Time accounts (including accounts evidenced by time certificates of deposit, time deposits or other similar banking arrangements) which, to the extent not insured by the FDIC or Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation, shall be secured by a pledge of Government Obligations, provided, that said Government

Obligations pledged either must mature as nearly as practicable coincident with the maturity of said time accounts or must be replaced or increased so that the market value thereof is always at least equal to the principal amount of said time accounts;

(f) Money market funds or similar funds whose only assets are investments of the type described in paragraphs (a) through (e) above;

(g) Repurchase agreements, fully secured by investments of the types described in paragraphs (a) through (e) above, with banks or national banking associations which are members of FDIC or with government bond dealers recognized as primary dealers by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, provided, that said investments securing said repurchase agreements either must mature as nearly as practicable coincident with the maturity of said repurchase agreements or must be replaced or increased so that the market value thereof is always at least equal to the principal amount of said repurchase agreements, and provided further that the holder of such repurchase agreement shall have a prior perfected security interest in the collateral therefor; must have (or its agent must have) possession of such collateral; and such collateral must be free of all claims by third parties;

(h) The West Virginia "consolidated fund" managed by the West Virginia Board of Treasury Investments pursuant to Chapter 12, Article 6C of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended; and

(i) Obligations of states or political subdivisions or agencies thereof, the interest on which is excluded from gross income for federal income tax purposes, and which are rated at least "A" by Moody's Investors Service, Inc. or Standard & Poor's Corporation.

"Registrar" means the bank or other entity to be designated as such in the Supplemental Resolution and its successors and assigns.

"Regulations" means the temporary and permanent regulations promulgated under the Code or any successor to the Code.

"Renewal and Replacement Fund" means the Renewal and Replacement Fund established by the Prior Resolution and continued hereby.

"Reserve Accounts" means, collectively the respective Reserve Accounts for the Series 2010 A Bonds and the Prior Bonds.

"Reserve Requirement" means the respective amounts required to be on deposit in the Reserve Accounts for the Series 2010 A Bonds and the Prior Bonds.

"Revenue Fund" means the Revenue Fund established by the Prior Resolution and continued hereby.

"RUS Bonds" means the Series 1989 Bonds, Series 1996 A Bonds, Series 1996 B Bonds, Series 2000 A Bonds, Series 2004 A Bonds and the Series 2008 A Bonds.

"Secretary" means the Secretary of the Governing Body of the Issuer.

"Series 1989 Bonds" means the Water Revenue Bonds, Series 1989 (United States Department of Agriculture), dated July 21, 1988, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $990,000.

"Series 1996 A Bonds" means the Water Revenue Bonds, Series 1996 A (United States Department of Agriculture), dated September 11, 1996, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $650,000.

"Series 1996 B Bonds" means the Water Revenue Bonds, Series 1996 B (United States Department of Agriculture), dated September 11, 1996, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $850,000.

"Series 2000 A Bonds" means the Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2000 A (United States Department of Agriculture), dated October 6, 2000, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $1,800,000.

"Series 2004 A Bonds" means the Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2004 A (United States Department of Agriculture), dated February 18, 2004, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $1,200,000.

"Series 2008 A Bonds" means the Issuer's Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2008 A (United States Department of Agriculture), dated October 23, 2008, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $1,830,000.

"Series 2008 B Bonds" means the Issuer's Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2008 B (West Virginia Infrastructure Fund), dated October 23, 2008, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $500,000.

"Series 2010 A Bonds" means the Waterworks System Design Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 A (West Virginia Infrastructure Fund), of the Issuer, authorized by this Resolution.

"Series 2010 A Bonds Project Fund" means the Series 2010 A Bonds Project Fund established by Section 5.01 hereof.

"Series 2010 A Bonds Reserve Account" means the Series 2010 A Bonds Reserve Account established by Section 5.02 hereof.

"Series 2010 A Bonds Reserve Requirement" means, as of any date of calculation, the maximum amount of principal and interest, if any, which will become due on the Series 2010 A Bonds in the then current or any succeeding year.

"Series 2010 A Bonds Sinking Fund" means the Series 2010 A Bonds Sinking Fund established by Section 5.02 hereof.

"Sinking Funds" means, collectively, the respective Sinking Funds established for the Series 2010 A Bonds and the Prior Bonds.

"State" means the State of West Virginia.

"Supplemental Resolution" means any resolution or order of the Issuer supplementing or amending this Resolution and, when preceded by the article "the," refers specifically to the supplemental resolution or resolutions authorizing the sale of the Series 2010 A Bonds; provided, that any matter intended by this Resolution to be included in the Supplemental Resolution with respect to the Series 2010 A Bonds, and not so included, may be included in another Supplemental Resolution.

"Surplus Revenues" means the Net Revenues, if any, not required by Bond Legislation to be set aside and held for the payment of or security for the Bonds or any other obligations of the Issuer, including, without limitation, the Renewal and Replacement Fund and the respective Reserve Accounts.

"System" means the complete waterworks system of the Issuer and all waterworks facilities owned by the Issuer and all facilities and other property of every nature, real or personal, now or hereafter owned, held or used in connection with the waterworks system; and shall also include any and all additions, extensions, improvements, properties or other facilities, including those contemplated by the Project, at any time acquired or constructed for the waterworks system of the Issuer.

"West Virginia Infrastructure Fund" means the West Virginia Infrastructure Fund established in accordance with Chapter 31, Article 15A, Section 9 of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended and in effect on the date of enactment hereof.

Additional terms and phrases are defined in this Resolution as they are used. Words importing singular number shall include the plural number in each case and vice versa; words importing persons shall include firms and corporations; and words importing the masculine, feminine or neutral gender shall include any other gender.

ARTICLE II

AUTHORIZATION OF ACQUISITION AND CONSTRUCTION OF THE PROJECT

Section 2.01. Authorization of Acquisition and Construction of the Project. There is hereby authorized and ordered the undertaking of the Project, at an estimated cost of $256,500. The proceeds of the Series 2010 A Bonds hereby authorized shall be applied as provided in Article VI hereof. The Issuer is hereby authorized and directed to enter into the Contract with the Consulting Engineers.

The cost of the Project is estimated to be $256,500, of which $175,700 will be obtained from proceeds of the Series 2010 A Bonds, and $80,800 shall be deferred by the Consulting Engineer.

Section 2.02. Approval of Loan Agreement. The Loan Agreement, including all schedules and exhibits attached thereto, is hereby approved and incorporated in this Resolution. The Bonds shall be sold to the Authority pursuant to the terms and conditions of the Loan Agreement.

ARTICLE III

AUTHORIZATION, TERMS, EXECUTION, REGISTRATION AND SALE OF BONDS; AUTHORIZATION AND EXECUTION OF LOAN AGREEMENT

Section 3.01. Authorization of Bonds. For the purposes of capitalizing interest on the Series 2010 A Bonds, funding a reserve account for the Series 2010 A Bonds, paying Costs of the Project not otherwise provided for and paying certain costs of issuance of the Series 2010 A Bonds and related costs, or any or all of such purposes, as determined by the Supplemental Resolution, there shall be and hereby are authorized to be issued negotiable Series 2010 A Bonds of the Issuer. The Series 2010 A Bonds shall be issued as a single bond, designated "Waterworks System Design Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 A (West Virginia Infrastructure Fund)," in the principal amount of not more than $175,700, and shall have such terms as set forth hereinafter and in the Supplemental Resolution. The proceeds of the Series 2010 A Bonds remaining after funding of the Series 2010 A Bonds Reserve Account (if funded from Bond proceeds) and capitalizing interest on the Series 2010 A Bonds, if any, shall be deposited in or credited to the Series 2010 A Bonds Project Fund established by Section 5.01 hereof and applied as set forth in Article VI hereof.

Section 3.02. Terms of Bonds. The Series 2010 A Bonds shall be issued in such principal amounts; shall bear interest, if any, at such rate or rates, not exceeding the then legal maximum rate, payable monthly on such dates; shall mature on such dates and in such amounts; and shall be redeemable, in whole or in part, all as the Issuer shall prescribe in a Supplemental Resolution or as specifically provided in the Loan Agreement. The Series 2010 A Bonds shall be payable as to principal at the office of the Paying Agent, in any coin or currency which, on the dates of payment of principal is legal tender for the payment of public or private debts under the laws of the United States of America. Interest on the Series 2010 A Bonds, if any, shall be paid by check or draft of the Paying Agent mailed to the Registered Owner thereof at the address as it appears on the books of the Bond Registrar, or by such other method as shall be mutually agreeable so long as the Authority is the Registered Owner thereof.

Unless otherwise provided by the Supplemental Resolution, the Series 2010 A Bonds shall be issued in the form of a single bond, fully registered to the Authority, with a record of advances and a debt service schedule attached, representing the aggregate principal amount of the Series 2010 A Bonds. The Series 2010 A Bonds shall be exchangeable at the option and expense of the Registered Owner for another fully registered Bond or Bonds of the same series in aggregate principal amount equal to the amount of said Bonds then Outstanding and being exchanged, with principal installments or maturities, as applicable, corresponding to the dates of payment of principal installments of said Bonds; provided, that the Authority shall not be obligated to pay any expenses of such exchange.

Subsequent series of Bonds, if any, shall be issued in fully registered form and in denominations as determined by a Supplemental Resolution. The Series 2010 A Bonds shall be dated as of the date specified in a Supplemental Resolution and shall bear interest, if any, from such date.

Section 3.03. Execution of Bonds. The Series 2010 A Bonds shall be executed in the name of the Issuer by the Chairman, and the seal of the Issuer shall be affixed thereto or imprinted thereon and attested by the Secretary. In case any one or more of the officers who shall have signed or sealed the Series 2010 A Bonds shall cease to be such officer of the Issuer before the Series 2010 A Bonds so signed and sealed have been actually sold and delivered, such Bonds may nevertheless be sold and delivered as herein provided and may be issued as if the person who signed or sealed such Bonds had not ceased to hold such office. Any Series 2010 A Bonds may be signed and sealed on behalf of the Issuer by such person as at the actual time of the execution of such Bonds shall hold the proper office in the Issuer, although at the date of such Bonds such person may not have held such office or may not have been so authorized.

Section 3.04. Bond Registrar; Authentication and Registration. The Bond Registrar for the Series 2010 A Bonds shall be the bank or other entity to be designated as such in the Supplemental Resolution and its successors and assigns. No Series 2010 A Bond shall be valid or obligatory for any purpose or entitled to any security or benefit under this Bond Legislation unless and until the Certificate of Authentication and Registration on such Bond, substantially in the forms set forth in Section 3.10 shall have been manually executed by the Bond Registrar. Any such executed Certificate of Authentication and Registration upon any such Bond shall be conclusive evidence that such Bond has been authenticated, registered and delivered under this Bond Legislation. The Certificate of Authentication and Registration on any Series 2010 A Bond shall be deemed to have been executed by the Bond Registrar if manually signed by an authorized officer of the Bond Registrar, but it shall not be necessary that the same officer sign the Certificate of Authentication and Registration on all of the Bonds issued hereunder.

Section 3.05. Negotiability, Transfer and Registration. Subject to the provisions for transfer of registration set forth below, the Series 2010 A Bonds shall be and have all of the qualities and incidents of negotiable instruments under the Uniform Commercial Code of the State of West Virginia, and each successive Bondholder, in accepting the Series 2010 A Bonds shall be conclusively deemed to have agreed that such Bonds shall be and have all of the qualities and incidents of negotiable instruments under the Uniform Commercial Code of the State of West Virginia, and each successive Bondholder shall further be conclusively deemed to have agreed that such Bonds shall be incontestable in the hands of a bona fide bondholder for value.

So long as the Series 2010 A Bonds remain outstanding, the Issuer, through the Bond Registrar as its agent, shall keep and maintain books for the registration and transfer of the Bonds.

The registered Series 2010 A Bonds shall be transferable only upon the books of the Bond Registrar, by the registered owner thereof in person or by his attorney duly authorized in writing, upon surrender thereto together with a written instrument of transfer satisfactory to the Bond Registrar duly executed by the registered owner or his duly authorized attorney.

In all cases in which the privilege of exchanging Series 2010 A Bonds or transferring the registered Bonds are exercised, Bonds shall be delivered in accordance with the provisions of this Bond Legislation. All Bonds surrendered in any such exchanges or transfers shall forthwith be canceled by the Bond Registrar. For every such exchange or transfer of Bonds, the Bond Registrar may make a charge sufficient to reimburse it for any tax, fee or other governmental charge required to be paid with respect to such exchange or transfer and the cost of preparing each new Bond upon each exchange or transfer, and any other expenses of the Bond Registrar incurred in connection therewith, which sum or sums shall be

paid by the Issuer. The Bond Registrar shall not be obliged to make any such exchange or transfer of Bonds during the period commencing on the 15th day of the month next preceding an interest payment date on the Bonds or, in the case of any proposed redemption of Bonds, next preceding the date of the selection of Bonds to be redeemed, and ending on such interest payment date or redemption date.

Section 3.06. Bonds Mutilated, Destroyed, Stolen or Lost. In case any Series 2010 A Bond shall become mutilated or be destroyed, stolen or lost, the Issuer may, in its discretion, issue, and the Bond Registrar shall, if so advised by the Issuer, authenticate and deliver, a new Bond of the same series and of like tenor as the Bonds so mutilated, destroyed, stolen or lost, in exchange and substitution for such mutilated Bond, upon surrender and cancellation of such mutilated Bond, or in lieu of and substitution for the Bond destroyed, stolen or lost, and upon the Bondholder's furnishing satisfactory indemnity and complying with such other reasonable regulations and conditions as the Issuer may prescribe and paying such expenses as the Issuer and the Bond Registrar may incur. All Bonds so surrendered shall be canceled by the Bond Registrar and held for the account of the Issuer. If any such Bond shall have matured or be about to mature, instead of issuing a substitute Bond, the Issuer may pay the same, upon being indemnified as aforesaid, and if such Bond be lost, stolen or destroyed, without surrender thereof.

Section 3.07. Bonds not to be Indebtedness of the Issuer. The Series 2010 A Bonds shall not, in any event, be or constitute an indebtedness of the Issuer within the meaning of any constitutional or statutory provision or limitation, but shall be payable solely from the Net Revenues derived from the operation of the System as herein provided. No bondholder of the Series 2010 A Bonds shall ever have the right to compel the exercise of the taxing power of the Issuer, if any, to pay the Series 2010 A Bonds or the interest, if any, thereon. The Issuer has no taxing authority.

Section 3.08. Bonds Secured by Pledge of Net Revenues; Lien Position with respect to Prior Bonds. The payment of the debt service of the Series 2010 A Bonds shall be secured by a first lien on the Net Revenues derived from the System, on a parity with the lien on such Net Revenues in favor of the Registered Owner of the Prior Bonds. Such Net Revenues in an amount sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on and other payments for the Series 2010 A Bonds and the Prior Bonds and to make all other payments provided for in the Bond Legislation, are hereby irrevocably pledged to such payments as they become due.

Section 3.09. Delivery of Bonds. The Issuer shall execute and deliver the Series 2010 A Bonds to the Bond Registrar, and the Bond Registrar shall authenticate, register and deliver the Series 2010 A Bonds to the original purchasers upon receipt of the documents set forth below:

A. If other than the Authority, a list of the names in which the Series 2010 A Bonds are to be registered upon original issuance, together with such taxpayer identification and other information as the Bond Registrar may reasonably require;

B. A request and authorization to the Bond Registrar on behalf of the Issuer, signed by an Authorized Officer, to authenticate and deliver the Series 2010 A Bonds to the original purchasers;

C. An executed and certified copy of the Bond Legislation;

D. An executed copy of the Loan Agreement; and

E. The unqualified approving opinion of bond counsel on the Series 2010 A Bonds.

Section 3.10. Form of Bonds. The text of the Series 2010 A Bonds shall be in substantially the following form, with such omissions, insertions and variations as may be necessary and desirable and authorized or permitted hereby, or by any Supplemental Resolution adopted prior to the issuance thereof:

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Blank]

(FORM OF BOND)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA
ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT
WATERWORKS SYSTEM DESIGN REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2010 A
(WEST VIRGINIA INFRASTRUCTURE FUND)

No. AR-1

$_____

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That this _____ day of _____, 2010 ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT, a public corporation and political subdivision of the State of West Virginia in Upshur County of said State (the "Issuer"), for value received, hereby promises to pay, solely from the special funds provided therefor, as hereinafter set forth, to the West Virginia Water Development Authority (the "Authority") or registered assigns the sum of _____ _____ DOLLARS ($_____), or such lesser amount as shall have been advanced to the Issuer hereunder and not previously repaid, as set forth in the "Record of Advances" attached as EXHIBIT A hereto and incorporated herein by reference, in quarterly installments on March 1, June 1, September 1 and December 1 of each year, commencing _____ 1, 2____, as set forth on the "Schedule of Annual Debt Service" attached as EXHIBIT B hereto and incorporated herein by reference, with no interest.

Principal installments of this Bond are payable in any coin or currency which, on the respective dates of payment of such installments, is legal tender for the payment of public and private debts under the laws of the United States of America, at the office of the West Virginia Municipal Bond Commission, Charleston, West Virginia (the "Paying Agent").

This Bond may be redeemed prior to its stated date of maturity in whole or in part, but only with the express written consent of the Authority and the West Virginia Infrastructure and Jobs Development Council (the "Council"), and upon the terms and conditions prescribed by, and otherwise in compliance with, the Loan Agreement by and between the Issuer and the Authority, on behalf of the Council, dated _____, 2010.

This Bond is issued (i) to pay a portion of the costs of design of certain improvements and extensions to the existing public waterworks facilities of the Issuer (the design of the aforementioned improvements and extensions is herein referred to as the "Project", and the existing public waterworks system of the Issuer, together with any further additions, betterments and improvements thereto, including those contemplated by the Project, are collectively referred to as the "System"); and (ii) to pay costs of issuance of the Bonds of this Series (the "Bonds") and related costs. This Bond is issued under the authority of and in full compliance with the Constitution and statutes of the State of West Virginia, including particularly Chapter 16, Article 13A and Chapter 31, Article 15A of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended (the "Act"), and a Bond Resolution duly adopted by the Issuer on _____, 2010, and a Supplemental Resolution duly adopted by the Issuer on _____, 2010 (collectively, the "Bond Legislation"), and is subject to all the terms and conditions thereof. The Bond Legislation

provides for the issuance of additional bonds under certain conditions, and such bonds would be entitled to be paid and secured equally and ratably from and by the funds and revenues and other security provided for the Bonds under the Bond Legislation.

THIS BOND IS ISSUED ON A PARITY, AS TO LIENS, PLEDGE AND SOURCE OF AND SECURITY FOR PAYMENT, WITH THE ISSUER'S (I) WATER REVENUE BOND, SERIES 1989 (UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE), DATED JULY 21, 1988, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $990,000 (THE "SERIES 1989 BONDS"); (II) WATER REVENUE BOND, SERIES 1996 A (UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE), DATED SEPTEMBER 11, 1996, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $650,000 (THE "SERIES 1996 A BOND"); (III) WATER REVENUE BOND, SERIES 1996 B (UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE), DATED SEPTEMBER 11, 1996, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $850,000 (THE "SERIES 1996 B BOND"); (IV) WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2000 A (UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE), DATED OCTOBER 6, 2000, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $1,800,000 (THE "SERIES 2000 A BONDS"); (V) WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2004 A (UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE), DATED FEBRUARY 18, 2004, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $1,200,000 (THE "SERIES 2004 A BONDS"); (VI) WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2008 A (UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE), DATED OCTOBER 23, 2008, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $1,830,000 (THE "SERIES 2008 A BONDS"); (VII) WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2008 B (WEST VIRGINIA INFRASTRUCTURE FUND), DATED OCTOBER 23, 2008, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $500,000 (THE "SERIES 2008 B BONDS") (COLLECTIVELY, THE "PRIOR BONDS").

This Bond is payable only ~~from~~ and secured by a pledge of the Net Revenues (as defined in the Bond Legislation) to be derived from the operation of the System, on a parity with the pledge of Net Revenues in favor of the holders of the Prior Bonds, and from moneys in the reserve account created under the Bond Legislation for the Bonds (the "Series 2010 A Bonds Reserve Account") and unexpended proceeds of the Bonds. Such Net Revenues shall be sufficient to pay the principal of and interest, if any, on all bonds which may be issued pursuant to the Act and shall be set aside as a special fund hereby pledged for such purpose.

This Bond does not constitute a corporate indebtedness of the Issuer within the meaning of any constitutional or statutory provisions or limitations, nor shall the Issuer be obligated to pay the same, except from said special fund provided from the Net Revenues, the moneys in the Series 2010 A Bonds Reserve Account and unexpended proceeds of the Bonds. Pursuant to the Bond Legislation, the Issuer has covenanted and agreed to establish and maintain just and equitable rates and charges for the use of the System and the services rendered thereby, which shall be sufficient, together with other revenues of the System, to provide for the reasonable expenses of operation, repair and maintenance of the System, and to leave a balance each year equal to at least 115% of the maximum amount payable in any year for principal of and interest, if any, on the Bonds and all other obligations secured by a lien on or payable from such revenues on a parity with the Bonds, including the Prior Bonds; provided however, that so long as there exists in the Series 2010 A Bonds Reserve Account an amount at least equal to the maximum amount of principal and interest, if any, which will become due on the Bonds in the then current or any succeeding year, and in the respective reserve accounts established for any other obligations outstanding on a parity with the Bonds, including the Prior Bonds, an amount at least equal to the requirement

therefor, such percentage may be reduced to 110%. The Issuer has entered into certain further covenants with the registered owners of the Bonds for the terms of which reference is made to the Bond Legislation. Remedies provided the registered owners of the Bonds are exclusively as provided in the Bond Legislation, to which reference is here made for a detailed description thereof.

Subject to the registration requirements set forth herein, this Bond is transferable, as provided in the Bond Legislation, only upon the books of The Huntington National Bank, Charleston, West Virginia, as registrar (the "Registrar"), by the registered owner, or by its attorney duly authorized in writing, upon the surrender of this Bond together with a written instrument of transfer satisfactory to the Registrar duly executed by the registered owner or its attorney duly authorized in writing.

Subject to the registration requirements set forth herein, this Bond, under the provision of the Act is, and has all the qualities and incidents of, a negotiable instrument under the Uniform Commercial Code of the State of West Virginia.

All moneys received from the sale of this Bond, after reimbursement and repayment of all amounts advanced for preliminary expenses as provided by law and the Bond Legislation, shall be applied solely to payment of the costs of the Project and costs of issuance hereof described in the Bond Legislation, and there shall be and hereby is created and granted a lien upon such moneys, until so applied, in favor of the registered owner of this Bond.

Under the Act, this Bond is exempt from taxation by the State of West Virginia and other taxing bodies of the State.

IT IS HEREBY CERTIFIED, RECITED AND DECLARED that all acts, conditions and things required to exist, happen and be performed precedent to and at the issuance of this Bond do exist, have happened, and have been performed in due time, form and manner as required by law, and that the amount of this Bond, together with all other obligations of the Issuer, does not exceed any limit prescribed by the Constitution or statutes of the State of West Virginia and that a sufficient amount of the Net Revenues of the System has been pledged to and will be set aside into said special fund by the Issuer for the prompt payment of the principal of this Bond.

All provisions of the Bond Legislation, resolutions and statutes under which this Bond is issued shall be deemed to be a part of the contract evidenced by this Bond to the same extent as if written fully herein.

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Blank]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT has caused this Bond to be signed by its Chairman and its corporate seal to be hereunto affixed and attested by its Secretary, and has caused this Bond to be dated the day and year first written above.

[SEAL]

_____
Chairman

ATTEST:

_____
Secretary

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION AND REGISTRATION

This Bond is one of the Series 2010 A Bonds described in the within-mentioned Bond Legislation and has been duly registered in the name of the registered owner set forth above, as of the date set forth below.

Date: _____, 2010.

THE HUNTINGTON NATIONAL BANK,
as Registrar

_____
Authorized Officer

EXHIBIT A

RECORD OF ADVANCES

AMOUNT	DATE	AMOUNT	DATE
(1) $		(19)	
(2)		(20)	
(3)		(21)	
(4)		(22)	
(5)		(23)	
(6)		(24)	
(7)		(25)	
(8)		(26)	
(9)		(27)	
(10)		(28)	
(11)		(29)	
(12)		(30)	
(13)		(31)	
(14)		(32)	
(15)		(33)	
(16)		(34)	
(17)		(35)	
(18)		(36)	

TOTAL $_____

EXHIBIT B

SCHEDULE OF ANNUAL DEBT SERVICE

(Form of)

ASSIGNMENT

FOR VALUE RECEIVED the undersigned sells, assigns, and transfers unto _____ the within Bond and does hereby irrevocably constitute and appoint _____, Attorney to transfer the said Bond on the books kept for registration of the within Bond of the said Issuer with full power of substitution in the premises.

Dated: _____, 20_____.

_____

In the presence of:

_____

Section 3.11. Sale of Bonds; Approval and Ratification of Execution of Loan Agreement. The Series 2010 A Bonds shall be sold to the Authority, pursuant to the terms and conditions of the Loan Agreement. If not so authorized by previous resolution, the Chairman is specifically authorized and directed to execute the Loan Agreement in the form attached hereto as "EXHIBIT A" and made a part hereof, and the Secretary is directed to affix the seal of the Issuer, attest the same and deliver the Loan Agreement to the Authority, and any such prior execution and delivery is hereby authorized, approved, ratified and confirmed. The Loan Agreement, including all schedules and exhibits attached thereto, is hereby approved and incorporated into this Bond Legislation.

Section 3.12. "Amended Schedule B" Filing. Upon completion of the acquisition and construction of the Project, the Issuer will file with the Authority and the Council a schedule, the forms of which will be provided by the Authority and the Council, setting forth the actual costs of the Project and sources of funds therefor.

ARTICLE IV

[RESERVED]

ARTICLE V

FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS; SYSTEM REVENUES AND APPLICATION THEREOF

Section 5.01. Establishment of Funds and Accounts with Depository Bank. The following special funds or accounts are hereby created with (or continued if previously established by the Prior Resolution) and shall be held by the Depository Bank separate and apart from all other funds or accounts of the Depository Bank and the Issuer and from each other:

(1) Revenue Fund (established by the Prior Resolution and continued hereby);

(2) Renewal and Replacement Fund (established by the Prior Resolution and continued hereby); and

(3) Series 2010 A Bonds Project Fund.

Section 5.02. Establishment of Funds and Accounts with Commission. The following special funds or accounts are hereby created (or continued if established by Prior Resolutions) with and shall be held by the Commission, separate and apart from all other funds or accounts of the Commission and the Issuer and from each other:

(1) Series 1989 Bonds Reserve Account (established by Prior Resolution);

(2) Series 1996 A Bonds Reserve Account (established by Prior Resolution);

(3) Series 1996 B Bonds Reserve Account (established by Prior Resolution);

(4) Series 2000 A Bonds Reserve Account (established by Prior Resolution);

(5) Series 2004 A Bonds Reserve Account (established by Prior Resolution);

(6) Series 2008 A Bonds Reserve Account (established by Prior Resolution);

(7) Series 2008 B Bonds Sinking Fund (established by Prior Resolution);

(8) Series 2008 B Bonds Reserve Account (established by Prior Resolution);

(9) Series 2010 A Bonds Sinking Fund; and

(10) Series 2010 A Bonds Reserve Account.

Section 5.03. System Revenues; Flow of Funds.

A. The entire Gross Revenues derived from the operation of the System shall be deposited upon receipt in the Revenue Fund. The Revenue Fund shall constitute a trust fund for the purposes provided in this Bond Legislation and shall be kept separate and distinct from all other funds of the Issuer and the Depository Bank and used only for the purposes and in the manner herein provided. All revenues at any time on deposit in the Revenue Fund shall be disposed of only in the following order of priority:

(1) The Issuer shall first, each month, pay from the Revenue Fund the Operating Expenses of the System.

(2) The Issuer shall next, each month, on or before the due date thereof, simultaneously transfer from the Revenue Fund and remit to the National Finance Office the amount required by the Prior Resolutions to pay the interest on the RUS Bonds.

(3) The Issuer shall next, each month, simultaneously transfer from the Revenue Fund and (i) on or before the due date thereof, remit to the National Finance Office the amount required by the Prior Resolutions to pay the principal of the RUS Bonds; (ii) on or before the due date thereof, remit to the Commission the amount required by the

Prior Resolutions to pay the principal of the Series 2008 B Bonds; and (iii) on the first day of each month, remit to the Commission, commencing 4 months prior to the first date of payment of principal of the Series 2010 A Bonds, for deposit in the Series 2010 A Bonds Sinking Fund, an amount equal to 1/3rd of the amount of principal which will mature and become due on the Series 2010 A Bonds on the next ensuing quarterly principal payment date; provided that, in the event the period to elapse between the date of such initial deposit in the Series 2010 A Bonds Sinking Fund and the next quarterly principal payment date is less than 4 months, then such monthly payment shall be increased proportionately to provide, 1 month prior to the next quarterly principal payment date, the required amount of principal coming due on such date.

(4) The Issuer shall next, on the first day of each month, simultaneously transfer from the Revenue Fund and (i) remit to the Commission the amounts required by the Prior Resolutions to be deposited in the Reserve Accounts for the Prior Bonds; and (ii) remit to the Commission, commencing 4 months prior to the first date of payment of principal of the Series 2010 A Bonds, if not fully funded upon issuance of the Series 2010 A Bonds, for deposit in the Series 2010 A Bonds Reserve Account, an amount equal to 1/120th of the Series 2010 A Bonds Reserve Requirement, until the amount in the Series 2010 A Bonds Reserve Account equals the Series 2010 A Bonds Reserve Requirement; provided that, no further payments shall be made into the Series 2010 A Bonds Reserve Account when there shall have been deposited therein, and as long as there shall remain on deposit therein, an amount equal to the Series 2010 A Bonds Reserve Requirement.

(5) The Issuer shall next, on the first day of each month, transfer from the Revenue Fund and remit to the Depository Bank for deposit in the Renewal and Replacement Fund, an amount equal to 2 1/2% of the Gross Revenues each month, exclusive of any payments for account of any Reserve Account. All funds in the Renewal and Replacement Fund shall be kept apart from all other funds of the Issuer or of the Depository Bank and shall be invested and reinvested in accordance with Article VIII hereof. Withdrawals and disbursements may be made from the Renewal and Replacement Fund for replacements, repairs, improvements or extensions to the System; provided that, any deficiencies in any Reserve Accounts (except to the extent such deficiency exists because the required payments into such account have not, as of the date of determination of a deficiency, funded such account

to the maximum extent required hereof) shall be promptly eliminated with monies from the Renewal and Replacement Fund.

(6) After all the foregoing provisions for use of monies in the Revenue Fund have been fully complied with, any monies remaining therein and not permitted to be retained therein may be used to prepay installments of the Bonds, pro rata, or for any lawful purpose of the System.

Moneys in the Series 2010 A Bonds Sinking Fund shall be used only for the purposes of paying principal of and interest, if any, on the Series 2010 A Bonds, as the same shall become due. Monies in the Series 2010 A Bonds Reserve Account shall be used only for the purpose of paying principal of and interest, if any, on the Series 2010 A Bonds as the same shall come due, when other monies in the Series 2010 A Bonds Sinking Fund are insufficient therefor, and for no other purpose.

All investment earnings on moneys in the Series 2010 A Bonds Sinking Fund and the Series 2010 A Bonds Reserve Account shall be returned, not less than once each year, by the Commission to the Issuer, and such amounts shall, during the Project, be deposited in the Series 2010 A Bonds Project Fund, and following completion of the Project, shall be deposited in the Revenue Fund and applied in full, first to the next ensuing interest payment due on the Series 2010 A Bonds, if any, and then to the next ensuing principal payment due thereon.

Any withdrawals from the Series 2010 A Bonds Reserve Account which result in a reduction in the balance therein to below the Series 2010 A Bonds Reserve Requirement shall be subsequently restored from the first Net Revenues available after all required payments have been made in full in the order set forth above.

As and when additional Bonds ranking on a parity with the Series 2010 A Bonds are issued, provision shall be made for additional payments into the respective sinking funds sufficient to pay the interest on such additional parity Bonds and accomplish retirement thereof at maturity and to accumulate a balance in the appropriate reserve account in an amount equal to the maximum amount of principal and interest which will become due in any year for account of the Bonds of such series, including such additional parity Bonds.

The Issuer shall not be required to make any further payments into the Series 2010 A Bonds Sinking Fund and the Series 2010 A Bonds Reserve Account when the aggregate amount of funds therein are at least equal to the aggregate principal amount of the Series 2010 A Bonds issued pursuant to this Bond Legislation then Outstanding and all interest, if any, to accrue until the maturity thereof.

Principal, interest or reserve payments, whether made for a deficiency or otherwise, shall be made on a parity basis, with respect to the Prior Bonds.

The Commission is hereby designated as the fiscal agent for the administration of the Series 2010 A Bonds Sinking Fund and the Series 2010 A Bonds Reserve Account created hereunder, and all amounts required for said accounts shall be remitted to the Commission from the Revenue Fund by the Issuer at the times provided herein. The Issuer shall make the necessary arrangements whereby required

payments into said accounts shall be automatically debited from the Revenue Fund and electronically transferred to the Commission on the dates required hereunder.

Monies in the Series 2010 A Bonds Sinking Fund and the Series 2010 A Bonds Reserve Account shall be invested and reinvested by the Depository Bank in accordance with Section 8.01 hereof.

The Series 2010 A Bonds Sinking Fund and the Series 2010 A Bonds Reserve Account shall be used solely and only for, and is hereby pledged for, the purpose of servicing the Series 2010 A Bonds and any additional Bonds ranking on a parity therewith that may be issued and Outstanding under the conditions and restrictions hereinafter set forth.

B. The Issuer shall on the first day of each month (if the first day is not a business day, then the first business day of each month) deposit with the Commission the required principal, interest and reserve account payments with respect to the Series 2010 A Bonds and all such payments shall be remitted to the Commission with appropriate instructions as to the custody, use and application thereof consistent with the provisions of this Bond Legislation. All remittances made by the Issuer to the Commission shall clearly identify the fund or account into which each amount is to be deposited.

C. The Issuer shall complete the "Monthly Payment Form," a form of which is attached to the Loan Agreement for the Series 2010 A Bonds, and submit a copy of said form along with a copy of its payment check to the Authority by the 5th day of such calendar month.

D. Whenever all of the required and provided transfers and payments from the Revenue Fund into the several special funds, as hereinbefore provided, are current and there remains in the Revenue Fund a balance in excess of the estimated amounts required to be so transferred and paid into such funds during the following month or such other period as required by law, such excess shall be considered Surplus Revenues. Surplus Revenues may be used for any lawful purpose of the System.

E. The Issuer shall remit from the Revenue Fund to the Commission the Registrar, the Paying Agent or the Depository Bank, on such dates as the respective parties, shall require, such additional sums as shall be necessary to pay their respective charges and fees then due. The Issuer shall make the necessary arrangements whereby such required payments shall be automatically debited from the Revenue Fund and electronically transferred to the Commission on the dates required.

F. The monies in excess of the sum insured by the maximum amounts insured by FDIC in all funds and accounts shall at all times be secured, to the full extent thereof in excess of such insured sum, by Qualified Investments as shall be eligible as security for deposits of state and municipal funds under the laws of the State.

G. If on any monthly payment date the revenues are insufficient to place the required amount in any of the funds and accounts as hereinabove provided, the deficiency shall be made up in the subsequent payments in addition to the payments which would otherwise be required to be made into the funds and accounts on the subsequent payment dates; provided, however, that the priority of curing deficiencies in the funds and accounts herein shall be in the same order as payments are to be made pursuant to this Section 5.03, and the Net Revenues shall be applied to such deficiencies before being applied to any other payments hereunder.

H. All remittances made by the Issuer to the Authority shall clearly identify the fund or account into which each amount is to be deposited.

I. The Gross Revenues of the System shall only be used for purposes of the System.

ARTICLE VI

BOND PROCEEDS; CONSTRUCTION DISBURSEMENTS

Section 6.01. Application of Bond Proceeds; Pledge of Unexpended Bond Proceeds. From the monies received from the sale of the Series 2010 A Bonds, the following amounts shall be first deducted and deposited in the order set forth below:

A. From the proceeds of the Series 2010 A Bonds, there shall first be deposited with the Commission in the Series 2010 A Bonds Sinking Fund, the amount, if any, set forth in the Supplemental Resolution as capitalized interest; provided, that such amount may not exceed the amount necessary to pay interest on the Series 2010 A Bonds for the period commencing on the date of issuance of the Series 2010 A Bonds and ending 6 months after the estimated date of completion of the Project.

B. Next, from the proceeds of the Series 2010 A Bonds, there shall be deposited with the Commission in the Series 2010 A Bonds Reserve Account, the amount, if any, set forth in the Supplemental Resolution for funding the Series 2010 A Bonds Reserve Account.

C. As the Issuer receives advances of the remaining monies derived from the sale of the Series 2010 A Bonds, such monies shall be deposited with the Depository Bank in the Series 2010 A Bonds Project Fund and applied solely to payment of costs of the Project in the manner set forth in Section 6.02 and until so expended, are hereby pledged as additional security for the Series 2010 A Bonds.

D. After completion of the Project, and all costs have been paid, any remaining proceeds of the Series 2010 A Bonds shall be applied as approved by the Council.

The Issuer shall each month provide the Council with a requisition for the costs incurred for the Project, together with such documentation as the Council shall require. Payments of all Costs of the Project shall be made monthly.

Section 6.02. Disbursements From the Bond Project Fund. Except as provided in Section 6.01 hereof, disbursements from the Series 2010 A Bonds Project Fund (except for the costs of issuance of the Series 2010 A Bonds which shall be made upon request of the Issuer) shall be made only after submission to, and approval from the Council, of a certificate, signed by an Authorized Officer, stating that:

(a) None of the items for which the payment is proposed to be made has formed the basis for any disbursement theretofore made;

(b) Each item for which the payment is proposed to be made is or was necessary in connection with the Project and constitutes a Cost of the Project;

(c) Each of such costs has been otherwise properly incurred; and

(d) Payment for each of the items proposed is then due and owing.

Pending such application, monies in the Series 2010 A Bonds Project Fund shall be invested and reinvested in Qualified Investments at the written direction of the Issuer.

ARTICLE VII

ADDITIONAL COVENANTS OF THE ISSUER

Section 7.01. General Covenants of the Issuer. All the covenants, agreements and provisions of this Bond Legislation shall be and constitute valid and legally binding covenants of the Issuer and shall be enforceable in any court of competent jurisdiction by any Registered Owner of the Series 2010 A Bonds. In addition to the other covenants, agreements and provisions of this Bond Legislation, the Issuer hereby covenants and agrees with the Registered Owner of the Series 2010 A Bonds as hereinafter provided in this Article VII. All such covenants, agreements and provisions shall be irrevocable, except as provided herein, as long as any of the Series 2010 A Bonds or the interest, if any, thereon is Outstanding and unpaid.

Section 7.02. Bonds not to be Indebtedness of the Issuer. The Series 2010 A Bonds shall not, in any event, be nor constitute an indebtedness of the Issuer within the meaning of any constitutional or statutory limitation of indebtedness, but shall be payable solely from the funds pledged for such payment by this Bond Legislation. No Registered Owner of the Series 2010 A Bonds, shall ever have the right to compel the exercise of the taxing power of the Issuer, if any, to pay the Series 2010 A Bonds or the interest thereon.

Section 7.03. Bonds Secured by Pledge of Net Revenues; Lien Position with Respect to Prior Bonds. The payment of the debt service of the Series 2010 A Bonds shall be secured by a first lien on the Net Revenues derived from the System, on a parity with the lien on such Net Revenues in favor of the Registered Owner of the Prior Bonds. Such Net Revenues in an amount sufficient to pay the principal of and interest, if any on the Series 2010 A Bonds and the Prior Bonds and to make the payments into all funds and accounts and all other payments provided for in the Bond Legislation are hereby irrevocably pledged, in the manner provided herein, to such payments as they become due, and for the other purposes provided in the Bond Legislation.

Section 7.04. Rates and Charges. The Issuer has obtained any and all approvals of rates and charges required by State law and has taken any other action required to establish and impose such rates and charges , with all requisite appeal periods having expired without successful appeal. Such rates and charges shall be sufficient to comply with the requirements of the Loan Agreement. The initial schedule of rates and charges for the services and facilities of the System shall be as set forth and approved and described in the Recommended Decision of the Public Service Commission of West Virginia entered May 12, 2008, which became Final Order on June 1, 2008, in Case No. 07-2381-PWD-CN, and such rates are hereby adopted.

Section 7.05. Sale of the System. So long as the Prior Bonds are outstanding, the Issuer shall not sell, mortgage, lease or otherwise dispose of the System, or any part thereof, except as provided in the Prior Resolution. Additionally, so long as the Series 2010 A Bonds are outstanding or with the written consent of the Authority and the Council, the System may not be sold, mortgaged, leased or otherwise disposed of, except as a whole, or substantially as a whole, and only if the net proceeds to be realized shall be sufficient to fully pay all the Bonds Outstanding, including the Series 2010 A Bonds in accordance with Article X hereof. The proceeds from any such sale, mortgage, lease or other disposition of the System shall, with respect to the Series 2010 A Bonds, immediately be remitted to the Commission for deposit in the Series 2010 A Bonds Sinking Fund, and, with the written permission of the Authority and the Council, or in the event the Authority is no longer a Bondholder, the Issuer shall direct the Commission to apply such proceeds to the payment of principal of and interest on the Series 2010 A Bonds. Any balance remaining after the payment of the Series 2010 A Bonds and interest thereon shall be remitted to the Issuer by the Depository Bank unless necessary for the payment of other obligations of the Issuer payable out of the revenues of the System.

The foregoing provision notwithstanding, the Issuer shall have and hereby reserves the right to sell, lease or otherwise dispose of any of the property comprising a part of the System hereinafter determined in the manner provided herein to be no longer necessary, useful or profitable in the operation thereof. Prior to any such sale, lease or other disposition of such property, if the amount to be received therefor, together with all other amounts received during the same Fiscal Year for such sales, leases or other dispositions of such properties, is not in excess of $10,000, the Issuer shall, by resolution duly adopted, determine that such property comprising a part of the System is no longer necessary, useful or profitable in the operation thereof and may then provide for the sale of such property. The proceeds of any such sale shall be deposited in the Renewal and Replacement Fund. If the amount to be received from such sale, lease or other disposition of said property, together with all other amounts received during the same Fiscal Year for such sales, leases or other dispositions of such properties, shall be in excess of $10,000 but not in excess of $50,000, the Issuer shall first, determine upon consultation with the Consulting Engineers that such property comprising a part of the System is no longer necessary, useful or profitable in the operation thereof and may then, if it be so advised, by resolution duly adopted, authorize such sale, lease or other disposition of such property in accordance with the laws of the State. The proceeds of any such sale shall be deposited in the Renewal and Replacement Fund. The payment of such proceeds into the Renewal and Replacement Fund shall not reduce the amount required to be paid into said fund by other provisions of this Bond Legislation. No sale, lease or other disposition of the properties of the System shall be made by the Issuer if the proceeds to be derived therefrom, together with all other amounts received during the same Fiscal Year for such sales, leases, or other dispositions of such properties, shall be in excess of $50,000 and insufficient to pay all Bonds then Outstanding without the prior approval and consent in writing of the Registered Owner of the Bonds then Outstanding. The Issuer shall prepare the form of such approval and consent for execution by the then Registered Owner of the Bonds for the disposition of the proceeds of the sale, lease or other disposition of such properties of the System.

Section 7.06. Issuance of Other Obligations Payable Out of Revenues and General Covenant Against Encumbrances. Except as provided in this Section 7.06 and Section 7.07 hereof, the Issuer shall not issue any obligations whatsoever payable from the revenues of the System which rank prior to, or equally, as to lien on and source of and security for payment from such revenues with the Series 2010 A Bonds. All obligations issued by the Issuer after the issuance of the Series 2010 A Bonds and payable from the revenues of the System, except such additional parity Bonds, shall contain an express statement that such obligations are junior and subordinate, as to lien on, pledge and source of and

security for payment from such revenues and in all other respects, to the Series 2010 A Bonds; provided, that no such subordinate obligations shall be issued unless all payments required to be made into all funds and accounts set forth herein have been made and are current at the time of the issuance of such subordinate obligations.

Except as provided above, the Issuer shall not create, or cause or permit to be created, any debt, lien, pledge, assignment, encumbrance or any other charge having priority over or being on a parity with the lien of the Series 2010 A Bonds, and the interest thereon, if any, upon any or all of the income and revenues of the System pledged for payment of the Series 2010 A Bonds and the interest thereon, if any, in this Bond Legislation, or upon the System or any part thereof.

The Issuer shall give the Authority and the Council prior written notice of its issuance of any other obligations to be used for the System, payable from the revenues of the System or from any grants, or any other obligations related to the Project or the System.

Section 7.07. Parity Bonds. So long as the Prior Bonds are outstanding, the limitations on the issuance of parity obligations set forth in the Prior Resolution shall be applicable. In addition, no Parity Bonds, payable out of the revenues of the System, shall be issued after the issuance of the Series 2010 A Bonds pursuant to this Bond Legislation, without the prior written consent of the Authority and the Council and without complying with the conditions and requirements herein provided (unless less restrictive then the provisions of the Prior Resolution).

All Parity Bonds issued hereunder shall be on a parity in all respects with the Series 2010 A Bonds.

No such Parity Bonds shall be issued except for the purpose of financing the costs of the acquisition or construction of additions, extensions or betterments to the System or refunding any outstanding Bonds, or both such purposes.

No Parity Bonds shall be issued at any time, however, unless there has been procured and filed with the Secretary a written statement by the Independent Certified Public Accountants, reciting the conclusion that the Net Revenues actually derived, subject to the adjustments hereinafter provided for, from the System during any 12 consecutive months, within the 18 months immediately preceding the date of the actual issuance of such Parity Bonds, plus the estimated average increased annual Net Revenues to be received in each of the 3 succeeding years after the completion of the improvements to be financed by such Parity Bonds, if any, shall not be less than 115% of the largest aggregate amount that will mature and become due in any succeeding Fiscal Year for principal of and interest, if any, on the following:

(1) The Bonds and Prior Bonds then Outstanding;

(2) Any Parity Bonds theretofore issued pursuant to the provisions contained in this Resolution then Outstanding; and

(3) The Parity Bonds then proposed to be issued.

The "estimated average increased annual Net Revenues expected to be received in each of the 3 succeeding years," as that term is used in the computation provided in the above paragraph, shall refer only to the increased Net Revenues estimated to be derived from (a) the improvements to be

financed by such Parity Bonds and (b) any increase in rates adopted by the Issuer and approved by the Public Service Commission of West Virginia, the time for appeal of which shall have expired prior to the date of issuance of such Parity Bonds, and shall not exceed the amount to be stated in a certificate of the Independent Certified Public Accountants, which shall be filed in the office of the Secretary prior to the issuance of such Parity Bonds.

The Net Revenues actually derived from the System during the 12-consecutive-month period hereinabove referred to may be adjusted by adding to such Net Revenues such additional Net Revenues which would have been received, in the opinion of the Independent Certified Public Accountants, on account of increased rates, rentals, fees and charges for the System adopted by the Issuer, the time for appeal of which shall have expired prior to issuance of such Parity Bonds.

All covenants and other provisions of this Bond Legislation (except as to details of such Parity Bonds inconsistent herewith) shall be for the equal benefit, protection and security of the Registered Owner of the Bonds and the Registered Owner of any Parity Bonds subsequently issued from time to time within the limitations of and in compliance with this section. Bonds issued on a parity, regardless of the time or times of their issuance, shall rank equally with respect to their lien on the revenues of the System and their source of and security for payment from said revenues, without preference of any Bond of one series over any other Bond of the same series. The Issuer shall comply fully with all the increased payments into the various funds and accounts created in this Bond Legislation required for and on account of such Parity Bonds, in addition to the payments required for Bonds theretofore issued pursuant to this Bond Legislation.

Parity Bonds shall not be deemed to include bonds, notes, certificates or other obligations subsequently issued, the lien of which on the revenues of the System is subject to the prior and superior liens of the Series 2010 A Bonds on such revenues. The Issuer shall not issue any obligations whatsoever payable from revenues of the System, or any part thereof, which rank prior to or, except in the manner and under the conditions provided in this section, equally, as to lien on and source of and security for payment from such revenues, with the Series 2010 A Bonds.

No Parity Bonds shall be issued at any time, however, unless all the payments into the respective funds and accounts provided for in this Bond Legislation with respect to the Bonds then Outstanding, and any other payments provided for in this Bond Legislation, shall have been made in full as required to the date of delivery of such Parity Bonds, and the Issuer shall then be in full compliance with all the covenants, agreements and terms of this Bond Legislation.

Section 7.08. Books; Records and Audit. The Issuer shall permit the Authority and the Council, or their agents and representatives, to inspect all books, documents, papers and records relating to the Project and the System at all reasonable times for the purpose of audit and examination. The Issuer shall submit to the Authority and the Council such documents and information as they may reasonably require in connection with the Project, the operation and maintenance of the System and the administration of the loan or any grants or other sources of financing for the Project.

The Issuer shall permit the Authority and the Council, or their agents and representatives, to inspect all records pertaining to the operation or maintenance of the System at all reasonable times following completion of the Project.

The Issuer will keep books and records of the System, which shall be separate and apart from all other books, records and accounts of the Issuer, in which complete and correct entries shall be made of all transactions relating to the System, and any Bondholder of a Bond or Bonds issued pursuant to this Bond Legislation shall have the right at all reasonable times to inspect the System and all parts thereof and all records, accounts and data of the Issuer relating thereto.

The accounting system for the System shall follow current generally accepted accounting principles and safeguards to the extent allowed and as prescribed by the Public Service Commission of West Virginia. Separate control accounting records shall be maintained by the Issuer. Subsidiary records as may be required shall be kept in the manner and on the forms, books and other bookkeeping records as prescribed by the Governing Body. The Governing Body shall prescribe and institute the manner by which subsidiary records of the accounting system which may be installed remote from the direct supervision of the Governing Body shall be reported to such agent of the Issuer as the Governing Body shall direct.

The Issuer shall file with the Council, the Authority, or any other original purchaser of the Series 2010 A Bonds, and shall mail in each year to any Registered Owner of the Series 2010 A Bonds, requesting the same, an annual report containing the following:

(A) A statement of Gross Revenues, Operating Expenses, Net Revenues and Surplus Revenues derived from and relating to the System.

(B) A balance sheet statement showing all deposits in all the funds and accounts provided for in this Bond Legislation, and the status of all said funds and accounts.

(C) The amount of any Bonds, notes or other obligations outstanding.

The Issuer shall also, at least once a year, cause the books, records and accounts of the System to be audited by Independent Certified Public Accountants in compliance with the applicable OMB Circular, or any successor thereto and the Single Audit Act, or any successor thereto, to the extent legally required, and shall mail upon request, and make available generally, the report of said Independent Certified Public Accountants, or a summary thereof, to any Registered Owner of the Series 2010 A Bonds, and shall submit said report to the Council and the Authority, or any other original purchaser of the Series 2010 A Bonds. Such audit report submitted to the Authority and the Council shall include a statement that the Issuer is in compliance with the terms and provisions of the Act, the Loan Agreement and this Bond Legislation and that the revenues of the System are adequate to meet the Issuer's Operating Expenses and debt service and reserve requirements.

The Issuer shall permit the Authority and the Council, or their agents and representatives, to enter and inspect the System at all reasonable times. Prior to, during and after completion of the Project, the Issuer shall also provide the Authority and the Council, or their agents and representatives, with access to the System site and System facilities as may be reasonably necessary to accomplish all of the powers and rights of the Authority and the Council with respect to the System pursuant to the Act.

Section 7.09. Rates. Prior to the issuance of the Series 2010 A Bonds, equitable rates or charges for the use of and service rendered by the System have been established all in the manner and form required by law, and copies of such rates and charges so established will be continuously on file with the Secretary, which copies will be open to inspection by all interested parties. The schedule of rates

and charges shall at all times be adequate to produce Gross Revenues from the System sufficient to pay Operating Expenses and to make the prescribed payments into the funds created hereunder. Such schedule of rates and charges shall be changed and readjusted whenever necessary so that the aggregate of the rates and charges will be sufficient for such purposes. In order to assure full and continuous performance of this covenant, with a margin for contingencies and temporary unanticipated reduction in income and revenues, the Issuer hereby covenants and agrees that the schedule of rates or charges from time to time in effect shall be sufficient, together with other revenues of the System (i) to provide for all Operating Expenses of the System and (ii) to leave a balance each year equal to at least 115% of the maximum amount required in any year for payment of principal of and interest, if any, on the Series 2010 A Bonds and all other obligations secured by a lien on or payable from such revenues on a parity with the Series 2010 A Bonds, including the Prior Bonds; provided that, in the event that amounts equal to or in excess of the reserve requirements are on deposit respectively in the Series 2010 A Bonds Reserve Account and the reserve accounts for obligations on a parity with the Series 2010 A Bonds, including the Prior Bonds, are funded at least at the requirement therefor, such balance each year need only equal at least 110% of the maximum amount required in any year for payment of principal of and interest, if any, on the Series 2010 A Bonds and all other obligations secured by a lien on or payable from such revenues on a parity with the Series 2010 A Bonds, including the Prior Bonds. In any event, the Issuer shall not reduce the rates or charges for services described in Section 7.04.

Section 7.10. Operating Budget and Monthly Financial Report. The Issuer shall annually, at least 45 days preceding the beginning of each Fiscal Year, prepare and adopt by resolution a detailed, balanced budget of the estimated revenues and expenditures for operation and maintenance of the System during the succeeding Fiscal Year and shall submit a copy of such budget to the Authority and the Council within 30 days of adoption thereof. No expenditures for the operation and maintenance of the System shall be made in any Fiscal Year in excess of the amounts provided therefor in such budget without a written finding and recommendation by the Consulting Engineers, which finding and recommendation shall state in detail the purpose of and necessity for such increased expenditures for the operation and maintenance of the System, and no such increased expenditures shall be made until the Issuer shall have approved such finding and recommendation by a resolution duly adopted. No increased expenditures in excess of 10% of the amount of such budget shall be made except upon the further certificate of the Consulting Engineers that such increased expenditures are necessary for the continued operation of the System. The Issuer shall mail copies of such annual budget and all resolutions authorizing increased expenditures for operation and maintenance to the Authority and the Council and to any Registered Owner, within 30 days of adoption thereof, and shall make available such budgets and all resolutions authorizing increased expenditures for operation and maintenance of the System at all reasonable times to the Authority and the Council and to any Registered Owner, or anyone acting for and in behalf of such Bondholder of any Bonds.

Section 7.11. Operating Personnel. The Issuer shall employ qualified operating personnel properly certified by the State to operate the System during the entire term of the Loan Agreement.

Section 7.12. No Competing Franchise. To the extent legally allowable, the Issuer will not grant or cause, consent to or allow the granting of, any franchise or permit to any person, firm, corporation, body, agency or instrumentality whatsoever for the providing of any services which would compete with services provided by the System.

Section 7.13. Enforcement of Collections. The Issuer will diligently enforce and collect all fees, rentals or other charges for the services and facilities of the System, and take all steps, actions and proceedings for the enforcement and collection of such fees, rentals or other charges which shall become delinquent to the full extent permitted or authorized by the Act, the rules and regulations of the Public Service Commission of West Virginia and other laws of the State of West Virginia.

Whenever any fees, rates, rentals or other charges for the services and facilities of the System shall remain unpaid for a period of 30 days after the same shall become due and payable, the property and the owner thereof, as well as the user of the services and facilities, shall be delinquent until such time as all such rates and charges are fully paid. To the extent authorized by the laws of the State and the rules and regulations of the Public Service Commission of West Virginia, rates, rentals and other charges, if not paid, when due, shall become a lien on the premises served by the System. The Issuer further covenants and agrees that, it will, to the full extent permitted by law and the rules and regulations promulgated by the Public Service Commission of West Virginia, discontinue and shut off the services of the System to all users of the services of the System delinquent in payment of charges for the services of the System and will not restore such services of the System until all delinquent charges for the services of the System, plus reasonable interest and penalty charges for the restoration of service, have been fully paid and shall take all further actions to enforce collections to the maximum extent permitted by law.

Section 7.14. No Free Services. Except as required by law, the Issuer will not render or cause to be rendered any free services of any nature by the System, nor will any preferential rates be established for users of the same class; and in the event the Issuer, or any department, agency, instrumentality, officer or employee of the Issuer shall avail itself or themselves of the facilities or services provided by the System, or any part thereof, the same rates, fees or charges applicable to other customers receiving like services under similar circumstances shall be charged the Issuer and any such department, agency, instrumentality, officer or employee. The revenues so received shall be deemed to be revenues derived from the operation of the System, and shall be deposited and accounted for in the same manner as other revenues derived from such operation of the System.

Section 7.15. Insurance and Construction Bonds. A. The Issuer hereby covenants and agrees that so long as the Bonds remain Outstanding, the Issuer will, as an Operating Expense, procure, carry and maintain insurance with a reputable insurance carrier or carriers as is customarily covered with respect to works and properties similar to the System. Such insurance shall initially cover the following risks and be in the following amounts:

(1) FIRE, LIGHTNING, VANDALISM, MALICIOUS MISCHIEF AND EXTENDED COVERAGE INSURANCE, on all above-ground insurable portions of the System in an amount equal to the actual cost thereof. In time of war the Issuer will also carry and maintain insurance to the extent available against the risks and hazards of war. The proceeds of all such insurance policies shall be placed in the Renewal and Replacement Fund and used only for the repairs and restoration of the damaged or destroyed properties or for the other purposes provided herein for the Renewal and Replacement Fund.

(2) PUBLIC LIABILITY INSURANCE, with limits of not less than $1,000,000 per occurrence to protect the Issuer from claims for bodily injury and/or death and not less than $500,000 per occurrence from claims for damage to property of others which may arise from the operation of the System, and insurance with the same limits to protect the

Issuer from claims arising out of operation or ownership of motor vehicles of or for the System.

(3) WORKER'S COMPENSATION COVERAGE FOR ALL EMPLOYEES OF OR FOR THE SYSTEM ELIGIBLE THEREFOR.

(4) FLOOD INSURANCE, if the facilities of the System are or will be located in designated special flood or mudslide-prone areas and to the extent available at reasonable cost to the Issuer.

(5) BUSINESS INTERRUPTION INSURANCE, to the extent available at reasonable cost to the Issuer.

(6) FIDELITY BONDS will be provided as to every officer, member and employee of the Issuer or the Governing Body having custody of the revenues or of any other funds of the System, in an amount at least equal to the total funds in the custody of any such person at any one time.

Section 7.16. Connections. To the extent permitted by the laws of the State and rules and regulations of the Public Service Commission of West Virginia, the Issuer shall require every owner, tenant or occupant of any house, dwelling or building intended to be served by the System to connect thereto.

Section 7.17. Completion of Project; Permits and Orders. The Issuer will complete the Project as promptly as possible and operate and maintain the System as a revenue-producing utility in good condition and in compliance with all federal and state requirements and standards.

The Issuer has obtained all permits required by State and federal laws for the undertaking of the Project and all orders and approvals from the Public Service Commission of West Virginia and the Council necessary for the undertaking of the Project and the operation of the System and all approvals for issuance of the Bonds required by State law, with all requisite appeal periods having expired without successful appeal and the Issuer shall supply an opinion of counsel to such effect.

Section 7.18. Reserved.

Section 7.19. Statutory Mortgage Lien. For the further protection of the Registered Owner of the Series 2010 A Bonds, a statutory mortgage lien upon the System is granted and created by the Act, which statutory mortgage lien is hereby recognized and declared to be valid and binding, shall take effect immediately upon delivery of the Series 2010 A Bonds and shall be on a parity with the statutory mortgage lien in favor of the Registered Owner of the Prior Bonds.

Section 7.20. Compliance with Loan Agreement and Law. The Issuer shall perform, satisfy and agrees to comply with all the terms and conditions of the Loan Agreement and the Act. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the Issuer will provide the Council with copies of all documents submitted to the Authority.

The Issuer also agrees to comply with all applicable laws, rules and regulations issued by the Authority, the Council or other state, federal or local bodies in regard to the undertaking of the Project and the operation, maintenance and use of the System.

The Issuer shall perform an annual maintenance audit which maintenance audit shall be submitted to the Authority and the Public Service Commission of West Virginia.

Section 7.21. Securities Laws Compliance. The Issuer will provide the Authority, in a timely manner, with any and all information that may be requested of it (including its annual audit report, financial statements, related information and notices of changes in usage and customer base) so that the Authority may comply with the provisions of SEC Rule 15c2-12 (17 CFR Part 240).

Section 7.22. Contracts; Public Releases.

A. If not already accomplished, the Issuer shall, simultaneously with the delivery of the Series 2010 A Bonds or immediately thereafter, enter into a contract with the Consulting Engineer for the immediate undertaking of the Project.

B. The Issuer shall list the funding provided by the Authority and the Council in any press release, publication, program bulletin, sign or other public communication that references the Project, including but not limited to any program document distributed in conjunction with any ground breaking or dedication for the immediate undertaking of the Project.

ARTICLE VIII

INVESTMENT OF FUNDS; USE OF PROCEEDS

Section 8.01. Investments. Any monies held as a part of the funds and accounts created by this Bond Legislation other than the Revenue Fund, shall be invested and reinvested by the Commission, or such other bank or national banking association holding such fund or account, as the case may be, at the written direction of the Issuer in any Qualified Investments to the fullest extent possible under applicable laws, this Bond Legislation, the need for such monies for the purposes set forth herein and the specific restrictions and provisions set forth in this Section 8.01.

Any investment shall be held in and at all times deemed a part of the fund or account in which such moneys were originally held, and the interest accruing thereon and any profit or loss realized from such investment shall be credited or charged to the appropriate fund or account. The investments held for any fund or account shall be valued at the lower of cost or then current market value, or at the redemption price thereof if then redeemable at the option of the holder, including the value of accrued interest and giving effect to the amortization of discount, or at par if such investment is held in the "Consolidated Fund." The Commission shall sell and reduce to cash a sufficient amount of such investments whenever the cash balance in any fund or account is insufficient to make the payments required from such fund or account, regardless of the loss on such liquidation. The Depository Bank, or such other bank or national banking association, as the case may be, may make any and all investments permitted by this section through its own bond department and shall not be responsible for any losses from such investments, other than for its own negligence or willful misconduct.

The Depository Bank shall keep complete and accurate records of all funds, accounts and investments, and shall distribute to the Issuer, at least once each year, or more often as reasonably requested by the Issuer, a summary of such funds, accounts and investment earnings. The Issuer shall retain all such records and any additional records with respect to such funds, accounts and investment earnings so long as any of the Bonds are Outstanding and as long thereafter as necessary to assure the exclusion of interest, if any, on the Series 2010 A Bonds from gross income for federal income tax purposes.

Section 8.02. Certificate as to Use of Proceeds; Covenants as to Use of Proceeds. The Issuer shall deliver a certificate as to use of proceeds or other similar certificate to be prepared by nationally recognized bond counsel relating to restrictions on the use of proceeds of the Series 2010 A Bonds as a condition to issuance of the Series 2010 A Bonds. In addition, the Issuer covenants (i) to comply with the Code and all Regulations from time to time in effect and applicable to the Series 2010 A Bonds as may be necessary in order to maintain the status of the Series 2010 A Bonds as governmental bonds; (ii) that it shall not take, or permit or suffer to be taken, any action with respect to the Issuer's use of the proceeds of the Series 2010 A Bonds which would cause any bonds, the interest on which is exempt from federal income taxation under Section 103(a) of the Code, issued by the Authority or the Council, as the case may be, from which the proceeds of the Series 2010 A Bonds are derived, to lose their status as tax-exempt bonds; and (iii) to take such action, or refrain from taking such action, as shall be deemed necessary by the Issuer, or requested by the Authority or the Council, to ensure compliance with the covenants and agreements set forth in this Section, regardless of whether such actions may be contrary to any of the provisions of this Resolution.

The Issuer shall annually furnish to the Authority information with respect to the Issuer's use of the proceeds of the Series 2010 A Bonds and, at any time, any additional information requested by the Authority.

ARTICLE IX

DEFAULT AND REMEDIES

Section 9.01. Events of Default. Each of the following events shall constitute an "Event of Default" with respect to the Series 2010 A Bonds:

(1) If default occurs in the due and punctual payment of the principal of or interest, if any, on the Series 2010 A Bonds; or

(2) If default occurs in the Issuer's observance of any of the covenants, agreements or conditions on its part relating to the Series 2010 A Bonds set forth in this Bond Legislation, any supplemental resolution or in the Series 2010 A Bonds, and such default shall have continued for a period of 30 days after the Issuer shall have been given written notice of such default by the Commission, the Depository Bank, Registrar or any other Paying Agent or a Bondholder; or

(3) If the Issuer files a petition seeking reorganization or arrangement under the federal bankruptcy laws or any other applicable law of the United States of America; or

(4) If default occurs with respect to the Prior Bonds or the Prior Resolution.

Section 9.02. Remedies. Upon the happening and continuance of any Event of Default, any Registered Owner of a Series 2010 A Bond may exercise any available remedy and bring any appropriate action, suit or proceeding to enforce his or her rights and, in particular, (i) bring suit for any unpaid principal or interest then due, (ii) by mandamus or other appropriate proceeding enforce all rights of such Registered Owners including the right to require the Issuer to perform its duties under the Act and the Bond Legislation relating thereto, including but not limited to the making and collection of sufficient rates or charges for services rendered by the System, (iii) bring suit upon the Series 2010 A Bonds, (iv) by action at law or bill in equity require the Issuer to account as if it were the trustee of an express trust for the Registered Owner of the Series 2010 A Bonds, and (v) by action or bill in equity enjoin any acts in violation of the Bond Legislation with respect to the Series 2010 A Bonds, or the rights of such Registered Owners; provided that, all rights and remedies of the Registered Owner of the Series 2010 A Bonds shall be on a parity with the Registered Owner of the Prior Bonds.

Section 9.03. Appointment of Receiver. Any Registered Owner of a Series 2010 A Bond may, by proper legal action, compel the performance of the duties of the Issuer under the Bond Legislation and the Act, including, the completion of the Project and after commencement of operation of the System, the making and collection of sufficient rates and charges for services rendered by the System and segregation of the revenues therefrom and the application thereof. If there be any Event of Default with respect to such Bonds, any Registered Owner of a Series 2010 A Bond shall, in addition to all other remedies or rights, have the right by appropriate legal proceedings to obtain the appointment of a receiver to administer the System or to complete the Project on behalf of the Issuer, with power to charge rates, rentals, fees and other charges sufficient to provide for the payment of Operating Expenses of the System, the payment of the Series 2010 A Bonds and interest and the deposits into the funds and accounts hereby established, and to apply such rates, rentals, fees, charges or other revenues in conformity with the provisions of this Bond Legislation and the Act.

The receiver so appointed shall forthwith, directly or by his or her or its agents and attorneys, enter into and upon and take possession of all facilities of said System and shall hold, operate and maintain, manage and control such facilities, and each and every part thereof, and in the name of the Issuer exercise all the rights and powers of the Issuer with respect to said facilities as the Issuer itself might exercise.

Whenever all that is due upon the Series 2010 A Bonds and interest thereon, if any, and under any covenants of this Bond Legislation for reserve, sinking or other funds and upon any other obligations and interest thereon having a charge, lien or encumbrance upon the revenues of the System shall have been paid and made good, and all defaults under the provisions of this Bond Legislation shall have been cured and made good, possession of the System shall be surrendered to the Issuer upon the entry of an order of the court to that effect. Upon any subsequent default, any Registered Owner of any Bonds shall have the same right to secure the further appointment of a receiver upon any such subsequent default.

Such receiver, in the performance of the powers hereinabove conferred upon him or her or it, shall be under the direction and supervision of the court making such appointment, shall at all times be subject to the orders and decrees of such court and may be removed thereby, and a successor receiver may be appointed in the discretion of such court. Nothing herein contained shall limit or restrict the jurisdiction of such court to enter such other and further orders and decrees as such court may deem necessary or appropriate for the exercise by the receiver of any function not specifically set forth herein.

Any receiver appointed as provided herein shall hold and operate the System in the name of the Issuer and for the joint protection and benefit of the Issuer and Registered Owners of the Series 2010 A Bonds. Such receiver shall have no power to sell, assign, mortgage or otherwise dispose of any assets of any kind or character belonging or pertaining to the System, but the authority of such receiver shall be limited to the completion of the Project and the possession, operation and maintenance of the System for the sole purpose of the protection of both the Issuer and Registered Owners of such Bonds and the curing and making good of any Event of Default with respect thereto under the provisions of this Bond Legislation, and the title to and ownership of the System shall remain in the Issuer, and no court shall have any jurisdiction to enter any order or decree permitting or requiring such receiver to sell, assign, mortgage or otherwise dispose of any assets of the System.

ARTICLE X

PAYMENT OF BONDS

Section 10.01. Payment of Bonds. If the Issuer shall pay or there shall otherwise be paid to the Registered Owners of the Series 2010 A Bonds, the principal of and interest, if any, due or to become due thereon, at the times and in the manner stipulated therein and in this Bond Legislation, then the pledge of Net Revenues and other moneys and securities pledged under this Bond Legislation and all covenants, agreements and other obligations of the Issuer to the Registered Owners of the Series 2010 A Bonds shall thereupon cease, terminate and become void and be discharged and satisfied, except as may otherwise be necessary to assure the exclusion of interest, if any, on the Series 2010 A Bonds from gross income for federal income tax purposes. .

ARTICLE XI

MISCELLANEOUS

Section 11.01. Amendment or Modification of Bond Legislation. Prior to issuance of the Series 2010 A Bonds, this Resolution may be amended or supplemented in any way by the Supplemental Resolution. Following issuance of the Series 2010 A Bonds, no material modification or amendment of this Resolution, or of any resolution amendatory or supplemental hereto, that would materially and adversely affect the rights of Registered Owners of the Series 2010 A Bonds shall be made without the consent in writing of the Registered Owners of the Series 2010 A Bonds so affected and then Outstanding; provided, that no change shall be made in the maturity of any Bond or Bonds or the rate of interest thereon, or in the principal amount thereof, or affecting the unconditional promise of the Issuer to pay such principal and interest, if any, out of the funds herein respectively pledged therefor without the consent of the Registered Owner thereof. No amendment or modification shall be made that would

reduce the percentage of the principal amount of the Series 2010 A Bonds, required for consent to the above-permitted amendments or modifications. Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Bond Legislation may be amended without the consent of any Bondholder as may be necessary to assure compliance with Section 148(f) of the Code relating to rebate requirements or otherwise as may be necessary to assure the exclusion of interest, if any, on the Series 2010 A Bonds from gross income of the holders thereof.

Section 11.02. Bond Legislation Constitutes Contract. The provisions of the Bond Legislation shall constitute a contract between the Issuer and the Registered Owners of the Series 2010 A Bonds, and no change, variation or alteration of any kind of the provisions of the Bond Legislation shall be made in any manner, except as in this Bond Legislation provided.

Section 11.03. Severability of Invalid Provisions. If any section, paragraph, clause or provision of this Resolution should be held invalid by any court of competent jurisdiction, the invalidity of such section, paragraph, clause or provision shall not affect any of the remaining provisions of this Resolution, the Supplemental Resolution, or the Series 2010 A Bonds.

Section 11.04. Headings, Etc. The headings and catchlines of the articles, sections and subsections hereof are for convenience of reference only, and shall not affect in any way the meaning or interpretation of any provision hereof.

Section 11.05. Conflicting Provisions Repealed; Prior Resolutions. All orders or resolutions, or parts thereof, in conflict with the provisions of this Resolution are, to the extent of such conflict, hereby repealed, provided that, in the event of any conflict between this Resolution and the Prior Resolution, the Prior Resolution shall control, unless less restrictive, so long as the Prior Bonds are outstanding.

Section 11.06. Covenant of Due Procedure, Etc. The Issuer covenants that all acts, conditions, things and procedures required to exist, to happen, to be performed or to be taken precedent to and in the adoption of this Resolution do exist, have happened, have been performed and have been taken in regular and due time, form and manner as required by and in full compliance with the laws and Constitution of the State of West Virginia applicable thereto; and that the Chairman, Secretary and members of the Governing Body were at all times when any actions in connection with this Resolution occurred and are duly in office and duly qualified for such office.

Section 11.07. Effective Date. This Resolution shall take effect immediately upon adoption.

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Blank]

Adopted this 13th day of October, 2010.

Chairman

5412133

CERTIFICATION

Certified a true copy of a Resolution duly adopted by the Public Service Board of ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT on the 13th day of October, 2010.

Dated: October 28, 2010.

[SEAL]

Sharon L Sawyer
Secretary

10.07.10
002540.00004

5412133

EXHIBIT A

Loan Agreement included in bond transcript as Document 3.

ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT

Waterworks System Design Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 A
(West Virginia Infrastructure Fund)

SUPPLEMENTAL RESOLUTION

SUPPLEMENTAL RESOLUTION PROVIDING AS TO PRINCIPAL AMOUNT, DATE, MATURITY DATE, REDEMPTION PROVISION, INTEREST RATE, INTEREST AND PRINCIPAL PAYMENT DATES, SALE PRICE AND OTHER TERMS OF THE WATERWORKS SYSTEM DESIGN REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2010 A (WEST VIRGINIA INFRASTRUCTURE FUND) OF ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT; AUTHORIZING AND APPROVING THE LOAN AGREEMENT RELATING TO SUCH BONDS AND THE SALE AND DELIVERY OF SUCH BONDS TO THE WEST VIRGINIA WATER DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY; DESIGNATING A REGISTRAR, PAYING AGENT AND DEPOSITORY BANK; AND MAKING OTHER PROVISIONS AS TO THE BONDS.

WHEREAS, the Public Service Board (the "Governing Body") of Adrian Public Service District (the "Issuer") has duly and officially adopted a bond resolution, effective October 13, 2010 (the "Resolution"), entitled:

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE DESIGN OF IMPROVEMENTS AND EXTENSIONS TO THE EXISTING PUBLIC WATERWORKS FACILITIES OF ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT AND THE FINANCING A PORTION OF THE COSTS, NOT OTHERWISE PROVIDED, THEREOF THROUGH THE ISSUANCE BY THE DISTRICT OF NOT MORE THAN $175,700 IN AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF WATERWORKS SYSTEM DESIGN REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2010 A (WEST VIRGINIA INFRASTRUCTURE FUND); PROVIDING FOR THE RIGHTS AND REMEDIES OF AND SECURITY FOR THE REGISTERED OWNERS OF SUCH BONDS; AUTHORIZING EXECUTION AND DELIVERY OF ALL DOCUMENTS RELATING TO THE ISSUANCE OF SUCH BONDS; APPROVING, RATIFYING AND CONFIRMING A LOAN AGREEMENT RELATING

TO SUCH BONDS; AUTHORIZING THE SALE AND PROVIDING FOR THE TERMS AND PROVISIONS OF SUCH BONDS AND ADOPTING OTHER PROVISIONS RELATING THERETO.

WHEREAS, capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined herein shall have the same meaning set forth in the Resolution when used herein;

WHEREAS, the Resolution provides for the issuance of the Waterworks System Design Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 A (West Virginia Infrastructure Fund) (the "Series 2010 A Bonds") of the Issuer, in the aggregate principal amount not to exceed $175,700, and has authorized the execution and delivery of the loan agreement relating to the Series 2010 A Bonds, including all schedules and exhibits attached thereto, by and between the Issuer and the West Virginia Water Development Authority (the "Authority"), on behalf of the West Virginia Infrastructure and Jobs Development Council (the "Council") (the "Loan Agreement"), all in accordance with Chapter 16, Article 13A and Chapter 31, Article 15A of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended (collectively, the "Act"); and in the Resolution it is provided that the form of the Loan Agreement and the exact principal amount, date, maturity date, redemption provision, interest rate, interest and principal payment dates, sale price and other terms of the Series 2010 A Bonds should be established by a supplemental resolution pertaining to the Series 2010 A Bonds; and that other matters relating to the Series 2010 A Bonds be herein provided for;

WHEREAS, the Loan Agreement has been presented to the Issuer at this meeting;

WHEREAS, the Bonds are proposed to be purchased by the Authority pursuant to the Loan Agreement; and

WHEREAS, the Governing Body deems it essential and desirable that this supplemental resolution (the "Supplemental Resolution") be adopted, that the Loan Agreement be approved and entered into by the Issuer, that the exact principal amount, the date, the maturity date, the redemption provisions, the interest rate, the interest and principal payment dates and the sale price of the Series 2010 A Bonds be fixed hereby in the manner stated herein, and that other matters relating to the Series 2010 A Bonds be herein provided for;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT:

Section 1. Pursuant to the Resolution and the Act, this Supplemental Resolution is adopted and there are hereby authorized and ordered to be issued the Waterworks System Design Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 A (West Virginia Infrastructure Fund), of the Issuer, originally represented by a single Bond, numbered AR-1, in the principal amount of $175,700. The Series 2010 A Bonds shall be dated the date of delivery thereof, shall finally mature September 1, 2050, and shall bear no interest. The principal of the Series 2010 A Bonds shall be payable quarterly, on March 1, June 1, September 1 and December 1 of each year, commencing on March 1, 2012, and to and including September 1, 2050, and in the amounts as set forth in the "Schedule Y" attached to the Loan Agreement and incorporated in and made a part of the Series 2010 A Bonds. The Series 2010 A Bonds shall be subject to redemption upon the written consent of the Authority and the Council, and upon payment of the interest and

redemption premium, if any, and otherwise in compliance with the Loan Agreement, as long as the Authority shall be the registered owner of the Series 2010 A Bonds.

Section 2. All other provisions relating to the Series 2010 A Bonds and the text of the Series 2010 A Bonds shall be in substantially the form as provided in the Resolution.

Section 3. The Issuer does hereby authorize, approve, ratify and accept the Loan Agreement incorporated herein by reference, and the execution and delivery of the Loan Agreement by the Chairman, and the performance of the obligations contained therein, on behalf of the Issuer, are hereby authorized, directed, ratified and approved. The Issuer hereby affirms all covenants and representations made in the Loan Agreement and in the applications to the Council and the Authority. The price of the Series 2010 A Bonds shall be 100% of par value, there being no interest accrued thereon, provided that the proceeds of the Series 2010 A Bonds shall be advanced from time to time as requisitioned by the Issuer.

Section 4. The Issuer does hereby appoint and designate The Huntington National Bank, Charleston, West Virginia, to serve as Registrar (the "Registrar") for the Series 2010 A Bonds under the Resolution and does approve and accept the Registrar's Agreement to be dated the date of delivery of the Bonds, by and between the Issuer and the Registrar, and the execution and delivery of the Registrar's Agreement by the Chairman, and the performance of the obligations contained therein, on behalf of the Issuer, are hereby authorized, approved and directed.

Section 5. The Issuer does hereby appoint and designate the West Virginia Municipal Bond Commission, Charleston, West Virginia, to serve as Paying Agent for the Series 2010 A Bonds under the Resolution.

Section 6. The Issuer does hereby appoint and designate JP Morgan Chase Bank, NA, Buckhannon, West Virginia, to serve as Depository Bank under the Resolution.

Section 7. Series 2010 A Bonds proceeds in the amount of $-0- shall be deposited in the Series 2010 A Bonds Sinking Fund, as capitalized interest.

Section 8. Series 2010 A Bonds proceeds in the amount of $-0- shall be deposited in the Series 2010 A Bonds Reserve Account.

Section 9. The balance of the proceeds of the Series 2010 A Bonds shall be deposited in or credited to the Series 2010 A Bonds Project Fund as received from time-to-time for payment of the costs of the Project, including, without limitation, costs of issuance thereof and related costs.

Section 10. The Chairman and Secretary are hereby authorized and directed to execute and deliver such other documents, agreements, instruments and certificates required or desirable in connection with the Series 2010 A Bonds to be issued hereby and by the Resolution approved and provided for, to the end that the Series 2010 A Bonds may be delivered to the Authority pursuant to the Loan Agreement on or about October 28, 2010.

Section 11. The completion of Project and the financing thereof with proceeds of the Series 2010 A Bonds are in the public interest, serve a public purpose of the Issuer and will promote the health, welfare and safety of the residents of the Issuer.

Section 12. The Issuer hereby determines that it is in the best interest of the Issuer to invest all monies in the funds and accounts established by the Resolution held by the Depository Bank until expended, in repurchase agreements or time accounts, secured by a pledge of Government Obligations, and therefore, the Issuer hereby directs the Depository Bank to take such actions as may be necessary to cause such monies to be invested in such repurchase agreements or time accounts, until further directed in writing by the Issuer. Monies in the Series 2010 A Bonds Sinking Fund and the Series 2010 A Bonds Reserve Account shall be invested by the Commission in the West Virginia Board of Treasury Investments.

Section 13. The Issuer hereby approves and accepts the Contract between the Issuer and Consulting Engineers for the preconstruction engineering services for the Project. The Chairman is hereby authorized and directed to execute and deliver all such contracts.

Section 14. This Supplemental Resolution shall be effective immediately following adoption hereof.

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Blank]

Adopted this 13th day of October, 2010.

Chairman

5412757

CERTIFICATION

Certified a true copy of a Supplemental Resolution duly adopted by the Public Service Board of ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT on the 13th day of October, 2010.

Dated: October 28, 2010

[SEAL]

Sharon L Bower
Secretary

002540.00004

5412757

IC/DL-1
(09/01/05)

LOAN AGREEMENT

THIS LOAN AGREEMENT, made and entered into in several counterparts, by and between the WEST VIRGINIA WATER DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY, a governmental instrumentality and body corporate of the State of West Virginia (the "Authority"), acting on behalf of the WEST VIRGINIA INFRASTRUCTURE AND JOBS DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL (the "Council") and the governmental agency designated below (the "Governmental Agency").

ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT
(2009D-1099)
(Governmental Agency)

W I T N E S S E T H:

WHEREAS, pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 31, Article 15A of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended (the "Act"), the Authority is empowered upon request of the Council to make loans to governmental agencies for the planning, design, acquisition or construction of projects by such governmental agencies, subject to such provisions and limitations as are contained in the Act;

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Act, the cost of a project includes the cost of preliminary design and analysis, preparation of plans and specifications, and other engineering services;

WHEREAS, the Governmental Agency constitutes a governmental agency as defined by the Act;

WHEREAS, the Governmental Agency is authorized and empowered by the statutes of the State to enter into contracts for engineering services and to finance the cost of such engineering services by borrowing money to be evidenced by bonds, notes or other negotiable instruments (hereinafter referred to as the "Bonds") issued by the Governmental Agency;

WHEREAS, the Governmental Agency has completed and filed with the Authority an application for a preconstruction engineering services loan with attachments and exhibits (the "Application"), which Application is incorporated herein by this reference;

WHEREAS, the Governmental Agency has entered into a contract for engineering services as set forth in the Application (the "Contract"); and

WHEREAS, having reviewed the Application and made all findings required by the Engineering Design Advance Assistance Funding Program (as hereinafter defined) and having available sufficient funds therefor, the Council has authorized the Authority to lend the Governmental Agency the amount set forth on Schedule X attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference, through the purchase of the Bonds of the Governmental Agency with moneys in the Infrastructure Fund, subject to the Governmental Agency's satisfaction of certain legal and other requirements of the Engineering Design Advance Assistance Funding Program as hereinafter set forth.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and the mutual agreements hereinafter contained, the Governmental Agency and the Authority hereby agree as follows:

ARTICLE I

Definitions

1.1 Except where the context clearly indicates otherwise, the terms "Authority," "cost," "Council," "governmental agency," "project," "waste water facility" and "water facility" have the definitions and meanings ascribed to them in the Act.

1.2 "Authority" means the West Virginia Water Development Authority, which is expected to be the original purchaser of the Bonds, acting in its administrative capacity pursuant to Section 10 of the Act and upon authorization from the Council.

1.3 "Bonds" means the bonds to be issued by the Governmental Agency pursuant to the provisions of the Local Statute to evidence the Loan and to be purchased by the Authority, all in accordance with the provisions of this Loan Agreement.

1.4 "Consulting Engineers" means the professional engineers engaged by the Governmental Agency to provide engineering services, and designated in the Application,

licensed by the State, who shall not be a regular, full-time employee of the State or any of its agencies, commissions or political subdivisions, and any qualified successor thereto.

1.5 "Contract" means the contract for preconstruction engineering services by and between the Governmental Agency and the Consulting Engineers, and, as necessary, approved by the Public Service Commission.

1.6 "Engineering Design Advance Assistance Funding Program" means the Council's program whereby loans may be made to qualified Governmental Agencies for preconstruction engineering services.

1.7 "Infrastructure Fund" means the West Virginia Infrastructure Fund established in accordance with Section 9 of the Act.

1.8 "Loan" means the loan to be made by the Authority to the Governmental Agency through the purchase of the Bonds pursuant to this Loan Agreement.

1.9 "Local Act" means the resolution, ordinance or other official action of the Governmental Agency required by Section 4.1 hereof, authorizing the issuance of the Bonds.

1.10 "Local Statute" means the specific provisions of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended, pursuant to which the Bonds are issued.

1.11 "Project" means the proposed facilities the Governmental Agency intends to construct for which the preconstruction engineering services are being contracted.

1.12 "Surplus Revenues" means either gross or net revenues, if any, derived from the System and not required to be set aside and held for the payment of or security for any outstanding bonds or notes of the Governmental Agency, including any reserve or depreciation accounts.

1.13 "System" means the facilities owned or to be owned by the Governmental Agency, of which the Project will constitute all or a part thereof, and any improvements thereto hereafter constructed or acquired from any sources whatsoever.

1.14 Additional terms and phrases are defined in this Loan Agreement as they are used.

ARTICLE II

The Contract

2.1 The Contract shall provide for all preconstruction engineering services necessary for the implementation of the Project, the Authority and Council having found, to the extent applicable, that the Project is consistent with the Act.

2.2 The Governmental Agency shall do all things necessary to acquire the proposed site of the Project and all necessary easements, and shall do all things necessary to acquire and construct the Project in accordance with the plans, specifications and designs prepared for the Governmental Agency by the Consulting Engineers pursuant to the Contract.

2.3 The Governmental Agency shall keep complete and accurate records of the cost of the engineering services rendered pursuant to the Contract. The Governmental Agency shall permit the Authority, acting by and through its Director or his duly authorized agents and representatives, to inspect all books, documents, papers and records relating to the Contract at any and all reasonable times for the purpose of audit and examination, and the Governmental Agency shall submit to the Authority such documents and information as it may reasonably request in connection with the Contract and the administration of the Loan or of any State and federal grants or other sources of financing for the Contract.

2.4 The Governmental Agency shall require that the Consulting Engineers furnish all bonds required by law.

2.5 The Governmental Agency shall require that the Consulting Engineers maintain, during the life of the Contract, workers' compensation coverage and all other insurance coverage required by law.

2.6 The Governmental Agency hereby covenants and agrees to comply with all applicable laws, rules and regulations issued by the Council, the Authority or other State, federal or local bodies in regard to the performance of the Contract.

ARTICLE III

Conditions to Loan;
Issuance of Bonds

3.1 The agreement of the Authority and Council to make the Loan is subject to the Governmental Agency's fulfillment, to the satisfaction of the Authority and the Council, of each and all of those certain conditions precedent on or before the delivery date for the Bonds, which shall be the date established pursuant to Section 3.4 hereof. Said conditions precedent are as follows:

(a) The Governmental Agency shall have performed and satisfied all of the terms and conditions to be performed and satisfied by it in this Loan Agreement;

(b) The Governmental Agency shall have authorized the issuance of and delivery to the Authority of the Bonds described in this Article III and in Article IV hereof;

(c) The Governmental Agency shall have obtained all requisite orders of and approvals from the Public Service Commission of West Virginia (the "PSC"), as necessary, to enter into the Contract and to borrow funds from the Authority under the terms and conditions of this Loan Agreement, with all requisite appeal periods having expired without successful appeal, and the Authority shall have received an opinion of counsel to the Governmental Agency, which may be local counsel to the Governmental Agency, bond counsel or special PSC counsel but must be satisfactory to the Authority, to such effect;

(d) The Governmental Agency shall have procured the subject engineering services in accordance with Chapter 5G, Article 1 of the Code of West Virginia.

(e) The Governmental Agency shall have obtained any and all approvals for the issuance of the Bonds required by State law, and the Authority shall have received an opinion of counsel to the Governmental Agency, which may be local counsel to the Governmental Agency or bond counsel but must be satisfactory to the Authority, to such effect;

(f) The net proceeds of the Bonds, together with all moneys on deposit or to be simultaneously deposited and irrevocably pledged thereto and the proceeds of grants irrevocably committed therefor, in addition to Surplus Revenues of the System, if any, and any amounts the Consulting Engineers shall have agreed to finance from their own

funds, shall be sufficient to pay the costs of the Contract as set forth in the Application, and the Authority shall have received evidence satisfactory to the Authority of such irrevocably committed funds.

3.2 Subject to the terms and provisions of this Loan Agreement, the rules and regulations promulgated by the Authority or any other appropriate State agency and any applicable rules, regulations and procedures promulgated from time to time by the federal government, it is hereby agreed that the Authority shall make the Loan to the Governmental Agency and the Governmental Agency shall accept the Loan from the Authority, and in furtherance thereof it is agreed that the Governmental Agency shall sell to the Authority and the Authority shall make the Loan by purchasing the Bonds in the principal amount and at the price set forth in Schedule X hereto. The Bonds shall have such further terms and provisions as described in Article IV hereof.

3.3 The Loan shall be secured and shall be repaid in the manner hereinafter provided in this Loan Agreement.

3.4 The Bonds shall be delivered to the Authority, at the offices of the Authority, on a date designated by the Governmental Agency by written notice to the Authority, which written notice shall be given not less than ten (10) business days prior to the date designated; provided, however, that if the Authority is unable to accept delivery on the date designated, the Bonds shall be delivered to the Authority on a date as close as possible to the designated date and mutually agreeable to the Authority and the Governmental Agency. The date of delivery so designated or agreed upon is hereinafter referred to as the "Date of Loan Closing." Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Date of Loan Closing shall in no event occur more than ninety (90) days after the date of execution of this Loan Agreement by the Authority.

3.5 The Governmental Agency understands and acknowledges that it is one of several governmental agencies which have applied to the Council for loans to finance preconstruction engineering services related to proposed projects and that the obligation of the Authority to make any such loan is subject to the Council's authorization and the Governmental Agency's fulfilling all of the terms and conditions of this Loan Agreement on or prior to the Date of Loan Closing. The Governmental Agency specifically recognizes that the Authority will not purchase the Bonds unless and until it has available in the Infrastructure Fund funds sufficient to purchase all the Bonds and that, prior to such execution, the Authority may commit to and purchase the notes and/or revenue bonds of other governmental agencies for which it has sufficient funds available.

3.6 The Governmental Agency shall prepay the Bonds from the proceeds of any permanent financing it obtains to acquire and construct the Project.

ARTICLE IV

Bonds; Security for Loan; Repayment of Loan; Interest on Loan; Fees and Charges

4.1 The Governmental Agency shall, as one of the conditions of the Authority to make the Loan, authorize the issuance of and issue the Bonds pursuant to an official action of the Governmental Agency in accordance with the Local Statute, which shall, as enacted or adopted, contain provisions and covenants in substantially the form as follows, unless the specific provision or covenant is modified or waived by the Council:

(a) The Governmental Agency hereby pledges the following sources of funds as security for the Bonds:

(i) Proceeds of any grants (other than Infrastructure Fund grants) received by the Governmental Agency for the System,

(ii) Proceeds of any revenue bonds, refunding bonds or other obligations of the Governmental Agency, issued subsequent to the issuance of the Bonds, and

(iii) Surplus Revenues of the System subject to the lien on said Surplus Revenues established for any debt previously issued by the Governmental Agency.

In the event Surplus Revenues are available and pledged for the payment of the Bonds, the revenues generated from the operation of the System will be used monthly, in the order of priority listed below:

(i) to pay Operating Expenses of the System,

(ii) for other legal purposes of the System, including payment of debt service on the Bonds and all other outstanding obligations of the Governmental Agency and meeting and maintaining all required reserve accounts and renewal and replacement, or similar accounts, and

(iii) payment of principal and interest, if any, on the Bonds.

Provided, that if the Governmental Agency has existing outstanding indebtedness which requires payments to be made to fund a reserve account, depreciation

fund, renewal and replacement fund or similar fund or account, such payments shall be made prior to payment of debt service on the Bonds.

(b) The Governmental Agency hereby covenants substantially as follows:

(i) That the Governmental Agency will, simultaneously with the closing of the Bonds, if not executed earlier, enter into the Contract for the design of the Project and, following completion of the design, will use its best efforts to complete the Project and will operate and maintain the System in good condition;

(ii) That the Governmental Agency shall establish or, where appropriate, petition the Public Service Commission to establish rates to provide for revenues sufficient to pay the Bonds, and that the Governmental Agency recognizes that any owner of the Bonds may by proper legal action compel the performance of the duties of the Governmental Agency under the Local Act, and shall also have, in the event of a default in the payment of principal of and interest, if any, on the Bonds, the right to obtain the appointment of a receiver to administer the System or construction of the Project, or both, as provided by law;

(iii) That, to the extent legally allowable, the Governmental Agency will not grant any franchise to provide any services which would compete with the System;

(iv) That the Governmental Agency shall annually cause the records of the System to be audited by an independent certified public accountant or independent public accountant and shall submit the report of said audit to the Authority, which report shall include a statement that notes whether the results of tests disclosed instances of noncompliance that are required to be reported under government auditing standards and, if they are, describes the instances of noncompliance and the audited financial statements shall include a statement that notes whether the Governmental Agency's revenues are adequate to meet its operation and maintenance expenses and debt service requirements;

(v) That for wastewater systems, to the extent authorized by the laws of the State and the rules and regulations of the PSC, prospective users of the System shall be required to connect thereto;

(vi) That the proceeds of the Bonds must be deposited in a bonds project fund, which, except as otherwise agreed to in writing by the Authority, shall be held separate and apart from all other funds of the Governmental Agency and on which the

owners of the Bonds shall have a lien until such proceeds are applied to the payment of the costs of the Contract;

(vii) That, as long as the Authority is the owner of any of the Bonds, the Governmental Agency may not redeem any Bonds without the written consent of the Authority and the Council and otherwise in compliance with this Loan Agreement;

(viii) That, unless it qualifies for an exception to the provisions of Section 148 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, (the "Code"), which exception shall be set forth in an opinion of bond counsel, or, at the option of the Authority, the loan is not tax-exempt, the Governmental Agency will furnish to the Authority, annually, at such time as it is required to perform its rebate calculations under the Code, a certificate with respect to its rebate calculations or to the effect that no rebate is payable, and, at any time, any additional information requested by the Authority;

(ix) That the Governmental Agency shall take any and all action, or shall refrain from taking any action, as shall be deemed necessary by the Authority to maintain the exclusion from gross income for federal income tax purposes of interest on the State's general obligation bonds issued to provide moneys for the Infrastructure Fund, or any bonds secured by the Bonds;

(x) That the Governmental Agency shall furnish to the Authority such information with respect to earnings on all funds constituting "gross proceeds" of the Bonds (as that term is defined in the Code) from time to time as the Authority may request, and

(xi) That the Governmental Agency shall not issue any bonds, notes or other obligations payable from the revenues of the System unless it has received the written consent of the Authority and the Council.

The Governmental Agency hereby represents and warrants that the Local Act has been or shall be duly adopted in compliance with all necessary corporate and other action and in accordance with applicable provisions of law and that the final total cost of the Project, the sources and uses of funds and the cost of financing are as set forth in Schedule B, as attached hereto as Appendix B. All legal matters incident to the authorization, issuance, sale and delivery of the Bonds shall be approved without qualification by recognized bond counsel acceptable to the Authority in substantially the form of legal opinion attached hereto as Exhibit A.

4.2 The principal of and interest, if any, on the Loan shall be repaid by the Governmental Agency on the days and in the years as provided in Schedule X and Schedule Y attached hereto.

4.3 The Loan shall bear interest, if any, from the dates and at the rate or rates per annum set forth on Schedule X hereto. In no event shall the interest rate on or the net interest cost of the Bonds exceed any statutory limitation with regard thereto.

4.4 The Bonds shall be delivered to the Authority in fully registered form, transferable and exchangeable as provided in the Local Act at the expense of the Governmental Agency. Anything to the contrary herein notwithstanding, the Bonds may be issued in one or more series, as reflected by Schedule X hereto.

4.5 The Governmental Agency shall pay to the Authority, for the benefit of the Infrastructure Fund, a one time Administrative Fee of 3% of the original aggregate principal amount of the Bond. This Administrative Fee will be added to the principal amount of the Bond due on the maturity date thereof.

ARTICLE V

Certain Covenants of the Governmental Agency; Imposition and Collection of User Charges; Payments To Be Made by Governmental Agency to the Authority

5.1 The Governmental Agency hereby irrevocably covenants and agrees to comply with all of the terms, conditions and requirements of this Loan Agreement and the Local Act.

5.2 In the event the Governmental Agency defaults in any amortized payment to the Authority, the amount of such default shall bear interest at the annual rate of 3% on the installment of the Loan next due, from the date of the default until the date of the payment thereof.

5.3 The Governmental Agency hereby irrevocably covenants and agrees with the Authority that, in the event of any default hereunder by the Governmental Agency, the Authority may exercise any or all of the rights and powers granted under the Act and State law, including without limitation the right to an appointment of a receiver.

ARTICLE VI

Other Agreements of the Governmental Agency

6.1 The Governmental Agency hereby warrants and represents that all information provided to the Authority and the Council in this Loan Agreement, in the Application or in any other application or documentation with respect to financing the costs of the Contract was at the time, and now is, true, correct and complete, and such information does not omit any material fact necessary to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading. Prior to the Authority's making the Loan and receiving the Bonds, the Authority shall have the right to cancel all or any of its obligations under this Loan Agreement if (a) any representation made to the Authority and the Council by the Governmental Agency in connection with the Loan shall be incorrect or incomplete in any material respect or (b) the Governmental Agency has violated any commitment made by it in its Application or in any supporting documentation or has violated any of the terms of this Loan Agreement.

6.2 The Governmental Agency hereby covenants that it will rebate any amounts required by Section 148 of the Code, if applicable, and will take all steps necessary to make any such rebates. In the event the Governmental Agency fails to make any such rebates as required, then the Governmental Agency shall pay any and all penalties, obtain a waiver from the Internal Revenue Service and take any other actions necessary or desirable to preserve the exclusion from gross income for federal income tax purposes of interest on the Bonds.

6.3 Notwithstanding Section 6.2, the Authority may at any time, in its sole discretion, cause the rebate calculations prepared by or on behalf of the Governmental Agency to be monitored or cause the rebate calculations for the Governmental Agency to be prepared, in either case at the expense of the Governmental Agency.

6.4 The Governmental Agency hereby agrees to give the Authority 90 days prior written notice of the issuance by it of any other obligations to be used to pay costs of the Contract or proposed Project, payable from the revenues of the System or from any grants for the Contract or Project or otherwise related to the Contract, the Project or the System.

ARTICLE VII

Miscellaneous

7.1 Additional definitions, additional terms and provisions of the Loan and additional covenants and agreements of the Governmental Agency may be set forth in Schedule Z attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference, with the same effect as if contained in the text of this Loan Agreement.

7.2 The Authority shall take all actions required by the Council in making and enforcing this Loan Agreement and the provisions of the Bond.

7.3 If any provision of this Loan Agreement shall for any reason be held to be invalid or unenforceable, the invalidity or unenforceability of such provision shall not affect any of the remaining provisions of this Loan Agreement, and this Loan Agreement shall be construed and enforced as if such invalid or unenforceable provision had not been contained herein.

7.4 This Loan Agreement may be executed in one or more counterparts, any of which shall be regarded for all purposes as an original and all of which constitute but one and the same instrument. Each party agrees that it will execute any and all documents or other instruments and take such other actions as may be necessary to give effect to the terms of this Loan Agreement.

7.5 No waiver by either party of any term or condition of this Loan Agreement shall be deemed or construed as a waiver of any other terms or conditions, nor shall a waiver of any breach be deemed to constitute a waiver of any subsequent breach, whether of the same or of a different section, subsection, paragraph, clause, phrase or other provision of this Loan Agreement.

7.6 This Loan Agreement merges and supersedes all prior negotiations, representations and agreements between the parties hereto relating to the Loan and constitutes the entire agreement between the parties hereto in respect thereof.

7.7 By execution and delivery of this Loan Agreement, notwithstanding the date hereof, the Governmental Agency specifically recognizes that it is hereby agreeing to sell its Bonds to the Authority and that such obligation may be specifically enforced or subject to a similar equitable remedy by the Authority.

7.8 This Loan Agreement shall terminate upon the earlier of:

(i) the end of ninety (90) days after the date of execution hereof by the Authority if the Governmental Agency has failed to deliver the Bonds to the Authority;

(ii) termination by the Authority pursuant to Section 6.1 hereof; or

(iii) payment in full of the principal of and interest, if any, on the Loan and of any fees and charges owed by the Governmental Agency to the Authority, acting on behalf of the Council.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Loan Agreement to be executed by their respective duly authorized officers as of the date executed below by the Authority.

ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT

(SEAL)

By: _____
Its: Chairman
Date: October 28, 2010

Attest:

Sharon L. Bowen
Its: Secretary

WEST VIRGINIA WATER
DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

(SEAL)

By: _____
Its: Executive Director
Date: October 28, 2010

Attest:

Carol A. Cummings
Its: Authorized Officer

{C1887647.1}

EXHIBIT A

OPINION OF BOND COUNSEL FOR GOVERNMENTAL AGENCY

[To Be Dated as of Date of Loan Closing]

West Virginia Infrastructure and
Jobs Development Council
300 Summers Street, Suite 980
Charleston, West Virginia 25301

West Virginia Water Development Authority
180 Association Drive
Charleston, West Virginia 25311

Ladies and Gentlemen:

We are bond counsel to _____ (the "Governmental Agency"), a _____
_____.

We have examined a certified copy of proceedings and other papers relating to (i) the authorization of a loan agreement dated _____, ____, including all schedules and exhibits attached thereto (the "Loan Agreement"), between the Governmental Agency and the West Virginia Water Development Authority (the "Authority"), on behalf of the West Virginia Infrastructure and Jobs Development Council (the "Council"), and (ii) the issue of a series of bonds of the Governmental Agency, dated _____, ____ (the "Bonds"), to be purchased by the Authority in accordance with the provisions of the Loan Agreement. The Bonds are in the principal amount of $____, issued in the form of one bond, fully registered as to principal to the Authority, with no interest, and the entire outstanding principal of the Bonds and an Administrative Fee of 3% shall be payable on _____ __, ____, as set forth in Schedule X incorporated in and made a part of the Bonds.

The Bonds are issued for the purposes of financing a portion of preliminary engineering and design costs for certain_____(the "Project") and paying certain issuance and other costs in connection therewith.

We have also examined the applicable provisions of _____ of the Code of West Virginia, 1931, as amended (the "Local Statute"), and the bond resolution duly adopted or enacted by the Governmental Agency on _____ (the "Local Act"), pursuant to and under which Local Statute and Local Act the Bonds are authorized and issued, and the Loan Agreement that has been undertaken. The Bonds are subject to redemption prior to maturity to the extent, at the time, under the conditions and subject to the limitations set forth in the Local Act and the Loan Agreement.

Based upon the foregoing and upon our examination of such other documents as we have deemed necessary, we are of the opinion as follows:

1. The Loan Agreement has been duly authorized by and executed on behalf of the Governmental Agency and is a valid and binding special obligation of the Governmental Agency, enforceable in accordance with the terms thereof.

2. The Loan Agreement inures to the benefit of the Authority and the Council and cannot be amended so as to affect adversely the rights of the Authority or the Council or diminish the obligations of the Governmental Agency without the consent of the Authority and the Council.

3. The Governmental Agency is a duly organized and validly existing _____, with full power and authority to design, construct and acquire the Project and to operate and maintain the System referred to in the Loan Agreement and to issue and sell the Bonds, all under the Local Statute and other applicable provisions of law.

4. The Governmental Agency has legally and effectively adopted or enacted the Local Act and all other necessary resolutions in connection with the issuance and sale of the Bonds. The Local Act contains provisions and covenants substantially in the form of those set forth in Article IV of the Loan Agreement.

5. The Bonds are valid and legally enforceable special obligations of the Governmental Agency, payable from and secured by a first lien on the proceeds of any grants received by the Governmental Agency for the System, proceeds of any revenue bonds, refunding bonds or other obligations of the Governmental Agency, issued subsequent to the issuance of the Bonds, and Surplus Revenues, if any, all in accordance with the terms of the Bonds and the Local Act, and have been duly issued and delivered to the Authority.

6. [If required, the Bonds are, by statute, exempt _____, and under existing statutes and court decisions of the United States of America, as presently

written and applied, the interest on the Bonds is excludable from the gross income of the recipients thereof for federal income tax purposes.]

7. The Bonds and the interest thereon are, by the Local Statute, exempt from taxation by the State of West Virginia and the other taxing bodies of the State.

No opinion is given herein as to the effect upon enforceability of the Bonds of bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium and other laws affecting creditors' rights or in the exercise of judicial discretion in appropriate cases.

We have examined executed and authenticated Bond numbered R-1, and in our opinion the form of said Bond and its execution and authentication are regular and proper.

Very truly yours,

WEST VIRGINIA INFRASTRUCTURE AND JOBS DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL

SCHEDULE B

_____
_____ System Extension Project _____
FINAL TOTAL COST OF PROJECT, SOURCES OF FUNDS AND COST OF FINANCING

A. Cost of Project	**Total**	**SCBG**	**AML**	**IJDC Loan**	**IJDC Grant**
1. Construction (Based on Actual Bids)					
2. Technical Services					
3. Legal & Fiscal					
4. Administrative					
5. Sites and Other Lands					
6. Step I or II or Other Loan Repayment					
7. Interim Financing Costs					
8. Contingency					
9. Total of Lines 1 through 8					
B. Sources of Funds					
10. Federal Grants:					
a.					
b.					
11. State Grants:					
a.					
b.					
12. Other Grants:					
13. Any Other Source:[1]					
a.					
b.					
14. Infrastructure Fund Grant					
15. Total of Lines 10 through 14					
16. Net Proceeds Required from Bond Issue (Line 9 minus Line 15)					
C. Cost of Financing					
17. Funded Reserve Account[2]					
18. Other Costs[3]					
a.					
b.					
19. Total Cost of Financing (Lines 17 and 18)					
20. Size of Bond Issue (Line 16 plus Line 19)					

_____
GOVERNMENTAL AGENCY
DATE:_____

CONSULTING ENGINEER
DATE:

[1] Include the proceeds of any parity or subordinate bond issue to be used for such purpose and attach supporting documentation.

[2] Consult with bond counsel and the Council before assuming a funded reserve.

[3] For example, fees of accountants, bond counsel and local counsel for the Governmental Agency.

SCHEDULE X

DESCRIPTION OF BONDS

Principal Amount of Local Bonds $175,700
Purchase Price of Local Bonds $175,700

The Bonds shall bear no interest. The principal and interest on the Bonds shall be payable quarterly on March 1, June 1, September 1 and December 1 of each year, commencing on March 1, 2012 and maturing on September 1, 2050.

The Governmental Agency may prepay the Bonds in part or in whole at any time at the price of par but only with the Council's written consent. The Governmental Agency shall prepay the Bonds from the proceeds of any permanent financing it obtains to acquire and construct the Project. The Governmental Agency shall authorize the Commission to electronically debit its monthly payments. The Commission will make quarterly payments to the Authority at such address as is given to the Commission in writing by the Authority. The Governmental Agency shall request approval from the Authority and Council in writing of any proposed debt which will be issued by the Governmental Agency on a parity with the Bonds, which written request must be filed at least 60 days prior to the intended date of issuance.

The Bonds will be fully registered in the name of the West Virginia Water Development Authority as to principal and such Bonds shall grant the Authority a junior lien on the Net Revenues of the System. The Bonds are issued on a parity with the following obligations of the Governmental Agency:

(i) Adrian Public Service District Water Revenue Bonds, Series 1989 (United States Department of Agriculture), dated July 21, 1988, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $990,000;

(ii) Adrian Public Service District Water Revenue Bond, Series 1996 A (United States Department of Agriculture), dated September 11, 1996, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $650,000;

(iii) Adrian Public Service District Water Revenue Bond, Series 1996 B (United States Department of Agriculture), dated September 11, 1996, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $850,000;

(iv) Adrian Public Service District Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2000 A (United States Department of Agriculture), dated October 6, 2000, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $1,800,000;

(v) Adrian Public Service District Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2004 A (United States Department of Agriculture), dated February 18, 2004, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $1,200,000;

(vi) Adrian Public Service District Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2008 A (United States Department of Agriculture), dated October 23, 2008, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $1,830,000; and

(vii) Adrian Public Service District Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2008 B (West Virginia Infrastructure Fund), dated October 23, 2008, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $500,000.

Number of New Customers To Be Served: Design Loan/NA
Location: N/A

SCHEDULE Y
DEBT SERVICE SCHEDULE

Adrian PSD

IF

0% Interest Rate

40 Years from Closing Date

Dated Date 10/28/10

Delivery Date 10/28/10

Period Ending	Principal	Interest	Debt Service
10/28/10			
3/1/12	1,134		1,134
6/1/12	1,134		1,134
9/1/12	1,134		1,134
12/1/12	1,134		1,134
3/1/13	1,134		1,134
6/1/13	1,134		1,134
9/1/13	1,134		1,134
12/1/13	1,134		1,134
3/1/14	1,134		1,134
6/1/14	1,134		1,134
9/1/14	1,134		1,134
12/1/14	1,134		1,134
3/1/15	1,134		1,134
6/1/15	1,134		1,134
9/1/15	1,134		1,134
12/1/15	1,134		1,134
3/1/16	1,134		1,134
6/1/16	1,134		1,134
9/1/16	1,134		1,134
12/1/16	1,134		1,134
3/1/17	1,134		1,134
6/1/17	1,134		1,134
9/1/17	1,134		1,134
12/1/17	1,134		1,134
3/1/18	1,134		1,134
6/1/18	1,134		1,134
9/1/18	1,134		1,134
12/1/18	1,134		1,134
3/1/19	1,134		1,134
6/1/19	1,134		1,134
9/1/19	1,134		1,134
12/1/19	1,134		1,134
3/1/20	1,134		1,134
6/1/20	1,134		1,134
9/1/20	1,134		1,134
12/1/20	1,134		1,134
3/1/21	1,134		1,134
6/1/21	1,134		1,134
9/1/21	1,134		1,134
12/1/21	1,134		1,134
3/1/22	1,134		1,134
6/1/22	1,134		1,134
9/1/22	1,134		1,134

Adrian PSD

IF

0% Interest Rate

40 Years from Closing Date

Period Ending	Principal	Interest	Debt Service
12/1/22	1,134		1,134
3/1/23	1,134		1,134
6/1/23	1,134		1,134
9/1/23	1,134		1,134
12/1/23	1,134		1,134
3/1/24	1,134		1,134
6/1/24	1,134		1,134
9/1/24	1,134		1,134
12/1/24	1,134		1,134
3/1/25	1,134		1,134
6/1/25	1,134		1,134
9/1/25	1,134		1,134
12/1/25	1,134		1,134
3/1/26	1,134		1,134
6/1/26	1,134		1,134
9/1/26	1,134		1,134
12/1/26	1,134		1,134
3/1/27	1,134		1,134
6/1/27	1,134		1,134
9/1/27	1,134		1,134
12/1/27	1,134		1,134
3/1/28	1,134		1,134
6/1/28	1,134		1,134
9/1/28	1,134		1,134
12/1/28	1,134		1,134
3/1/29	1,134		1,134
6/1/29	1,134		1,134
9/1/29	1,134		1,134
12/1/29	1,134		1,134
3/1/30	1,134		1,134
6/1/30	1,134		1,134
9/1/30	1,134		1,134
12/1/30	1,134		1,134
3/1/31	1,134		1,134
6/1/31	1,134		1,134
9/1/31	1,134		1,134
12/1/31	1,134		1,134
3/1/32	1,134		1,134
6/1/32	1,134		1,134
9/1/32	1,134		1,134
12/1/32	1,134		1,134
3/1/33	1,133		1,133
6/1/33	1,133		1,133
9/1/33	1,133		1,133
12/1/33	1,133		1,133
3/1/34	1,133		1,133
6/1/34	1,133		1,133
9/1/34	1,133		1,133

Adrian PSD

IF

0% Interest Rate

40 Years from Closing Date

Period Ending	Principal	Interest	Debt Service
12/1/34	1,133		1,133
3/1/35	1,133		1,133
6/1/35	1,133		1,133
9/1/35	1,133		1,133
12/1/35	1,133		1,133
3/1/36	1,133		1,133
6/1/36	1,133		1,133
9/1/36	1,133		1,133
12/1/36	1,133		1,133
3/1/37	1,133		1,133
6/1/37	1,133		1,133
9/1/37	1,133		1,133
12/1/37	1,133		1,133
3/1/38	1,133		1,133
6/1/38	1,133		1,133
9/1/38	1,133		1,133
12/1/38	1,133		1,133
3/1/39	1,133		1,133
6/1/39	1,133		1,133
9/1/39	1,133		1,133
12/1/39	1,133		1,133
3/1/40	1,133		1,133
6/1/40	1,133		1,133
9/1/40	1,133		1,133
12/1/40	1,133		1,133
3/1/41	1,133		1,133
6/1/41	1,133		1,133
9/1/41	1,133		1,133
12/1/41	1,133		1,133
3/1/42	1,133		1,133
6/1/42	1,133		1,133
9/1/42	1,133		1,133
12/1/42	1,133		1,133
3/1/43	1,133		1,133
6/1/43	1,133		1,133
9/1/43	1,133		1,133
12/1/43	1,133		1,133
3/1/44	1,133		1,133
6/1/44	1,133		1,133
9/1/44	1,133		1,133
12/1/44	1,133		1,133
3/1/45	1,133		1,133
6/1/45	1,133		1,133
9/1/45	1,133		1,133
12/1/45	1,133		1,133
3/1/46	1,133		1,133
6/1/46	1,133		1,133
9/1/46	1,133		1,133

Adrian PSD

IF

0% Interest Rate

40 Years from Closing Date

Period Ending	Principal	Interest	Debt Service
12/1/46	1,133		1,133
3/1/47	1,133		1,133
6/1/47	1,133		1,133
9/1/47	1,133		1,133
12/1/47	1,133		1,133
3/1/48	1,133		1,133
6/1/48	1,133		1,133
9/1/48	1,133		1,133
12/1/48	1,133		1,133
3/1/49	1,133		1,133
6/1/49	1,133		1,133
9/1/49	1,133		1,133
12/1/49	1,133		1,133
3/1/50	1,133		1,133
6/1/50	1,133		1,133
9/1/50	1,134		1,134
	175,700		**175,700**

SCHEDULE Z

This loan bears no interest therefore Section 4.5 does not apply.

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
OF WEST VIRGINIA
CHARLESTON

At a session of the PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF WEST VIRGINIA in the City of Charleston on the 10th day of September 2010.

CASE NO. 10-1046-PWD-PC

ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT,
a public utility, French Creek, Upshur County.
Petition for consent and approval of an engineering agreement between the District and Horner Brothers Engineers and to accept a design loan from the West Virginia Infrastructure and Jobs Development Council.

COMMISSION ORDER

The Commission consents to an engineering agreement and the associated design loan.

BACKGROUND

On July 13, 2010, the Adrian Public Service District (Adrian) requested that the Commission waive the prior consent provisions of W.Va. Code §16-13A-25, allowing Adrian to contract with Hornor Brothers Engineers (Hornor) to provide engineering services for its Phase VI Water Line Extension Project. The project is expected to serve 165 new customers in Upshur County at a cost of $5,500,000 (or more than $33,333 per customer), including $256,500 in design fees. Adrian also requested consent to finance $175,700 of the design fees using a "design loan" at 0% interest for a forty-year term from the West Virginia Infrastructure and Jobs Development Council (IJDC). Adrian expects to repay the loan from its permanent project financing and represents that it will not need additional rates to cover the loan payments. The projected payment equals less than one percent of Adrian revenue. Adrian represents that its service providers will defer design fees beyond the design loan. Adrian also attached several exhibits to its Petition, including the agreement with Hornor, an incomplete series of documents to show Adrian complied with the provisions of W.Va. Code §5G-1-3 and various financial documents.

Staff filed a final memorandum on August 10, 2010, recommending that the Commission reject both the engineering agreement and the IJDC loan. Staff noted that the

project includes construction of 118,300 line feet of waterline, conversion of an existing booster station, an 80,000 gallon storage tank and two other pressure changing stations. Staff notes that the project is technically feasible, but expressed concern that Adrian could be saddled with a significant cost burden that would be absorbed by existing customers if the construction project is not built. Thus, Staff insisted that the Commission withhold consent for the engineering agreement unless Hornor and other service providers defer design fees until Adrian secures permanent project financing.

The Commission subsequently issued an Order treating the Staff memorandum as an objection and extending the statutory deadline for considering this matter to November 10, 2010. August 11, 2010 Commission Order.

On August 20, 2010, Adrian filed a response disputing the Staff recommendation to reject its Petition. Adrian distinguished the terms of its IJDC design loan from the terms of a loan in Greater Harrison Public Service District, Case No. 09-1794-PSD-PC-42A (Commission Order, May 14, 2010), a case Staff relied on in support of its recommendation. Adrian also argued that the design loan is necessary for it to compete for its planned permanent financing package including a $3 million loan and $2.5 million in grants.

On August 23, 2010, Adrian filed a letter modifying its waiver request to instead seek Commission consent for the engineering agreement and the associated financing.

On September 3, 2010, Adrian requested that the Commission schedule this matter for hearing.

DISCUSSION

Adrian has submitted two separate but intertwined consent requests in this matter including (i) consent for an engineering agreement with Hornor to design its Phase VI Water Line Extension Project and (ii) approval of the associated design loan. Design fees in this matter total $256,500, but Hornor agreed to defer approximately 30% of that amount, leaving $175,700 payable by Adrian. If the project goes forward, the 30% of design fees not paid from the design loan will be paid from the permanent financing of the project. Adrian plans to finance the $175,700 in fees with a 0% design loan carrying a forty-year term from IJDC until it secures permanent project financing. Adrian expects to then repay the IJDC loan. In the event that Adrian did not secure permanent financing or project approval, the design loan would continue as a liability of Adrian and would add annual debt service of just under $4,400 to the Adrian revenue requirements. The increased annual debt represents approximately 0.6% of current Adrian revenue.

The Commission is concerned about the increasing frequency and size of the requests to require "design fees" to be financed by utilities in advance of approval of the associated projects. Review of the engineering agreement and the associated design loan require the Commission to balance its mandate to provide for the availability of adequate utility services

against its duty to ensure quality utility services at reasonable rates. W.Va. Code §24-1-1(a). Expansion projects such as the Phase VI Water Line Extension Project are designed to extend water service to unserved areas of rural West Virginia. New utility services provide tangible benefits for the communities they serve and enhance the ability of rural areas to attract both new residents and investment. Unfortunately, as the more densely populated areas of the State are served, the cost to serve the more remote and less densely populated areas continues to increase. Thus, the Commission encourages West Virginia utilities to continually review alternative proposals to expand water and wastewater infrastructure where feasible.

While construction of new infrastructure is beneficial to this State, the Commission must also ensure that new infrastructure is constructed in an economical manner and at reasonable rates. The Legislature has provided several mechanisms for the Commission to use to ensure that utility rates are economical in the absence of competitive market forces, including Commission jurisdiction over utility rate structures and the review of certain types of contracts. W.Va. Code §§24-2-3, 24-2-4a and 24-2-12. One type of contract subject to Commission review is engineering agreements with public service districts, including the agreement in this matter. W.Va. Code §16-13A-25.

Under traditional ratemaking, in order for the cost of a project to be included in the rates of a utility, that proposed plant must be both used and useful. "Used" means that the utility plant is "in service" and "useful" means that the utility plant is reasonably necessary to provide service to its customers. See, Hope Gas Inc., dba Dominion Hope, Case No. 08-1783-G-42T, (Commission Order, November 20, 2009). In this case, the design loan for which Adrian seeks Commission consent is only "used and useful" if the project is subsequently approved and constructed. If not, Adrian is saddled with a cost that must be absorbed by current and future ratepayers that under a traditional ratemaking model should be disallowed. This option to disallow debt service costs for projects that are neither used nor useful, however, is arguably limited in the context of regulation of publicly-owned utilities. These utilities do not have a stockholder or proprietor source of capital that can be tapped to support poor decisions. Unless the utility can obtain an "after the fact" grant to pay for unproductive design costs, the future cost of poor decisions can either become an unpaid liability of the utility, an outcome that will lead to credit and legal concerns, or must be paid by the only source of revenue a publicly owned utility has, the ratepayers.

For years, the Commission has generally held that it would not include design loans in the cost of service because of the risk that the project would not be built and that ratepayers would bear the ultimate burden of paying for debt service related to projects that were neither used nor useful. The Commission believes that a public service district, and its customers, should not absorb all of the financial risk arising from a failed design project that is not subsequently constructed because the utility could not obtain funding, project approval or because the project is not otherwise "convenient and necessary." Such a risk could be the cost of a design that represents a significant portion of existing revenue of a utility or a total cost that requires increased rates to cover stranded design costs. The Commission, however, concludes that it might, on a case by case basis, approve an engineering agreement and the

associated design loan that includes a sharing of the risk, does not represent a significant risk of financial burden to ratepayers and does not require an immediate rate increase.

In this particular instance, the terms of the engineering agreement and the IJDC loan are reasonable, do not give one party an undue advantage over the other and will not adversely affect the public in this State. In the worst case, the proposed loan would expose Adrian to just under $4,400 in annual costs, or approximately 0.6% of its annual revenue. While the Commission is not changing its basic position as to design loans, the risk to Adrian ratepayers in this instance is de minimis (less than 1% of annual revenue). The relatively low financial risk in this case contrasts with the higher potential burdens to ratepayers that the Commission rejected in Mineral Wells Public Service District, Case No. 09-1247-PSD-PC (Commission Order, May 12, 2010), and the initial proposal in Greater Harrison Public Service District, Case No. 09-0030-PSD-PC-42A (Commission Order, September 11, 2009). The Commission is also persuaded by the fact that the engineering firm is assuming some of the risk in this matter by deferring a portion of the design fees to be paid only if the project is certificated and obtains permanent financing. Therefore, the Commission will consent to both agreements without approving the specific terms of either contract. W.Va. Code §§16-13A-25 and 24-2-12.

Finally, the Commission concludes that consenting to both the engineering agreement and the associated design loan moots the hearing request. Thus, the Commission will deny that motion.

FINDINGS OF FACT

1. Adrian seeks Commission consent for an engineering agreement with Hornor to design its Phase VI Water Line Extension Project to serve 165 new customers in Upshur County. Adrian Petition and August 23, 2010 Letter.

2. Adrian also requested consent for a forty-year $175,700 design loan at 0% interest from the IJDC that it expects to repay from permanent project financing. Id.

3. Projected loan payments for the IJDC loan do not require a rate increase, represent under one percent of the Adrian revenue and Adrian service providers will defer a portion of the design costs. Id.

4. Staff determined that the project is technically feasible, but recommended that the Commission reject the request to approve either the engineering agreement waiver or the loan agreement without deferral of 100% of design costs. August 10, 2010 Staff Memorandum.

CONCLUSIONS OF LAW

1. A design loan with repayment terms that represent less than one percent of Adrian revenue and does not require an immediate rate increase coupled with an engineering agreement that defers a substantial share of design fees is a reasonable endeavor that has only de minimis risk to Adrian and its ratepayers.

2. It is reasonable to consent to the engineering agreement between Adrian and Horner as well as the associated IJDC loan because the terms of the agreements are reasonable, do not give one party an undue advantage over the other and the transactions will not adversely affect the public in this State. W.Va. Code §§16-13A-25 and 24-2-12.

3. Approval of the engineering agreement and the associated loan render the Adrian hearing request moot.

ORDER

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED that the Commission consents to the engineering agreement submitted on July 13, 2010, between Adrian and Horner for the Phase VI Water Line Extension Project in Upshur County. Commission consent for this agreement, however, does not approve the specific terms of that agreement or approve the underlying project.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the Commission consents to Adrian entering into an interest-free loan agreement with IJDC for up to $175,700 with a repayment term of forty years for design fees for the Phase VI Water Line Extension Project.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the Adrian request for hearing is denied.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that on entry of this Order, this matter shall be removed from the Commission docket of active cases.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the Commission Executive Secretary serve a copy of this Order by electronic service on all parties requesting that service, on all other parties by United States First Class Mail and on Staff by hand delivery.

A True Copy, Teste: Sandra Squire

Sandra Squire
Executive Secretary

MJM/ldd
101046ca.wpd

Rates

072381alj051208.wpd

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
OF WEST VIRGINIA
CHARLESTON

FINAL

6/1/2008

Entered: May 12, 2008

CASE NO. 07-2381-PWD-CN

ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT

Application for a certificate of convenience and necessity to construct approximately 160,000 linear feet of 10 inch, 8 inch, 6 inch, 4 inch and 2 inch waterlines, 88,000 and 94,000 gallon water storage tanks, 70 gpm and 50 gpm booster pumping stations; and radio telemetry to serve approximately 220 new customers.

RECOMMENDED DECISION

On December 20, 2007, Adrian Public Service District filed with the Public Service Commission ("Commission"), pursuant to W.Va. Code §§16-13A-25 and 24-2-11, an application for a certificate of convenience and necessity to construct 160,000 linear feet of waterlines, two water storage tanks, two booster pumping stations, and radio telemetry. The District also requested a 7.9% water rate increase. Supporting documents were attached.

Also on December 20, 2007, the Commission directed the District to publish in Upshur County a Notice of Filing, which provided that, if no protest was filed within thirty days after the date of publication, the Commission might waive formal hearing and grant the application based upon its review of the evidence submitted with the application. The cover letter to the notice notified the District of the requirement of Rule 10.3.d of the Commission's Rules of Practice and Procedure that individual notice must be provided to customers of a utility when a rate increase is requested in a certificate case.

On January 9, 2008, by Order, the Commission referred this matter to the Division of Administrative Law Judges for decision no later than July 17, 2008, if a timely protest was received, and no later than May 5, 2008, if no such protest was filed.

On January 21, 2008, the District filed further documents.

On February 5, 2008, a petition signed by 213 individuals residing in Upshur County was filed. The petition expressed concern about the proposed rate increase, including that many customers of the District cannot afford an increase and that the signatories did not want to pay for water facilities in Randolph County.

On February 5, 2008, the District filed a statement that its customers had been individually notified of its requested rate increase on January 2, 2008. Also filed was an affidavit establishing that the Notice of Filing had been published on January 4, 2008, in The Record Delta, published in Upshur County.

On March 19, 2008, Staff Attorney Carrie F. DeHaven filed a Final Joint Staff Memorandum, with an attached memorandum from Karen L. Buckley and David Hatten, of the Utilities Division, and Jonathan M. Fowler, of the Engineering Division, which included the following: The project is Phase V in a multi-phase, multi-year series of water system expansion projects. The project will add 330 new customers to the District's system; upon completion, the District will serve a total of approximately 1,800 customers. The District has already upgraded its two main booster stations needed to feed the extensions. This project consists of three separate extensions, one of which will cross into Randolph County to serve the area north of the Town of Helvetia; the mains, of various sizes, will total approximately 31.25 miles. The total project cost is estimated at $6,516,000, to be funded by a Rural Utilities Service ("RUS") grant of $2,700,000, a RUS loan of $1,830,000 (at 4½% interest, payable over forty years), a $1,500,000 Small Cities Block grant, and a $500,000 loan (0% interest, payable over forty years) from the West Virginia Infrastructure and Jobs Development Council ("WVIJDC"), which also approved the project. The estimated construction cost is $5,512,823. The population that will be provided water service by the project presently uses individual water systems (wells, for example) that provide insufficient quantity and substandard quality of water; quite often, the water is contaminated with bacteria and/or chemicals. Staff agreed with the District that the project is the only practical alternative for providing water to the project areas. The District purchases all of its water from the City of Buckhannon; the District presently purchases an average of 6.5 million gallons of water per month; the project will increase that amount to 7.2 million gallons per month. In September 2007 the District's water rates were increased by 20%, but the additional debt service and maintenance costs will require a rate increase and Staff found the requested 7.9% increase to be appropriate. The increased rates will provide a surplus of $45,866 and a debt coverage of 119.51%. Staff, therefore, recommended that the project, its funding, and the requested rate increase be approved. Staff also recalculated the leak adjustment rate at $1.74 per thousand gallons.

On March 21, 2008, Norman T. Farley entered his appearance as counsel for the District.

Also on March 21, 2008, the undersigned issued a Procedural Order that included the following discussion:

> The December 20, 2007 Order only required the District to publish the Notice of Filing in Upshur County, and the District did so. However, Code §24-2-11(b) provides, "The publication area shall be the proposed area of operation." Clearly, publication of the notice should also have been in Randolph County, pursuant to the mandate of Code§24-2-11(b). Also mandatory under Code §24-2-11(b) is that hearing be held when protests are filed. Accordingly, the District will be ordered to publish in Randolph County a Notice of Filing and Hearing, attached hereto as Appendix A, and to publish in Upshur County a Notice of Hearing, attached hereto as Appendix B.

Orders consistent with that discussion were entered, including scheduling this matter for hearing for 12:30 p.m. on April 28, 2008, in the Council Chambers, Buckhannon City Hall, 70 East Main Street, Buckhannon, West Virginia.

On April 3 and 17, 2008, respectively, the District filed affidavits establishing that the Notice of Filing and Hearing had been published on March 29, 2008, in The Inter-Mountain, published in Randolph County, and the Notice of Hearing had been published on April 4, 2008, in The Record Delta.

Hearing was convened as scheduled. Mr. Farley appeared on behalf of the District and Staff Attorney Lisa Wansley appeared on behalf of Staff, in place of Ms. DeHaven. The Final Joint Staff Memorandum was entered into evidence as Staff Exhibit 1. No protestant appeared. (Tr. 5).

FINDINGS OF FACT

1. On December 20, 2007, Adrian Public Service District filed with the Public Service Commission an application for a certificate of convenience and necessity to construct 160,000 linear feet of waterlines, two water storage tanks, two booster pumping stations, and radio telemetry. The District also requested a 7.9% water rate increase. (See application).

2. The project is Phase V in a multi-phase, multi-year series of water system expansion projects. The project will consist of three separate extensions, one of which will cross into Randolph County to serve the area north of the Town of Helvetia; the mains, of various sizes, will total approximately 31.25 miles. (See application; Staff Exhibit 1).

3. The District individually notified its customers of its rate increase request by mailing notices on January 2, 2008. The Notice of Filing was published on January 4, 2008, in The Record Delta, published in Upshur County. A petition protesting the proposed rate increase and signed by 213 individuals residing in Upshur County was filed. Hearing was scheduled for April 28, 2008, in Buckhannon, and the District published a Notice of Hearing on April 4, 2008, in The Record Delta. Because the potential customers residing in Randolph County had not been provided notice, the District published a Notice of Filing and Hearing on March 29, 2008, in The Inter-Mountain, published in Randolph County. (See March 21, 2008, Procedural Order; Filings of February 5, and April 3 and 17, 2008).

4. No protestant appeared at the hearing. (See Tr. 5).

5. The project will add to the District's system 330 new customers who presently use individual water systems that provide insufficient quantity and substandard quality of water; quite often, the water is contaminated with bacteria and/or chemicals, and the project is the only practical alternative for providing water to the project areas. (See Staff Exhibit 1).

6. The project has been approved by the West Virginia Infrastructure and Jobs Development Council. (See Staff Exhibit 1).

7. The project is estimated to cost $6,516,000. The estimated total construction cost is $5,512,823. (See application; Staff Exhibit 1).

8. The project will be funded by a Rural Utilities Service grant of $2,700,000, a Rural Utilities Service loan of $1,830,000 (at 4½% interest, payable over forty years), a $1,500,000 Small Cities Block grant, and a $500,000 loan (0% interest, payable over forty years) from the West Virginia Infrastructure and Jobs Development Council. The funding has been committed. (See application; Staff Exhibit 1).

9. A permit for the project, Permit No. 17,671, was issued on September 4, 2007, by the State of West Virginia Office of Environmental Health Services. (See application).

10. Finding the project and its costs to be reasonable, Staff recommended that the application be granted and the project be approved. (See Staff Exhibit 1).

11. Staff also recommended that the funding be approved. (See Staff Exhibit 1).

12. Staff found the proposed rates and charges, as provided in Appendix A hereto, to be reasonable and appropriate, in that the increased debt service and maintenance costs resulting from the project require the 7.9% rate increase. The increased rates will provide a surplus of $45,866 and a debt coverage of 119.51%. Staff also recalculated the leak adjustment rate at $1.75 per thousand gallons. (See Staff Exhibit 1).

CONCLUSIONS OF LAW

1. The public convenience and necessity require the proposed project.

2. It is appropriate to grant the application and to issue the certificate of convenience and necessity pursuant to W. Va. Code §§ 16-13A-25 and 24-2-11.

3. It is appropriate to approve the funding for the project.

4. It is appropriate to approve the rates and charges and other tariff changes, as provided in Appendix A hereto.

ORDER

IT IS, THEREFORE, ORDERED that the application filed on December 20, 2007, by Adrian Public Service District for a certificate of convenience and necessity to construct 160,000 linear feet of waterlines, two water storage tanks, two booster pumping stations, and radio telemetry, is granted and the project approved.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the funding for the project, consisting of a Rural Utilities Service grant of $2,700,000, an RUS loan of $1,830,000 at 4½% interest, with a 40-year term, a $1,500,000 Small Cities Block grant, and a $500,000 loan from the West Virginia Infrastructure and Jobs Development Council at 0% interest, with a 40-year term, is approved.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the rates and charges, as provided in Appendix hereto, are approved, to become effective upon completion of the project.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that, if there is any change in the cost of the project, estimated at $6,516,000, which affects rates, or in the scope, design or funding of the project, Adrian Public Service District file a petition with the Commission for approval of such revisions.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that Adrian Public Service District comply with all rules and regulations of the Division of Highways regarding the use of rights-of-way.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that, if there are any changes in the project costs that do not affect rates, Adrian Public Service District file herein an affidavit duly executed by its accountant verifying that the District's rates and charges are not affected.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that Adrian Public Service District submit a copy of the bids to the Commission, making the bids a part of the Commission's file in this case, as soon as the bids are tabulated.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that Adrian Public Service District notify the Commission when its engineer has performed the substantial completion inspection.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that this matter be removed from the Commission's docket of open cases.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the Executive Secretary of the Commission serve a copy of this order upon Commission Staff by hand delivery, and upon all parties of record by United States Certified Mail, return receipt requested.

Leave is hereby granted to the parties to file written exceptions supported by a brief with the Executive Secretary within fifteen (15) days of the date this order is mailed. If exceptions are filed, the parties filing exceptions shall certify to the Executive Secretary that all parties of record have been served said exceptions.

If no exceptions are so filed, this order shall become the order of the Commission, without further action or order, five (5) days following the expiration of the aforesaid fifteen (15) day time period, unless it is ordered stayed or postponed by the Commission.

Any party may request waiver of the right to file exceptions to an Administrative Law Judge's Order by filing an appropriate petition in writing with the Executive Secretary. No such waiver will be effective until approved by order of the Commission, nor shall any such waiver operate to make

any Administrative Law Judge's Order or Decision the order of the Commission sooner than five (5) days after approval of such waiver by the Commission.

Sunya Anderson
Administrative Law Judge

SA:s
072381aa.wpd

ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT
CASE NO. 07-2381-PWD-CN

APPROVED TARIFF

APPLICABILITY

Applicable within the entire territory served.

AVAILABILITY

Available for general domestic, commercial, industrial and sale for resale water service.

RATES (customers with metered water supply)

First	3,000 gallons used per month	$9.90 per 1,000 gallons
Next	3,000 gallons used per month	$9.48 per 1,000 gallons
Next	4,000 gallons used per month	$9.15 per 1,000 gallons
Next	10,000 gallons used per month	$8.81 per 1,000 gallons
All Over	20,000 gallons used per month	$8.47 per 1,000 gallons

MINIMUM CHARGE

No bill will be rendered for less than $29.70 per month which is the equivalent of 3,000 gallons or:

5/8	inch meter	$ 29.70 per month
3/4	inch meter	$ 44.55 per month
1	inch meter	$ 74.25 per month
1-1/2	inch meter	$ 148.50 per month
2	inch meter	$ 237.60 per month
3	inch meter	$ 445.50 per month
4	inch meter	$ 742.50 per month
6	inch meter	$1,485.00 per month
8	inch meter	$2,376.00 per month

DELAYED PAYMENT PENALTY

The above schedule is net. On all accounts not paid in full when due, ten percent (10%) will be added to the net current amount unpaid. This delayed payment penalty is not interest and is to be collected only once for each bill where it is appropriate.

TAP FEE

The following charges are to be made whenever the utility installs a new tap to serve an applicant.

A tap fee of $100.00 will be charged to customers applying for service before construction is completed adjacent to the customer's premises in connection with a certificate proceeding before the Commission. This pre-construction tap fee will be invalid after the completion of construction adjacent to an applicant's premises that is associated with a certificate proceeding.

A tap fee of $250.00 will be charged to all customers who apply for service outside of a certificate proceeding before the Commission for each new tap to the system.

RECONNECTION - $20.00

To be charged whenever the supply of water is turned off for violation of rules, non-payment of bills or fraudulent use of water.

RETURNED CHECK CHARGE

A service charge equal to the actual bank fee assessed to the District or a maximum of $25 will be imposed upon any customer whose check for payment of charges is returned by the bank due to insufficient funds.

LEAK ADJUSTMENT INCREMENT

$1.74 per 1,000 gallon is to be used when the bill reflects unusual consumption which can be attributed to eligible leakage on customer's side of the meter. This rate shall be applied to all such consumption above customer's historical average usage.

WEST VIRGINIA

Infrastructure & Jobs Development Council

Gov. Joe Manchin, III
Chairman

Kenneth Lowe, Jr.
Public Member

Dwight Calhoun
Public Member

David "Bones" McComas
Public Member

Ron Justice
Public Member

Angela K. Chestnut, P.E.
Executive Director

Barbara J. Pauley
Administrative Secretary

RECEIVED
JUN 15 2010
HORNOR BROTHERS

June 9, 2010

Nina Monroe, General Manager
Adrian Public Service District
P.O. Box 87
French Creek, WV 26218

Re: Adrian Public Service District
Water Design Project 2009D-1099

Dear Ms. Monroe:

On June 2, 2010 the West Virginia Infrastructure and Jobs Development Council (Infrastructure Council) voted to provide this binding offer of an Infrastructure Fund design loan of approximately $175,700 (Design Loan), for the above referenced water project (Project). After reviewing your request, it was determined that the eligible costs, under the IJDC Design Loan program were $175,700 ~~$175,500,~~ and not $200,000 as requested. The final Design Loan amount will be established after the District has submitted the Final Budget ~~received acceptable bids for the Project~~. The Infrastructure Council will set aside a portion of the Infrastructure Fund to make the Design Loan upon the District's compliance with the program requirements. The District should carefully review the enclosed comments of the Water Technical Review Committee as the District may need to address certain issues raised in said comments as it proceeds with the Project.

The Infrastructure Council will authorize the West Virginia Water Development Authority (Authority) to enter into the Design Loan agreement with the District following receipt of the engineering agreement and any other documents requested by the Infrastructure Council.

No statements or representations made before or after the issuance of this contingent commitment by any person or member of the Infrastructure Council, or agent or employee of the Authority shall be construed as approval to alter or amend this commitment, as all such amendments or alterations shall only be made in writing after approval of the Infrastructure Council.

180 Association Drive • Charleston, WV 25311 • Phone (304) 558-4607 • Fax (304) 558-4609

www.wvinfrastructure.com

If you have any questions regarding this matter, please contact Angela K. Chestnut at 304-558-4607 (X201).

Sincerely,

Kenneth Lowe, Jr.

Enclosure

cc: Bob Decrease, P.E., BPH (w/o enclosure) *(via e-mail)*
Trey Hornor, P.E., President, Hornor Brothers Engineers
Samme Gee, Esq., Jackson Kelly (w/o enclosure) *(via e-mail)*

NOTE: This letter is sent in triplicate. Please acknowledge receipt and immediately return two copies to the Infrastructure Council.

Adrian Public Service District

By: _____

Its: _____

Date: _____

WEST VIRGINIA INFRASTRUCTURE & JOBS DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL

Adrian Public Service District
Water Design Project 2009D-1099
June 9, 2010

SCHEDULE A

A. Approximate Amount: $175,700 Design Loan

B. Design Loan: $175,700

1. Maturity Date: 40 years from date of closing.
2. Interest Rate: 0%
3. Loan Advancement Date(s): Monthly, upon receipt of proper requisition.
4. Debt Service Commencement: The first quarter following completion of design ~~construction,~~ which date must be identified prior to closing.

~~NOTICE: The terms set forth above are subject to change following the receipt of construction bids.~~

C. ~~Other~~ Permanent Funding:

SCBG	$1,500,000
IJDC loan (0%, 40 yrs)	3,000,000
RUS grant	1,000,000

D. Total Project Cost: ~~$5,675,700~~ 5,500,000

E. Proposed User Rates: Approximately $39.18 / 4000 gallons

ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT

Waterworks System Design Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 A
(West Virginia Infrastructure Fund)

CROSS-RECEIPT FOR BONDS AND BOND PROCEEDS

On the 28th day of October, 2010, the undersigned authorized representative of the West Virginia Water Development Authority (the "Authority"), for and on behalf of the Authority, and the undersigned Chairman of Adrian Public Service District (the "Issuer"), for and on behalf of the Issuer, hereby certify as follows:

1. On the date hereof, the Authority received from the Issuer its Waterworks System Design Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 A (West Virginia Infrastructure Fund), in the principal amount of $175,700, numbered AR-1 (the "Series 2010 A Bonds"), dated October 28, 2010.

2. At the time of such receipt, all the Series 2010 A Bonds had been executed by the Chairman and the Secretary of the Issuer by their respective manual signatures, and the official seal of the Issuer had been affixed thereon.

3. The Issuer has received and hereby acknowledges receipt from the Authority, as the original purchaser of the Series 2010 A Bonds, of $500, being a portion of the principal amount of the Series 2010 A Bonds. The balance of the principal amount of the Series 2010 A Bonds will be advanced by the Authority and the West Virginia Infrastructure and Jobs Development Council to the Issuer as acquisition and construction of the Project progresses.

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Blank]

WITNESS our respective signatures on day and year first written above

WEST VIRGINIA WATER DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

By: Carol A. Cummings
Its: Authorized Representative

ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT

By:
Its: Chairman

002540.00004

5412740

ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT

Waterworks System Design Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 A
(West Virginia Infrastructure Fund)

DIRECTION TO AUTHENTICATE AND DELIVER BONDS

The Huntington National Bank
as Registrar
Charleston, West Virginia

Ladies and Gentlemen:

Adrian Public Service District (the "Issuer") hereby delivers the following to you on this 28th day of October, 2010.

(1) Bond No. AR-1, constituting the entire original issue of the Waterworks System Design Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 A (West Virginia Infrastructure Fund), of the Issuer, in the principal amount of $175,700, dated October 28, 2010 (the "Bonds"), executed by the Chairman and Secretary of the Issuer and bearing the official seal of the Issuer, authorized to be issued under and pursuant to the Resolution;

(2) A copy of the Resolution authorizing the above-captioned Bonds (the "Bonds") duly certified by the Secretary of the Issuer;

(3) Executed counterparts of a loan agreement dated October 28, 2010, by and between the Issuer and the Authority, on behalf of the West Virginia Infrastructure and Jobs Development Council (the "Loan Agreement"); and

(4) An executed opinion of nationally recognized bond counsel regarding the validity of the Loan Agreement and the Bonds.

You are hereby requested and authorized to deliver the Bonds to the Authority upon payment to the Issuer of the sum of $500, representing a portion of the principal of the Series 2010 A Bonds. Prior to such delivery of the Bonds, you will please cause the Bonds to be authenticated and registered by an authorized officer, as Registrar, in accordance with the form of the Certificate of Authentication and Registration thereon.

Dated as of the day and year first written above.

ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT

By: _____
Its: Chairman

002540.00004

5412743

SPECIMEN

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA
ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT
WATERWORKS SYSTEM DESIGN REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2010 A
(WEST VIRGINIA INFRASTRUCTURE FUND)

No. AR-1 $175,700

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That this 28th day of October, 2010 ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT, a public corporation and political subdivision of the State of West Virginia in Upshur County of said State (the "Issuer"), for value received, hereby promises to pay, solely from the special funds provided therefor, as hereinafter set forth, to the West Virginia Water Development Authority (the "Authority") or registered assigns the sum of ONE HUNDRED SEVENTY FIVE THOUSAND SEVEN HUNDRED DOLLARS ($175,700), or such lesser amount as shall have been advanced to the Issuer hereunder and not previously repaid, as set forth in the "Record of Advances" attached as EXHIBIT A hereto and incorporated herein by reference, in quarterly installments on March 1, June 1, September 1 and December 1 of each year, commencing March 1, 2012, as set forth on the "Schedule of Annual Debt Service" attached as EXHIBIT B hereto and incorporated herein by reference, with no interest.

Principal installments of this Bond are payable in any coin or currency which, on the respective dates of payment of such installments, is legal tender for the payment of public and private debts under the laws of the United States of America, at the office of the West Virginia Municipal Bond Commission, Charleston, West Virginia (the "Paying Agent").

This Bond may be redeemed prior to its stated date of maturity in whole or in part, but only with the express written consent of the Authority and the West Virginia Infrastructure and Jobs Development Council (the "Council"), and upon the terms and conditions prescribed by, and otherwise in compliance with, the Loan Agreement by and between the Issuer and the Authority, on behalf of the Council, dated October 28, 2010.

This Bond is issued (i) to pay a portion of the costs of design of certain improvements and extensions to the existing public waterworks facilities of the Issuer (the design of the aforementioned improvements and extensions is herein referred to as the "Project", and the existing public waterworks system of the Issuer, together with any further additions, betterments and improvements thereto, including those contemplated by the Project, are collectively referred to as the "System"); and (ii) to pay costs of issuance of the Bonds of this Series (the "Bonds") and related costs. This Bond is issued under the authority of and in full compliance with the Constitution and statutes of the State of West Virginia, including particularly Chapter 16, Article 13A and Chapter 31, Article 15A of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended (the "Act"), and a Bond Resolution duly adopted by the Issuer on October 13, 2010, and a Supplemental Resolution duly adopted by the Issuer on October 13, 2010 (collectively, the "Bond Legislation"), and is subject to all the terms and conditions thereof. The Bond Legislation provides for the issuance of additional bonds under certain conditions, and such bonds would be entitled to be paid and

secured equally and ratably from and by the funds and revenues and other security provided for the Bonds under the Bond Legislation.

THIS BOND IS ISSUED ON A PARITY, AS TO LIENS, PLEDGE AND SOURCE OF AND SECURITY FOR PAYMENT, WITH THE ISSUER'S (I) WATER REVENUE BOND, SERIES 1989 (UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE), DATED JULY 21, 1988, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $990,000 (THE "SERIES 1989 BONDS"); (II) WATER REVENUE BOND, SERIES 1996 A (UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE), DATED SEPTEMBER 11, 1996, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $650,000 (THE "SERIES 1996 A BOND"); (III) WATER REVENUE BOND, SERIES 1996 B (UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE), DATED SEPTEMBER 11, 1996, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $850,000 (THE "SERIES 1996 B BOND"); (IV) WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2000 A (UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE), DATED OCTOBER 6, 2000, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $1,800,000 (THE "SERIES 2000 A BONDS"); (V) WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2004 A (UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE), DATED FEBRUARY 18, 2004, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $1,200,000 (THE "SERIES 2004 A BONDS"); (VI) WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2008 A (UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE), DATED OCTOBER 23, 2008, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $1,830,000 (THE "SERIES 2008 A BONDS"); (VII) WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2008 B (WEST VIRGINIA INFRASTRUCTURE FUND), DATED OCTOBER 23, 2008, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $500,000 (THE "SERIES 2008 B BONDS") (COLLECTIVELY, THE "PRIOR BONDS").

This Bond is payable only from and secured by a pledge of the Net Revenues (as defined in the Bond Legislation) to be derived from the operation of the System, on a parity with the pledge of Net Revenues in favor of the holders of the Prior Bonds, and from moneys in the reserve account created under the Bond Legislation for the Bonds (the "Series 2010 A Bonds Reserve Account") and unexpended proceeds of the Bonds. Such Net Revenues shall be sufficient to pay the principal of and interest, if any, on all bonds which may be issued pursuant to the Act and shall be set aside as a special fund hereby pledged for such purpose.

This Bond does not constitute a corporate indebtedness of the Issuer within the meaning of any constitutional or statutory provisions or limitations, nor shall the Issuer be obligated to pay the same, except from said special fund provided from the Net Revenues, the moneys in the Series 2010 A Bonds Reserve Account and unexpended proceeds of the Bonds. Pursuant to the Bond Legislation, the Issuer has covenanted and agreed to establish and maintain just and equitable rates and charges for the use of the System and the services rendered thereby, which shall be sufficient, together with other revenues of the System, to provide for the reasonable expenses of operation, repair and maintenance of the System, and to leave a balance each year equal to at least 115% of the maximum amount payable in any year for principal of and interest, if any, on the Bonds and all other obligations secured by a lien on or payable from such revenues on a parity with the Bonds, including the Prior Bonds; provided however, that so long as there exists in the Series 2010 A Bonds Reserve Account an amount at least equal to the maximum amount of principal and interest, if any, which will become due on the Bonds in the then current or any

succeeding year, and in the respective reserve accounts established for any other obligations outstanding on a parity with the Bonds, including the Prior Bonds, an amount at least equal to the requirement therefor, such percentage may be reduced to 110%. The Issuer has entered into certain further covenants with the registered owners of the Bonds for the terms of which reference is made to the Bond Legislation. Remedies provided the registered owners of the Bonds are exclusively as provided in the Bond Legislation, to which reference is here made for a detailed description thereof.

Subject to the registration requirements set forth herein, this Bond is transferable, as provided in the Bond Legislation, only upon the books of The Huntington National Bank, Charleston, West Virginia, as registrar (the "Registrar"), by the registered owner, or by its attorney duly authorized in writing, upon the surrender of this Bond together with a written instrument of transfer satisfactory to the Registrar duly executed by the registered owner or its attorney duly authorized in writing.

Subject to the registration requirements set forth herein, this Bond, under the provision of the Act is, and has all the qualities and incidents of, a negotiable instrument under the Uniform Commercial Code of the State of West Virginia.

All moneys received from the sale of this Bond, after reimbursement and repayment of all amounts advanced for preliminary expenses as provided by law and the Bond Legislation, shall be applied solely to payment of the costs of the Project and costs of issuance hereof described in the Bond Legislation, and there shall be and hereby is created and granted a lien upon such moneys, until so applied, in favor of the registered owner of this Bond.

Under the Act, this Bond is exempt from taxation by the State of West Virginia and other taxing bodies of the State.

IT IS HEREBY CERTIFIED, RECITED AND DECLARED that all acts, conditions and things required to exist, happen and be performed precedent to and at the issuance of this Bond do exist, have happened, and have been performed in due time, form and manner as required by law, and that the amount of this Bond, together with all other obligations of the Issuer, does not exceed any limit prescribed by the Constitution or statutes of the State of West Virginia and that a sufficient amount of the Net Revenues of the System has been pledged to and will be set aside into said special fund by the Issuer for the prompt payment of the principal of this Bond.

All provisions of the Bond Legislation, resolutions and statutes under which this Bond is issued shall be deemed to be a part of the contract evidenced by this Bond to the same extent as if written fully herein.

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Blank]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT has caused this Bond to be signed by its Chairman and its corporate seal to be hereunto affixed and attested by its Secretary, and has caused this Bond to be dated the day and year first written above.

[SEAL]

Chairman

SPECIMEN

ATTEST:

Secretary

SPECIMEN

5412133

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION AND REGISTRATION

This Bond is one of the Series 2010 A Bonds described in the within-mentioned Bond Legislation and has been duly registered in the name of the registered owner set forth above, as of the date set forth below.

Date: October 28, 2010.

THE HUNTINGTON NATIONAL BANK,
as Registrar

SPECIMEN

Authorized Officer

EXHIBIT A

RECORD OF ADVANCES

AMOUNT	DATE	AMOUNT	DATE
(1) $500	10/28/10	(19)	
(2)		(20)	
(3)		(21)	
(4)		(22)	
(5)		(23)	
(6)		(24)	
(7)		(25)	
(8)		(26)	
(9)		(27)	
(10)		(28)	
(11)		(29)	
(12)		(30)	
(13)		(31)	
(14)		(32)	
(15)		(33)	
(16)		(34)	
(17)		(35)	
(18)		(36)	

TOTAL $_____

EXHIBIT B

SCHEDULE OF ANNUAL DEBT SERVICE

BOND DEBT SERVICE

Adrian PSD

IF

0% Interest Rate

40 Years from Closing Date

Dated Date	10/28/2010
Delivery Date	10/28/2010

Period Ending	Principal	Interest	Debt Service
10/28/2010			
3/1/2012	1,134		1,134
6/1/2012	1,134		1,134
9/1/2012	1,134		1,134
12/1/2012	1,134		1,134
3/1/2013	1,134		1,134
6/1/2013	1,134		1,134
9/1/2013	1,134		1,134
12/1/2013	1,134		1,134
3/1/2014	1,134		1,134
6/1/2014	1,134		1,134
9/1/2014	1,134		1,134
12/1/2014	1,134		1,134
3/1/2015	1,134		1,134
6/1/2015	1,134		1,134
9/1/2015	1,134		1,134
12/1/2015	1,134		1,134
3/1/2016	1,134		1,134
6/1/2016	1,134		1,134
9/1/2016	1,134		1,134
12/1/2016	1,134		1,134
3/1/2017	1,134		1,134
6/1/2017	1,134		1,134
9/1/2017	1,134		1,134
12/1/2017	1,134		1,134
3/1/2018	1,134		1,134
6/1/2018	1,134		1,134
9/1/2018	1,134		1,134
12/1/2018	1,134		1,134
3/1/2019	1,134		1,134
6/1/2019	1,134		1,134
9/1/2019	1,134		1,134
12/1/2019	1,134		1,134
3/1/2020	1,134		1,134
6/1/2020	1,134		1,134
9/1/2020	1,134		1,134
12/1/2020	1,134		1,134
3/1/2021	1,134		1,134
6/1/2021	1,134		1,134
9/1/2021	1,134		1,134
12/1/2021	1,134		1,134
3/1/2022	1,134		1,134
6/1/2022	1,134		1,134
9/1/2022	1,134		1,134

BOND DEBT SERVICE
Adrian PSD
IF
0% Interest Rate
40 Years from Closing Date

Period Ending	Principal	Interest	Debt Service
12/1/2022	1,134		1,134
3/1/2023	1,134		1,134
6/1/2023	1,134		1,134
9/1/2023	1,134		1,134
12/1/2023	1,134		1,134
3/1/2024	1,134		1,134
6/1/2024	1,134		1,134
9/1/2024	1,134		1,134
12/1/2024	1,134		1,134
3/1/2025	1,134		1,134
6/1/2025	1,134		1,134
9/1/2025	1,134		1,134
12/1/2025	1,134		1,134
3/1/2026	1,134		1,134
6/1/2026	1,134		1,134
9/1/2026	1,134		1,134
12/1/2026	1,134		1,134
3/1/2027	1,134		1,134
6/1/2027	1,134		1,134
9/1/2027	1,134		1,134
12/1/2027	1,134		1,134
3/1/2028	1,134		1,134
6/1/2028	1,134		1,134
9/1/2028	1,134		1,134
12/1/2028	1,134		1,134
3/1/2029	1,134		1,134
6/1/2029	1,134		1,134
9/1/2029	1,134		1,134
12/1/2029	1,134		1,134
3/1/2030	1,134		1,134
6/1/2030	1,134		1,134
9/1/2030	1,134		1,134
12/1/2030	1,134		1,134
3/1/2031	1,134		1,134
6/1/2031	1,134		1,134
9/1/2031	1,134		1,134
12/1/2031	1,134		1,134
3/1/2032	1,134		1,134
6/1/2032	1,134		1,134
9/1/2032	1,134		1,134
12/1/2032	1,134		1,134
3/1/2033	1,133		1,133
6/1/2033	1,133		1,133
9/1/2033	1,133		1,133
12/1/2033	1,133		1,133
3/1/2034	1,133		1,133
6/1/2034	1,133		1,133
9/1/2034	1,133		1,133

BOND DEBT SERVICE
Adrian PSD
IF
0% Interest Rate
40 Years from Closing Date

Period Ending	Principal	Interest	Debt Service
12/1/2034	1,133		1,133
3/1/2035	1,133		1,133
6/1/2035	1,133		1,133
9/1/2035	1,133		1,133
12/1/2035	1,133		1,133
3/1/2036	1,133		1,133
6/1/2036	1,133		1,133
9/1/2036	1,133		1,133
12/1/2036	1,133		1,133
3/1/2037	1,133		1,133
6/1/2037	1,133		1,133
9/1/2037	1,133		1,133
12/1/2037	1,133		1,133
3/1/2038	1,133		1,133
6/1/2038	1,133		1,133
9/1/2038	1,133		1,133
12/1/2038	1,133		1,133
3/1/2039	1,133		1,133
6/1/2039	1,133		1,133
9/1/2039	1,133		1,133
12/1/2039	1,133		1,133
3/1/2040	1,133		1,133
6/1/2040	1,133		1,133
9/1/2040	1,133		1,133
12/1/2040	1,133		1,133
3/1/2041	1,133		1,133
6/1/2041	1,133		1,133
9/1/2041	1,133		1,133
12/1/2041	1,133		1,133
3/1/2042	1,133		1,133
6/1/2042	1,133		1,133
9/1/2042	1,133		1,133
12/1/2042	1,133		1,133
3/1/2043	1,133		1,133
6/1/2043	1,133		1,133
9/1/2043	1,133		1,133
12/1/2043	1,133		1,133
3/1/2044	1,133		1,133
6/1/2044	1,133		1,133
9/1/2044	1,133		1,133
12/1/2044	1,133		1,133
3/1/2045	1,133		1,133
6/1/2045	1,133		1,133
9/1/2045	1,133		1,133
12/1/2045	1,133		1,133
3/1/2046	1,133		1,133
6/1/2046	1,133		1,133
9/1/2046	1,133		1,133

BOND DEBT SERVICE

Adrian PSD
IF
0% Interest Rate
40 Years from Closing Date

Period Ending	Principal	Interest	Debt Service
12/1/2046	1,133		1,133
3/1/2047	1,133		1,133
6/1/2047	1,133		1,133
9/1/2047	1,133		1,133
12/1/2047	1,133		1,133
3/1/2048	1,133		1,133
6/1/2048	1,133		1,133
9/1/2048	1,133		1,133
12/1/2048	1,133		1,133
3/1/2049	1,133		1,133
6/1/2049	1,133		1,133
9/1/2049	1,133		1,133
12/1/2049	1,133		1,133
3/1/2050	1,133		1,133
6/1/2050	1,133		1,133
9/1/2050	1,134		1,134
	175,700		175,700

(Form of)

ASSIGNMENT

FOR VALUE RECEIVED the undersigned sells, assigns, and transfers unto _____ the within Bond and does hereby irrevocably constitute and appoint _____, Attorney to transfer the said Bond on the books kept for registration of the within Bond of the said Issuer with full power of substitution in the premises.

Dated: _____, 20_____.

_____

In the presence of:

_____

STEPTOE & JOHNSON PLLC
ATTORNEYS AT LAW

Chase Tower, Eighth Floor
P.O. Box 1588
Charleston, WV 25326-1588
(304) 353-8000 (304) 353-8180 Fax
www.steptoe-johnson.com

Writer's Contact Information

October 28, 2010

Adrian Public Service District
Waterworks System Design Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 A
(West Virginia Infrastructure Fund)

Adrian Public Service District
French Creek, West Virginia

West Virginia Water Development Authority
Charleston, West Virginia

West Virginia Infrastructure and Jobs Development Council
Charleston, West Virginia

Ladies and Gentlemen:

We have served as bond counsel in connection with the issuance by Adrian Public Service District (the "Issuer"), a public service district, public corporation and political subdivision created and existing under the laws of the State of West Virginia, of its $175,700 Waterworks System Design Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 A (West Virginia Infrastructure Fund), dated the date hereof (the "Bonds").

We have examined the law and certified copies of proceedings and other papers relating to the authorization of a loan agreement dated October 28, 2010, including all schedules and exhibits attached thereto as it relates to the Bonds (the "Loan Agreement"), by and between the Issuer and the West Virginia Water Development Authority (the "Authority"), on behalf of the West Virginia Infrastructure and Jobs Development Council (the "Council") and the Bonds, which are to be purchased by the Authority in accordance with the provisions of the Loan Agreement. The Bonds are originally issued in the form of one Bond, registered as to principal to the Authority, bearing no interest, beginning March 1, 2012, to and including September 1, 2050 all as set forth in "Schedule Y" attached to the Loan Agreement and incorporated in and made a part of the Bonds.

The Bonds are issued under the authority of and in full compliance with the Constitution and statutes of the State of West Virginia, including particularly, Chapter 16, Article 13A and Chapter 31, Article 15A of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended (collectively, the "Act"), for the purposes of (i) paying a portion of the costs of design of certain improvements and extensions to the existing public waterworks facilities of the Issuer (the "Project"); and (ii) paying certain costs of issuance of the Bonds and related costs.

We have also examined the applicable provisions of the Act, the Bond Resolution duly adopted by the Issuer on October 13, 2010, as supplemented by a Supplemental Resolution duly adopted by the Issuer on October 13, 2010 (collectively, the "Resolution"), pursuant to and under which Act and Resolution the Bonds are authorized and issued, and the Loan Agreement has been entered into. The Bonds are subject to redemption prior to maturity to the extent, at the time, under the conditions and

West Virginia • Ohio • Kentucky

TERRALEX® The Worldwide Network of Independent Law Firms

subject to the limitations set forth in the Resolution and the Loan Agreement. All capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined herein shall have the same meanings set forth in the Resolution and the Loan Agreement when used herein.

Based upon the foregoing, and upon our examination of such other documents as we have deemed necessary, we are of the opinion, under existing law, as follows:

1. The Issuer is a duly created and validly existing public service district, public corporation and political subdivision of the State of West Virginia, with full power and authority to design the Project, to operate and maintain the System, to adopt the Resolution and to issue and sell the Bonds, all under the Act and other applicable provisions of law.

2. The Loan Agreement has been duly authorized by and executed on behalf of the Issuer, is a valid and binding special obligation of the Issuer, enforceable in accordance with the terms thereof, and inures to the benefit of the Authority and the Council and cannot be amended by the Issuer so as to affect adversely the rights of the Authority and the Council or diminish the obligations of the Issuer without the written consent of the Authority and the Council.

3. The Resolution and all other necessary orders and resolutions have been duly and effectively adopted by the Issuer and constitute valid and binding obligations of the Issuer, enforceable against the Issuer in accordance with their terms. The Resolution contains provisions and covenants substantially in the form of those set forth in Section 4.1 of the Loan Agreement.

4. The Bonds have been duly authorized, issued, executed and delivered by the Issuer to the Authority and are valid, legally enforceable and binding special obligations of the Issuer, payable from the Net Revenues of the System referred to in the Resolution and secured by a first lien on and pledge of the Net Revenues of the System, on a parity with respect to liens, pledge and source of and security for payment with the Issuer's: (i) Water Revenue Bonds, Series 1989 (United States Department of Agriculture), dated July 21, 1988, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $990,000 (the "Series 1989 Bonds"); (ii) Water Revenue Bond, Series 1996 A (United States Department of Agriculture), dated September 11, 1996, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $650,000 (the "Series 1996 A Bond"); (iii) Water Revenue Bond, Series 1996 B (United States Department of Agriculture), dated September 11, 1996, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $850,000 (the "Series 1996 B Bond"); (iv) Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2000 A (United States Department of Agriculture), dated October 6, 2000, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $1,800,000 (the "Series 2000 A Bonds"); (v) Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2004 A (United States Department of Agriculture), dated February 18, 2004, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $1,200,000 (the "Series 2004 A Bonds"); (vi) Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2008 A (United States Department of Agriculture), dated October 23, 2008, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $1,830,000 (the "Series 2008 A Bonds"); (vii) Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2008 B (West Virginia Infrastructure Fund), dated October 23, 2008, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $500,000 (the "Series 2008 B Bonds") (collectively, the "Prior Bonds"), all in accordance with the terms of the Bonds and the Bond Legislation.

5. The Bonds are, under the Act, exempt from all taxation by the State of West Virginia and the other taxing bodies of the State, and the interest on the Bonds, if any, is exempt from personal and corporate net income taxes imposed directly thereon by the State of West Virginia.

6. The Bonds have not been issued on the basis that the interest, if any, thereon is or will be excluded from the gross income of the owners thereof for federal income tax purposes. We express no opinion regarding the excludability of such interest from the gross income of the owners

thereof for federal income tax purposes or other federal tax consequences arising with respect to the Bonds.

It is to be understood that the rights of the holders of the Bonds and the enforceability of the Bonds, the Loan Agreement and the Resolution, and the liens and pledges set forth therein, may be subject to and limited by bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium and other similar laws affecting creditors' rights heretofore or hereafter enacted to the extent constitutionally applicable and that their enforcement may also be subject to the exercise of judicial discretion and the application of equitable remedies in appropriate cases.

We have examined the executed and authenticated Bond numbered AR-1, and in our opinion the form of said Bond and its execution and authentication are regular and proper.

Very truly yours,

STEPTOE & JOHNSON PLLC

10.06.10
002540.00004

5412750

STEPTOE & JOHNSON PLLC
ATTORNEYS AT LAW

Chase Tower, Eighth Floor
P.O. Box 1588
Charleston, WV 25326-1588
(304) 353-8000 (304) 353-8180 Fax
www.steptoe-johnson.com

Writer's Contact Information

October 28, 2010

Adrian Public Service District
Waterworks System Design Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 A
(West Virginia Infrastructure Fund)

Adrian Public Service District
French Creek, West Virginia

West Virginia Water Development Authority
Charleston, West Virginia

West Virginia Infrastructure and Jobs Development Council
Charleston, West Virginia

Ladies and Gentlemen:

We are counsel to Adrian Public Service District, a public service district, in Upshur County, West Virginia (the "Issuer"). As such counsel, we have examined copies of the approving opinions of Steptoe & Johnson PLLC, as bond counsel, a loan agreement for the above-captioned bonds (the "Bonds"), dated October 28, 2010, including all schedules and exhibits attached thereto (the "Loan Agreement"), by and between the Issuer and the Authority, on behalf of the West Virginia Infrastructure and Jobs Development Council (the "Council"), the Bond Resolution duly adopted by the Issuer on October 13, 2010, as supplemented by the Supplemental Resolution duly adopted by the Issuer on October 13, 2010 (collectively, the "Resolution"), orders of The County Commission of Upshur County, West Virginia, relating to the Issuer and the appointment of members of the Public Service Board of the Issuer, and other documents, papers, agreements, instruments and certificates relating to the above-captioned bonds (the "Bonds") of the Issuer. All capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined herein shall have the same meaning set forth in the Resolution and the Loan Agreement when used herein.

We are of the opinion that:

1. The Issuer is duly created and validly existing as a public service district and as a public corporation and political subdivision of the State of West Virginia.

2. The members and officers of the Public Service Board of the Issuer have been duly, lawfully and properly appointed and elected, have taken the requisite oaths, and are authorized to act in their respective capacities on behalf of the Issuer.

3. The Loan Agreement has been duly authorized, executed and delivered by the Issuer and, assuming due authorization, execution and delivery by the other parties thereto, constitutes a valid and binding agreement of the Issuer, enforceable in accordance with its terms.

5412751

4. The Resolution has been duly adopted by the Issuer and is in full force and effect.

5. The execution and delivery of the Bonds and the Loan Agreement and the consummation of the transactions contemplated by the Bonds, the Loan Agreement and the Resolution and the carrying out of the terms thereof, do not and will not, in any material respect, conflict with or constitute, on the part of the Issuer, a breach of or default under any order, resolution, agreement or other instrument to which the Issuer is a party or by which the Issuer or its properties are bound or any existing law, regulation, court order or consent decree to which the Issuer is subject.

6. The Issuer has received all orders and approvals from the Public Service Commission of West Virginia, including the Commission Order dated September 10, 2010, in Case No. 10-1046-PWD-PC, approving the design of the Project and the financing therefor, and the Recommended Decision entered May 12, 2008, which became Final Order on June 1, 2008 in Case No. 07-2381-PWD-CN, approving rates for the System. The time for appeal of such Commission Orders has expired prior to the date hereof without any appeal having been filed. Such Commission Orders remain in full force and effect.

7. The Issuer has received all permits, licenses, approvals, consents, exemptions, orders, certificates and authorizations necessary for the creation and existence of the Issuer, the issuance of the Bonds, the design of the Project, the operation of the System and the imposition of rates and charges for use of the System, including, without limitation, all requisite orders, certificates and approvals from The County Commission of Upshur County, the Council, and the Public Service Commission of West Virginia, and has taken any other action required for the imposition of such rates and charges.

8. To the best of our knowledge, there is no litigation, action, suit, proceeding or investigation at law or in equity before or by any court, public board or body, pending or threatened, wherein an unfavorable decision, ruling or finding would adversely affect the transactions contemplated by the Bonds, the Loan Agreement, the Resolution, the design of the Project, the operation of the System, the validity of the Bonds or the collection of the Gross Revenues or the pledge of the Net Revenues for the payment of the Bonds.

All counsel to this transaction may rely upon this opinion as if specifically addressed to them.

Very truly yours

STEPTOE & JOHNSON PLLC

10.12.10
002540.00004

ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT

Waterworks System Design Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 A
(West Virginia Infrastructure Fund)

GENERAL CERTIFICATE OF ISSUER AND ATTORNEY ON:

1. TERMS
2. NO LITIGATION
3. GOVERNMENTAL APPROVALS
4. NO ADVERSE FINANCIAL CHANGE; INDEBTEDNESS
5. CERTIFICATION OF COPIES OF DOCUMENTS
6. INCUMBENCY AND OFFICIAL NAME
7. MEETINGS, ETC.
8. LOAN AGREEMENT
9. RATES
10. INSURANCE
11. VERIFICATION OF SCHEDULE
12. PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION ORDER
13. SIGNATURES AND DELIVERY
14. BOND PROCEEDS
15. SPECIMEN BOND
16. CONFLICTS OF INTEREST
17. PROCUREMENT OF ENGINEERING SERVICES
18. PERMANENT FINANCING
19. EXECUTION OF COUNTERPARTS

We, the undersigned CHAIRMAN and the undersigned SECRETARY of the Public Service Board of Adrian Public Service District in Upshur County, West Virginia (the "Issuer"), and the undersigned COUNSEL TO THE ISSUER, hereby certify, as of the 28th day of October, 2010, in connection with the Issuer's Waterworks System Design Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 A (West Virginia Infrastructure Fund), dated the date hereof (the "Bonds" or the "Series 2010 A Bonds"), as follows:

1. TERMS: All capitalized words and terms used in this General Certificate and not otherwise defined herein shall have the same meaning as set forth in the Bond Resolution of the Issuer duly adopted October 13, 2010, as supplemented by the Supplemental Resolution of the Issuer duly adopted October 13, 2010 (collectively, the "Bond Legislation"), and the loan agreement for the Bonds by and between the Issuer and the West Virginia Water Development Authority (the "Authority"), on behalf of the West Virginia Infrastructure and Jobs Development Council (the "Council"), dated October 28, 2010, when used herein.

2. NO LITIGATION: No controversy or litigation of any nature is now pending or threatened, restraining, enjoining or affecting in any manner the issuance, sale or delivery of the Bonds, the design of certain additions and extensions to the existing waterworks system of the Issuer (the "Project"), the operation of the System, the pledge of the Net Revenues, or in any way contesting or affecting the validity of the Bonds, or any proceedings of the Issuer taken with respect to the issuance or sale of the Bonds, the pledge or application of the Net Revenues or any other monies or security provided for the payment of the Bonds or the existence or the powers of the Issuer insofar as they relate to the authorization, sale and issuance of the Bonds, the completion of the Project, the operation of the System, the pledge or application of monies and security or the collection of the Gross Revenues or the pledge of Net Revenues as security for the Bonds.

3. GOVERNMENTAL APPROVALS: All applicable and necessary approvals, permits, exemptions, consents, authorizations, registrations, licenses, orders and certificates required by law for the creation and existence of the Issuer, the Project, the operation of the System, including, without limitation, the imposition of rates and charges, and the issuance of the Bonds have been duly and timely obtained and remain in full force and effect.

4. NO ADVERSE FINANCIAL CHANGE; INDEBTEDNESS: There has been no adverse change in the financial condition of the Issuer since the approval, execution and delivery by the Issuer of the Loan Agreement, and the Issuer has met all conditions prescribed in the Loan Agreement. The Issuer has or can provide the financial, legal and managerial capabilities necessary to complete the Project.

There are outstanding bonds of the Issuer which will rank on a parity with the 2010 A Bonds as to liens pledge and source of and security for payment, and in all respects, being the Issuer's: (i) Water Revenue Bonds, Series 1989 (United States Department of Agriculture), dated July 21, 1988, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $990,000 (the "Series 1989 Bonds"); (ii) Water Revenue Bond, Series 1996 A (United States Department of Agriculture), dated September 11, 1996, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $650,000 (the "Series 1996 A Bond"); (iii) Water Revenue Bond, Series 1996 B (United States Department of Agriculture), dated September 11, 1996, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $850,000 (the "Series 1996 B Bond"); (iv) Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2000 A (United States Department of Agriculture), dated October 6, 2000, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $1,800,000 (the "Series 2000 A Bonds"); (v) Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2004 A (United States Department of Agriculture), dated February 18, 2004, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $1,200,000 (the "Series 2004 A Bonds"); (vi) Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2008 A (United States Department of Agriculture), dated October 23, 2008, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $1,830,000 (the "Series 2008 A Bonds"); (vii) Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2008 B (West Virginia Infrastructure Fund), dated October 23, 2008, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $500,000 (the "Series 2008 B Bonds") (collectively, the "Prior Bonds").

The Issuer has obtained the written consent of the Registered Owners of the Prior Bonds to the issuance of the Series 2010 A Bonds on a parity with the Prior Bonds. Other than the Prior Bonds, there are no outstanding bonds or obligations of the Issuer which are secured by revenues or assets of the System.

5. CERTIFICATION OF COPIES OF DOCUMENTS: The copies of the below-listed documents hereto attached or delivered herewith or heretofore delivered are true, correct and complete copies of the originals of the documents of which they purport to be copies, and such original

documents are in full force and effect and have not been repealed, rescinded, amended, supplemented or changed in any way unless modification appears from later documents also listed below:

Bond Resolution

Supplemental Resolution

Loan Agreement

Public Service Commission Orders

Infrastructure and Jobs Development Council Approval

County Commission Orders Creating District

County Commission Orders Appointing Current Boardmembers

Oaths of Office of Current Boardmembers

Rules of Procedure

Affidavit of Publication of Notice of Filing

Minutes of Current Year Organizational Meeting

Minutes on Adoption of Bond Resolution and Supplemental Resolution

Prior Bond Resolution and Supplemental Resolution

Evidence of Insurance

6. INCUMBENCY AND OFFICIAL NAME: The proper corporate title of the Issuer is "Adrian Public Service District." The Issuer is a public service district and public corporation duly created by The County Commission of Upshur County and presently existing under the laws of, and a political subdivision of, the State of West Virginia. The governing body of the Issuer is its Public Service Board consisting of three duly appointed, qualified and acting members whose names and dates of commencement and termination of current terms of office are as follows:

Name	Date of Commencement of Office	Date of Termination of Office
Sharon Bowen	September 22, 2005	October 31, 2015
Don Killingsworth	October 4, 2007	October 31, 2013
James Darrell Loudin	February 22, 2010	October 31, 2015

The names of the duly elected and/or appointed, qualified and acting officers of the Public Service Board of the Issuer for the calendar year 2010 are as follows:

Chairman	-	Don Killingsworth
Secretary/Treasurer	-	Sharon Bowen

The duly appointed and acting counsel to the Issuer is Steptoe & Johnson PLLC, Charleston, West Virginia.

7. MEETINGS, ETC.: All actions, resolutions, orders and agreements taken by and entered into by or on behalf of the Issuer in any way connected with the issuance of the Bonds and the financing of the Project and operation of the System were authorized or adopted at regular or special meetings of the Governing Body of the Issuer duly and regularly called and held pursuant to the Rules of Procedure of the Governing Body and all applicable statutes, including, without limitation, Chapter 6, Article 9A of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended, and a quorum of duly elected or appointed, as applicable, qualified and acting members of the Governing Body was present and acting at all times during all such meetings. All notices required to be posted and/or published were so posted and/or published.

8. LOAN AGREEMENT: As of the date hereof, (i) the representations of the Issuer contained in the Loan Agreement are true and correct in all material respects as if made on the date hereof; (ii) the Loan Agreement does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact necessary to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading; (iii) to the best knowledge of the undersigned, no event affecting the Issuer has occurred since the date of the Loan Agreement which should be disclosed for the purpose for which it is to be used or which it is necessary to disclose therein in order to make the statements and information in the Loan Agreement not misleading; and (iv) the Issuer is in compliance with all covenants, terms and representations in the Loan Agreement.

9. RATES: The Issuer has received the Recommended Decision of the Public Service Commission of West Virginia entered on May 12, 2008, which became Final Order on June 1, 2008, in Case No. 07-2381-PWD-CN among other things, approving the rates and charges for the services of the System, and has adopted a resolution prescribing such rates and charges. The time for appeal of such Order has expired prior to the date hereof without any appeal. Such rates and charges are currently in effect.

10. INSURANCE: The Issuer will maintain or, as appropriate, will require all contractors to maintain worker's compensation, public liability, property damage insurance, standard hazard insurance, builder's risk insurance, flood insurance and business interruption insurance, where applicable, in accordance with the Bond Legislation and the Loan Agreement. All insurance for the System required by the Bond Legislation and the Loan Agreement are in full force and effect.

11. VERIFICATION OF SCHEDULE: The final Schedule B attached to the Certificate of Consulting Engineer, accurately represents the estimated costs of the Project, the sources of funds available to pay the costs of the Project and the costs of financing of the Bonds.

12. PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION ORDER: The Issuer has received the Commission Order of the Public Service Commission of West Virginia entered September 10, 2010, in

Case No. 10-1046-PWD-PC, approving the Project and the financing therefor. The time for appeal of such Order has expired prior to the date hereof without any appeal. Such Order remains in full force and effect.

13. SIGNATURES AND DELIVERY: On the date hereof, the undersigned Chairman did officially sign all of the Bonds of the aforesaid issue, consisting upon original issuance of a single Bond, numbered AR-1, dated the date hereof, by his or her manual signature, and the undersigned Secretary did officially cause the official seal of the Issuer to be affixed upon the Bonds and to be attested by his or her manual signature, and the Registrar did officially authenticate and deliver the Bonds to a representative of the Authority as the original purchaser of the Bonds under the Loan Agreement. Said official seal is also impressed above the signatures appearing on this certificate.

14. BOND PROCEEDS: On the date hereof, the Issuer received $500 from the Council and the Authority, representing a portion of the principal amount of the Series 2010 A Bonds. The balance of the principal amount of the Series 2010 A Bonds will be advanced by the Authority and the West Virginia Infrastructure and Jobs Development Council to the Issuer as acquisition and construction of the Project progresses.

15. SPECIMEN BONDS: Delivered concurrently herewith is a true and accurate specimens of the Bonds.

16. CONFLICTS OF INTEREST: No member, officer or employee of the Issuer has a substantial financial interest, direct, indirect or by reason of ownership of stock in any corporation, in any contract with the Issuer or in the sale of any land, materials, supplies or services to the Issuer or to any contractor supplying the Issuer, relating to the Bonds, the Bond Legislation and/or the Project, including, without limitation, with respect to the Depository Bank. For purposes of this paragraph, a "substantial financial interest" shall include, without limitation, an interest amounting to more than 5% of the particular business enterprise or contract.

17. PROCUREMENT OF ENGINEERING SERVICES: The Issuer has complied in all respects with the requirements of Chapter 5G, Article 1 of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended, in the procurement of engineering services to be paid from proceeds of the Bonds.

18. PERMANENT FINANCING: The Issuer hereby certifies that it will promptly seek permanent financing for the acquisition and construction of the extensions and improvements contemplated by the Project and will do all things necessary to effectuate such financing and apply the proceeds from such financing to pay the entire outstanding principal of and all accrued interest on the Bonds, if any, in full as soon as such financing is available.

19. EXECUTION OF COUNTERPARTS: This document may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original and all of which shall constitute but one and the same document.

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Blank]

WITNESS our signatures and the official seal of ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT on the day and year first written above.

[CORPORATE SEAL]

SIGNATURE	OFFICIAL TITLE
	Chairman
Sharon L. Bowen	Secretary
	Counsel to Issuer

002540.00004

5412744

ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT

Waterworks System Design Bonds, Series 2010 A
(West Virginia Infrastructure Fund)

CERTIFICATE OF ENGINEER

I, Paul A. Hornor, III, P.E., Registered Professional Engineer, West Virginia License No. 010281, of Hornor Brothers Engineers, in Clarksburg, West Virginia, hereby certifies this 28th day of October, 2010:

1. My firm is engineer for the design of extensions and improvements to a public waterworks system (the design of the aforementioned extensions and improvements to the public waterworks system is herein referred to as the "Project") of Adrian Public Service District (the "Issuer") to be constructed in Upshur County, West Virginia, which design is being temporarily financed in part by the proceeds of the above-captioned bonds (the "Bonds") of the Issuer. Capitalized terms used herein and not defined herein shall have the same meanings set forth in the Bond Resolution adopted by the Issuer on October 13, 2010, and the Supplemental Resolution adopted by the Issuer on October 13, 2010, and the Loan Agreement dated October 28, 2010 (the "Loan Agreement"), by and between the Issuer and the West Virginia Water Development Authority (the "Authority"), on behalf of the West Virginia Infrastructure and Jobs Development Council (the "Council").

2. The Bonds are being issued for the purposes of (i) temporarily financing a portion of the costs of the Project; and (ii) paying costs of issuance and related costs.

3. The undersigned hereby certifies that (i) the Project will be completed by my firm as described in the application submitted to the Authority and the Council, requesting the Authority to purchase the Bonds (the "Application"), (ii) the extensions and improvements to the public waterworks system of the Issuer which will be designed as a result of the Project will be adequate for the purpose for which it will be designed and, when constructed, will have a useful life of at least twenty years, (iii) prior to construction, the undersigned will assist the Issuer in obtaining all permits required by the laws of the State of West Virginia and the United States necessary for the construction and acquisition of the improvements and extensions contemplated by the Project and the operation of the System, (iv) the net proceeds of the Bonds, together with all other monies on deposit or to be simultaneously deposited and irrevocably pledged thereto, are sufficient to pay the costs of the Project, other than the amount deferred by the Consulting Engineer and proceeds of any grants available to the Issuer, as set forth in the Application, and (v) attached hereto as Exhibit A is the final amended "Schedule B - Total Cost of Project and Sources of Funds" for the Project.

WITNESS my signature and seal on day and year first written above

HORNOR BROTHERS ENGINEERS

(SEAL)

PAUL A. HORNOR III
REGISTERED
10281
STATE OF
WEST VIRGINIA
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

Paul A. Hornor, III, P.E.
West Virginia License No. 010281

002540.00004

5412726

WEST VIRGINIA INFRASTRUCTURE AND JOBS DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL
SCHEDULE B
Adrian Public Service District
WATER DESIGN PROJECT--IJDC PROJECT #2009D-1099
COST OF PROJECT, SOURCES OF FUNDS AND COST OF FINANCING

A. Cost of Project		TOTAL	IJDC Design Loan	Deferred by Engineer	Deferred by Bond Counsel
1.	Construction	0	0	0	0
2.	Technical Services				
a	Study & Report	15,000	0	15,000	0
b	Preliminary Design	118,000	93,100	24,900	0
c	Final Design	88,500	61,950	26,550	0
d	Bidding and Negotiating	29,500	20,150	9,350	0
3	Legal	0	0	0	0
4	Accounting	0	0	0	0
5	Total of Lines 1 through 4	251,000	175,200	75,800	0
B. Cost of Financing					
6	Funded Reserve	0	0	0	0
7	Registrar Fees	500	500	0	0
9	Bond Counsel	5,000	0	0	5,000
9	Cost of Financing	5,500	500	0	5,000
10	TOTAL PROJECT COST	256,500	175,700	75,800	5,000
C. Sources of Funds					
11	State Grants	0	0	0	0
12	Federal Grants	0	0	0	0
13	Other Source (deferral by bond counsel)	5,000	0	0	5,000
14	Other Source (deferral by engineer)	75,800	0	75,800	0
15	TOTAL GRANTS	80,800	0	75,800	5,000
16	Size of Bond Issue	175,700	175,700	0	0

ADRIAN PSD

10-13-10
DATE

HORNOR BROTHERS

10-13-10
DATE

Spencer CPA & Associates, P.L.L.C.

PO Box 2560
Buckhannon, WV 26201
(304)472-1928

245 N. River Avenue
Weston, WV 26452
(304)269-2269

Member: American Institute of Certified Public Accountants • WV Society of Certified Public Accountants

October 28, 2010

Adrian Public Service District
Waterworks System Design Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 A
(West Virginia Infrastructure Fund)

Adrian Public Service District
French Creek, West Virginia

West Virginia Water Development Authority
Charleston, West Virginia

West Virginia Infrastructure and Jobs Development Council
Charleston, West Virginia

Ladies and Gentlemen:

Based upon the rates and charges set forth in the Recommended Decision of the Public Service Commission of West Virginia entered May 12, 2008 which became Final Order on June 1, 2008, in Case No. 07-2381-PWD-CN and the current operation and maintenance expenses and customer usage as furnished to us by Adrian Public Service District (the "Issuer"), it is our opinion that such rates and charges will be sufficient to provide revenues which, together with other revenues of the waterworks system (the "System") of the Issuer, will pay all repair, operation and maintenance expenses of the System and leave a balance each year equal to at least 115% of the maximum amount required in any year for debt service on the Issuer's Waterworks System Design Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 A (West Virginia Infrastructure Fund) (the "Bonds"), to be issued to the West Virginia Water Development Authority on the date hereof, and all other obligations secured by a lien on or payable from the revenues of the System, on a parity with the Bonds, including the Issuer's: (i) Water Revenue Bonds, Series 1989 (United States Department of Agriculture), dated July 21, 1988, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $990,000 (the "Series 1989 Bonds"); (ii) Water Revenue Bond, Series 1996 A (United States Department of Agriculture), dated September 11, 1996, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $650,000 (the "Series 1996 A Bond"); (iii) Water Revenue Bond, Series 1996 B (United States Department of Agriculture), dated September 11, 1996, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $850,000 (the "Series 1996 B Bond"); (iv) Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2000 A (United States Department of Agriculture), dated October 6, 2000, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $1,800,000 (the "Series 2000 A Bonds"); (v) Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2004 A (United States Department of Agriculture), dated February 18, 2004, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $1,200,000 (the "Series 2004 A Bonds"); (vi) Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2008 A (United States Department of Agriculture), dated October 23, 2008, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $1,830,000 (the "Series 2008 A Bonds"); (vii) Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2008 B (West Virginia Infrastructure Fund), dated October 23, 2008, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $500,000 (the "Series 2008 B Bonds") (collectively, the "Prior Bonds").

It is our further opinion that the Net Revenues actually derived from the System during any 12 consecutive months, within the 18 months immediately preceding the date of the actual issuance of the Bonds, plus the estimated average increased annual Net Revenues to be received in each of the 3 succeeding years after the completion of the improvements to be financed by the Bonds, if any, are not less than 115% of the largest aggregate amount that will mature and become due in any succeeding fiscal year for the principal of and interest on the Bonds and the Prior Bonds.

Very truly yours,

Spencer CPA & Associates, PLLC

Spencer CPA & Associates, P.L.L.C.

ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT

Waterworks System Design Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 A
(West Virginia Infrastructure Fund)

CERTIFICATE AS TO USE OF PROCEEDS

The undersigned Chairman of the Public Service Board of Adrian Public Service District in Upshur County, West Virginia (the "Issuer"), being one of the officials of the Issuer duly charged with the responsibility for the issuance of $175,700 Waterworks System Design Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 A (West Virginia Infrastructure Fund), of the Issuer, dated October 28, 2010 (the "Bonds"), hereby certifies this 28th day of October, 2010 as follows:

1. I am one of the officers of the Issuer duly charged with the responsibility of issuing the Bonds. I am familiar with the facts, circumstances and estimates herein certified and duly authorized to execute and deliver this certificate on behalf of the Issuer. Capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings set forth in the Bond Resolution duly adopted by the Issuer on October 13, 2010 and Supplemental Resolution duly adopted by the Issuer on October 13, 2010 (collectively, the "Bond Resolution"), authorizing the Bonds.

2. This certificate may be relied upon as the certificate of the Issuer.

3. This certificate is based upon facts, circumstances, estimates and expectations of the Issuer in existence on October 28, 2010, the date on which the Bonds are being physically delivered in exchange for an initial advance of $500 being the entire principal amount of the Bonds, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, the expectations of the Issuer set forth herein are reasonable.

4. In the Bond Resolution pursuant to which the Bonds are issued, the Issuer has covenanted that it shall not take, or permit or suffer to be taken, any action with respect to Issuer's use of the proceeds of the Bonds which would cause any bonds, the interest on which is exempt from federal income taxation under Section 103(a) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and the temporary and permanent regulations promulgated thereunder or under any predecessor thereto (collectively, the "Code"), issued by the West Virginia Water Development Authority (the "Authority"), or the West Virginia Infrastructure and Jobs Development Council (the "Council"), as the case may be, from which the proceeds of the Bonds are derived, to lose their status as tax-exempt bonds. The Issuer hereby covenants to take all actions necessary to comply with such covenant.

5. The Series 2010 A Bonds were sold on October 28, 2010, to the Authority, pursuant to a loan agreement dated October 28, 2010, by and between the Issuer and the Authority, on behalf of the Council, for an aggregate purchase price of $175,700 (100% of par), at which time, the Issuer received $500 from the Authority and the Council, being the entire principal amount of the Series 2010 A Bonds. No accrued interest has been or will be paid on the Series 2010 A Bonds.

6. The Series 2010 A Bonds are being delivered simultaneously with the delivery of this certificate and are issued for the purposes of (i) paying a portion of the costs of design of new public

waterworks facilities of the Issuer (the "Project"); and (ii) paying certain costs of issuance of the Bonds and related costs.

7. Within 30 days after the delivery of the Bonds, the Issuer shall enter into agreements which require the Issuer to expend in excess of 5% on the Project, constituting a substantial binding commitment. The Project shall commence immediately and shall proceed with due diligence to completion, and with the exception of proceeds constituting capitalized interest, if any, and proceeds deposited in the respective Reserve Accounts for the Bonds, if any, all of the proceeds from the sale of the Bonds, together with any investment earnings thereon, will be expended for payment of costs of the Project on or before July 1, 2011. The Project is expected to be completed by January 1, 2012.

8. The total cost of the Project financed from the proceeds of the Bonds and the grants described below is estimated at $256,500. Sources and uses of funds for the Project are as follows:

SOURCES

Proceeds of the Series 2010 A Bonds	$175,700
Deferral	$ 80,800
Total Sources	$256,500

USES

Costs of the Project	$251,000
Costs of Issuance	$ 5,500
Total Uses	$256,500

9. Pursuant to Article V of the Bond Resolution, the following special funds or accounts have been created or continued relative to the Series 2010 A Bonds:

(1) Revenue Fund;

(2) Renewal and Replacement Fund;

(3) Series 2010 A Bonds Project Fund;

(4) Series 2010 A Bonds Sinking Fund; and

(5) Series 2010 A Bonds Reserve Account.

10. Pursuant to Article VI of the Bond Resolution, the proceeds of the Bonds will be deposited as follows:

(1) Series 2010 A Bond proceeds in the amount of $-0- will be deposited in the Series 2010 A Bonds Sinking Fund as capitalized interest and applied to payment of interest on the Series 2010 A Bonds during the Project and for a period not to exceed six months following completion thereof.

(2) Series 2010 A Bonds proceeds in the amount of $-0-will be deposited in the Series 2010 A Bonds Reserve Account.

(3) The balance of the proceeds of the Series 2010 A Bonds will be deposited in the Series 2010 A Bonds Project Fund as received from time to time and applied solely to payment of costs of the Project, including costs of issuance of the Series 2010 A Bonds and related costs.

11. Moneys held in the Series 2010 A Bonds Sinking Fund will be used solely to pay principal of and interest, if any, on the Series 2010 A Bonds and will not be available to meet costs of the Project. All investment earnings on moneys in the Series 2010 A Bonds Sinking Fund and Series 2010 A Bonds Reserve Account, if any, will be withdrawn therefrom and deposited into the Series 2010 A Bonds Project Fund during the Project, and following completion of the Project, will be deposited, not less than once each year, in the Revenue Fund, and such amounts will be applied as set forth in the Bond Resolution.

12. Work with respect to the Project will proceed with due diligence to completion. The Project is expected to be completed within 6 months of the date hereof.

13. The Issuer will take such steps as requested by the Authority, if any, to ensure that the Authority's bonds meet the requirements of the Code.

14. With the exception of the amount deposited in the Series 2010 A Bonds Sinking Fund for payment of interest, if any, on the Series 2010 A Bonds and the amount deposited in the Series 2010 A Bonds Reserve Account, if any, all of the proceeds of the Series 2010 A Bonds will be expended on the date of issuance thereof.

15. The Issuer does not expect to sell or otherwise dispose of the Project in whole or in part prior to the last maturity date of the Bonds.

16. The amount designated as costs of issuance of the Bonds consists only of costs which are directly related to and necessary for the issuance of the Bonds.

17. All property financed with the proceeds of the Bonds will be owned and held by (or on behalf of) a qualified governmental unit.

18. No proceeds of the Bonds will be used, directly or indirectly, in any trade or business carried on by any person who is not a governmental unit.

19. The original proceeds of the Bonds will not exceed the amount necessary for the purposes of the issue.

20. The Issuer shall use the Bond proceeds solely for the costs of the Project, and the System will be operated solely for a public purpose as a local governmental activity of the Issuer.

21. The Bonds are not federally guaranteed.

22. The Issuer has retained the right to amend the Bond Resolution authorizing the issuance of the Bonds if such amendment is necessary to assure that the Bonds remain public purpose bonds.

23. The Issuer has either (a) funded the Series 2010 A Bonds Reserve Account at the maximum amount of principal and interest which will mature and become due on the Bonds in the then current or any succeeding year with the proceeds of the Bonds, or (b) created the Series 2010 A Bonds Reserve Account which will be funded with equal payments made on a monthly basis over a 10-year period until such Series 2010 A Bonds Reserve Account hold an amount equal to the maximum amount of principal and interest which will mature and become due on the Bonds in the then current or any succeeding year. Moneys in the Series 2010 A Bonds Reserve Account and the 2010 A Bonds Sinking Fund will be used solely to pay principal of and interest on the Series 2010 A Bonds and will not be available to pay costs of the Project.

24. There are no other obligations of the Issuer which (a) are to be issued at substantially the same time as the Bonds, (b) are to be sold pursuant to a common plan of financing together with the Bonds and (c) will be paid out of substantially the same sources of funds or will have substantially the same claim to be paid out of substantially the same sources of funds as the Bonds.

25. To the best of my knowledge, information and belief, there are no other facts, estimates and circumstances which would materially change the expectations herein expressed.

26. The Issuer will comply with instructions as may be provided by the Authority, at any time, regarding use and investment of proceeds of the Bonds, rebates and rebate calculations.

27. To the best of my knowledge, information and belief, the foregoing expectations are reasonable.

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Blank]

WITNESS my signature on this 28th day of October, 2010.

ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT

Chairman

002540.00004

5412720

Jan 3, 2000

99134Balj010300.wpd

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
OF WEST VIRGINIA
CHARLESTON

Entered: January 3, 2000

FINAL
01-23-00

CASE NO. 99-1348-PWD-PC

UPSHUR COUNTY COMMISSION
Petition for consent and approval to enlarge Adrian Public Service District's boundaries.

RECOMMENDED DECISION

PROCEDURE

On September 14, 1999, the Upshur County Commission (County Commission) filed a petition with the Public Service Commission requesting approval of a County Commission Order expanding and enlarging the boundaries of the Adrian Public Service District (District).

By Order dated October 4, 1999, this matter was referred to the Division of Administrative Law Judge for a decision to be rendered on or before April 11, 2000.

On October 14, 1999, Staff Attorney Cassius H. Toon filed the Final Joint Staff Memorandum, to which was attached the Final Internal Memorandum prepared by Mr. Ray Jafari, P.E., Engineer II, Engineering Division, and Ms. Karen L. Buckley, Utilities Analyst, Water and Wastewater Division.

Since the petition was found in compliance with the Commission's rules and regulations and West Virginia Code §16-13A-2, Staff recommended approving the County Commission's request to enlarge the Adrian Public Service District boundaries.

By Order dated November 4, 1999, this matter was set for hearing to be held in the County Commission Meeting Room, Upshur County Courthouse Annex, Buckhannon, West Virginia, on December 9, 1999. Said Order also provided that the Upshur County Commission give notice of the December 9, 1999 hearing by publishing a Notice of Hearing once in a newspaper duly qualified by the Secretary of State, published and generally circulated in Upshur County.

The hearing was held as scheduled. Mr. William Parker, County Administrator, appeared on behalf of the County Commission. The District was represented by its counsel, Norman T. Farley, Esquire. Commission nrafl wan nor represenred. No one appeared in protest to the applica-on.

The affidavit of publication was presented to the Administrative Law Judge at the hearing which reflects that proper publication was made in accordance with the Commission's requirements.

Commission Staff submitted as Staff Exhibit No. 1, its Final Joint Staff Memorandum recommending approval of expansion of the boundaries of the Adrian Public Service District.

FINDINGS OF FACT

1. The Upshur County Commission filed a petition *with the Public* Service Commission requesting approval of a County Commission Order expanding and enlarging the boundaries of the Adrian Public Service District, pursuant to West Virginia Code §16-13A-2. (See, Petition filed September 14, 1999)-

2. Commission Staff recommended approval of the Upshur County Commission Order. (See, Staff Ex. No. 1, Final Joint Staff Memorandum filed October 14, 1999).

3. By Order dated November 4, 1999, this matter was set for a hearing to be held in the County Commission Meeting Room, Upshur County Courthouse Annex, Buckhannon, West Virginia, on December 9, 1999. Said Order also provided that the Upshur County Commission provide notice of the hearing to be held on December 9, 1999, by publishing a copy of a Notice of Hearing once in a newspaper duly qualified by the Secretary of State, published and of general circulation in Upshur County. A proper affidavit of publication was received showing that publication had been made in accordance *with* the Commission's requirements. (See, Order dated November 4, 1999; Tr., p. 3).

4. At the hearing held on December 9, 1999, no one appeared in protest to the Upshur County Commission Order and Staff submitted as Staff Exhibit No. 1 its Final Joint Staff Memorandum filed on October 14, 1999. (See Staff *Ex. No. 1).*

CONCLUSION OF LAW

Since the Upshur County Commission gave proper notice *of the hearing* to be held on its petition filed September 14, 1999, *pursuant to* West Virginia Code §16--13A-2; since no one appeared in protest to the *petition;* and since Staff recommended approval, the Order can *be approved.*

ORDER

IT IS, THEREFORE, ORDERED that the August 19, 1999 *Order of* the Upshur County Commission expanding and enlarging the boundaries of the Adrian Public Service District, filed on September 14, 1999, pursuant to West Virginia Code §16-13A-2, be, and the same hereby is, approved.

The Executive Secretary in hereby ordered to serve a copy of this order upon *the* Commission by hand delivery, and upon a l l pr.i i i i en el record by United SLaLeu CeiLiLled Mail, .IA LAI) fecelpt lcqueuLcd,

Leave is hereby granted to the parties to file written exceptions ipported by a brief with the Executive Secretary of the Commission within fifteen (15) days of the date this order is mailed. If exceptions are filed, the parties filing exceptions shall certify to the Executive Secretary that all parties of record have been served said exceptions.

If no exceptions are so filed this order shall become the order of the Commission, without further action or order, five (5) days following the expiration of the aforesaid fifteen (15) day time period, unless it is ordered stayed or postponed by the Commission.

Any party may request waiver of the right to file exceptions to an Administrative Law Judge's order by filing an appropriate petition in writing with the Secretary. No such waiver will be effective until approved by order of the Commission, nor shall any such waiver operate to make any Administrative Law Judge's Order or Decision the order of the Commission sooner than five (5) days after approval of such waiver by the Commission.

Robert W. Class
Administrative Law Judge

RWG:dfs
991348AA.wpd

AUG 1999

CL1EtWS COPY

THE COUNTY COMMISSION OF UPSHUR COUNTY, WEST VIRGINIA

RESOLUTION AND ORDER PROPOSING THE ENLARGEMENT OF ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT

WHEREAS, pursuant to Chapter 16, Article 13A, Section 2 of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended (the "Act"), the County Commission of Upshur County, West Virginia, (the "County Commission") has heretofore on November 15, 1979, duly created Adrian Public Service District (the "District");

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Act, the County Commission subsequently enlarged the boundaries of the District by Resolution and Order entered on March 19, 1987, which Order was duly approved by the Public Service Commission of West Virginia;

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Act, the County Commission thereafter further enlarged the boundaries of the District by Resolution and Order entered on May 2, 1996, which Order was duly approved by the Public Service Commission of West Virginia;

WHEREAS, the Act provides that a county commission may, on its own motion, by order duly adopted, propose the enlargement of a public service district;

WHEREAS, the County Commission deems it necessary and proper to enlarge the existing boundaries of the District to provide water service to the residents thereof;

WHEREAS, the County Commission deems it essential and desirable to adopt this Resolution and Order proposing the enlargement of the District and set forth other matters relating thereto as required by the Act.

NOW, **THEREFORE, BE** IT, AND IT IS **HEREBY, RESOLVED** AND **ORDERED BY** THE COUNTY **COMMISSION** OF **UPSHUR** COUNTY AS **FOLLOWS:**

1. The County Commission, on its own motion, subject to the written consent and approval of the Public Service Commission of West Virginia, proposes the enlargement of Adrian Public Service District.

2. The territory to be embraced by the proposed enlargement of the boundaries of the District is more particularly described and set forth in the description entitled, "NARRATIVE DESCRIPTION ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT BOUNDARY ANNEXATION NO. 3", dated March 1999, prepared by Hornor Brothers Engineers, a copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit A, and is more particularly shown, set forth, and delineated upon a plat entitled in part "MAP SHOWING REVISED BOUNDARIES FOR THE ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT", dated March 1999, prepared by Hornor Brothers Engineers.

3. The proposed enlargement of the District does not include within its boundaries the territory of any other public service district created under the laws of the State of West Virginia, and there is no city, incorporated town, or other municipal corporation included within such boundaries.

4. The purpose of the proposed enlargement shall be to acquire,

construct, maintain, operate, improve, and extend water services and facilities within the above described territory, which will be conducive to the preservation of the public health, comfort, and convenience of such area.

5. The County Commission shall hold a hearing on the proposed enlargement of the District at the Upshur County Courthouse, in Buckhannon, West *Virginia, on the 9th day of* September, 1999, *at* 10:00 *am.,* which *date is not more* than forty (40) days nor less than twenty (20) days from the date hereof. At such hearing, all persons residing in or owning or having any interest in property in the territory to be embraced within the boundaries of the proposed enlargement shall have an opportunity to be heard for and against the proposed enlargement and the County Commission shall consider and determine the feasibility of the proposed enlargement and shall adopt such resolutions and orders as it shall deem proper in the premises.

6. The Clerk of the County Commission shall cause notice of such hearing and the time and place thereof, including the description of the territory of the proposed enlargement, to be given by publication as a Class 1 legal advertisement in The Record-Delta, a newspaper published and of general circulation in Upshur County, West Virginia, at least ten (10) days prior to such hearing.

7. The Clerk of the County Commission shall also post or cause to be posted in at least five (5) conspicuous places within the proposed enlarged boundaries of the District, a notice containing the same information as is contained in the published notice, and the notices shall be posted not less than ten (10) days before the hearing.

8. This Resolution and Order shall be effective immediately following adoption hereof.

ADOPTED and ENTERED *this 19th day of August, 1999.*

_____
President and Commissioner

_____
Commissioner

_____
Commissioner

Attest:

_____
Clerk of the Upshur County Commission

EXHIBIT

A

NARRATIVE DESCRIPTION
ADRIANPUBLICSERVICE DISTRICT
BOUNDARYANNEXATION NO. 3

March, 1999

Beginning at a point in the Buckhannon River (said point lies approximately 2,480 feet northeast of Upshur County Route 30/7) and being a corner to Parcel No. 1 of annexation No. 2 for the Adrian Public Service District; thence with the meanders of the Buckhannon River in a southerly direction 84,584 feet to a point on the UpshurlRandolph county line; thence with said UpshurlRandolph county line in a southwesterly direction 21,400 feet to a point which is the intersection of Upshur, Randolph and Webster counties; thence with the Upshur/Webster county line in a northwesterly direction 49,700 feet to a point which is the intersection of Upshur, Webster and Lewis counties; thence with the Upshur/Lewis county line in a northerly direction 59,650 feet to a point on the existing Adrian Public Service District boundary line; thence with said boundary line for 23 calls: S.53°30'E., 2,500 feet to a point; thence S.I2°W., 700 feet to a point; thence S.64°E., 1,300 feet to a point; thence S.22°30 'E., 2,650 feet to a point on ridge; thence with the meanders of the ridge line, 18,150 feet to a point; thence leaving ridge line, S.44°30'W., 1,800 feet to a point; thence S.32°30'W., 1,700 feet to a point; thence S.64°30'W., 600 feet to a point; thence S.26°W., 1,500 feet to a point; thence S.5°E., 9,346 feet to a point; thence S.40°E., 14,360 feet to a point; thence S.58°E., 10,078 feet to a point; thence, N.40°W., 14,578 feet to a point; thence N.5°W., 8,712 feet to a point in Kanawha Run; thence with the meanders of Kanawha Run, 7,300 feet to a point; thence leaving Kanawha Run, N.74°E., 12,400 feet to a point; thence N.20°W., 10,300 feet to a point; thence N.5°30 'W., 3,700 feet to a point; thence N.68°30 'E., 5,925 feet to a point in French Creek; thence with the meanders of French Creek, 1,700 feet to a point; thence leaving French Creek S.72°30'E., *4,540* feet to a point; thence N.56°50'E., 5,386 feet to a point; thence N.56°50'E., 6,230 feet to the point of beginning and containing 91.2 square miles.

Aug. 13, 1996

DY

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
OF WEST VIRGINIA
CHARLESTON

At a session of the PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF WEST VIRGINIA in the City of Charleston on the 13th day of August, 1996.

CASE NO. 96-0555-FWD-PC

UPSHUR COUNTY COMMISSION
Petition for consent and approval to enlargge the Adrian Public Service District to provide water services to the existing boundaries of the public service district.

COMMISSION ORDER

PROCEDURAL BACKGROUND

On May 17, 1996, the Upshur County Commission (Upshur) filed a petition pursuant to West Virginia Code S16-13A-2, seeking the Commission's consent and approval of Upshur's resolution enlarging the boundaries of the Adrian Public Service District (District) in order to provide water service in areas not presently within the District's boundaries. As part of its May 17, 1996 petition, Upshur submitted a copy of the April 11, 1996 resolution and order proposing the enlargement of the District, together with a metes and bounds description of the two parcels comprising the expansion, a map of the proposed expansion, and an affidavit regarding Upshur's posting of the notice of public hearing on the proposed enlargement. In addition, Upshur submitted copies of affidavits indicating that the required notice of hearing was made by Class I legal advertisement in The Inter-Mountain, a newspaper published in Elkins, and TheRecord Delta, a newspaper published in Buckhannon. Upshur held a public hearing on the proposed e;rransior on Hay 2, 1996.

Upshur's petition to expand the District's boundaries is related to the District's application for a certificate of convenience and necessity to construct and operate Phase II of its water distribution system currently before the Commission in Case No. 95-1211-PWD-CN. Upshur requested that the Commission rule upon its petition on an expedited basis. A similar request was submitted to the Commission by the District's legal counsel.

By Order issued July 3, 1996, the Commission set this matter for hearing on July 24, 1996 and, pursuant to West Virginia Code S24-1-4, appointed a hearing examiner to take evidence in this proceeding. The Commission would thereafter issue a decision based upon the record. The Commission's Order further required

4,sw

Upshur to publish an attached notice of the July 24, 1996 hearing once, in a newspaper duly qualified by the Secretary of State and published and of general circulation in Upshur County, not less than ten (10) days prior to the scheduled hearing date. Upshur was required to file a proper affidavit with the Commission thereafter.

A hearing on this matter was held on July 24, 1996, as scheduled, before the Commission's hearing examiner. James Boggess appeared on behalf of Commission Staff *and* William Parker appeared on behalf of Upshur. In addition, statements were received into the record from the following individuals: Joyce Harris-Thacker; They Horner; Donald W. Martin, II; Norman Farley; Josephine Linger; and Mike Casto. Seven documents were received into evidence, without objection, including an affidavit of publication, certifying that Upshur provided notice of the July 24, 1956 hearing in compliance with the Commission's July 3, 1996 Order. Upshur Exhibit No. 1 (hereafter " Ex.).

The Transcript of Proceedings (Tr.) was filed with the Commission on July 31, 1996. This matter was thereafter submitted to the Commission for decision.

DISCUSSION

EVIDENCE

The District was created in 1979 and first expanded in 1987, after financing for initial construction of the District's water system, generally referred to as Phase I, was obtained from the Farmers Home Administration. Tr. 30-31. Although Phase I, as designed, included a number of lateral lines extending from the main system, a number of these lateral lines were never constructed due to a shortage of funds. Tr. 32. Phase I was certificated by the Commission in Case No. 87-113-W-CN (Recommended Decision, March 4, 1988; Final Order, March 24, 1988). Horner Ex. 1. As part of the Recommended Decision in the certificate case, the Administrative Law Judge ordered that the District use any surplus or contingency funds remaining after construction of chase I to extend water service to various residences and businesses in the Glady Fork area of the District and to diligently seek funding to finance a Phase 11 project to serve other territories in the immediate area which have an imminent need for water service. Id. The District began providing water service in 1989. Tr. 32. Since 1989, the District has sought funding for Phase II. Tr. 33.

In 1991, the District's engineer, They Horner, began designing Phase II to extend water service to some of those areas originally intended to be served as part of Phase I. Tr. 33. Although the District obtained substantial financing from the Rural Economic Community Development (RECD) office, the District

PUBLIC ECRV1CI COMMIEEION

still lacked sufficient funding to provide service to all areas included in Phase II until 1995. Tr. 33-34. In 1995, the District obtained $750,000 in additional funding in the form of a Small Cities Block Grant (SCEG). Based on this additional funding, Mr. Horner redesigned Phase II to expand water service further. Id.

As designed, Phase II will involve construction of approximately 25 miles of 6-, 4- and 2-inch water line extensions to the District's distribution system. Horner Ex. 1. Phase II will provide service to approximately 276 houses in 10 areas, most of which were originally intended to be served as part of Phase I. Id. Commission Staff notes that all areas required to be served in the District's original Phase I certificate case, Case No. 87-113-W-CN, as well as the area addressed in Case No. 91-665-PWD-C, Darla Edaell v. Adrian PSD, will be served by Phase II. Horner Ex. 1.

Bids for Phase II were opened on June 14, 1996, and the low bidder, Ferri Contracting Co., was awarded the construction contract. Id. Ferri Contracting Co.'s bid of $1,999,037.90 was $324,492 less than the District engineer's estimated cost of construction. Id.; Tr. 21-22, 40-41.[1] Consequently, there should be additional funds remaining after construction of Phase II. Staff recommends Commission approval of Phase II in Case No. 95-1211-PWD-CN. Horner Ex. 1.

However, after Phase II was re-designed, the District discovered that two (2) small areas to be served were located outside the District's current boundaries -- the Sago area near the northeast corner of the District, and the Gaines area near the District's southern boundary. Tr. 35-37. The Sago area comprises 2.35 square miles; the Gaines area comprises 4.17 square miles. DistrictEx. 2. The RECD will not release any funds to complete Phase II until the District receives the Commission's approval to enlarge its boundaries to serve these areas. Tr. 22, 39-40.

Commission Staff, Upshur and the District's engineer and legal counsel support the District's petition to enlarge its boundaries. Tr. 9, 11, 28-29, 40-41; Staff Ex. 1. In addition, two (2) individuals from the Sago area expressed support for enlargement of the District's boundaries. Tr. 48.

Two (2) individuals oppose the District's boundary expansion petition and their statements were received into the record. Both statements related to the District's failure to provide water service to an area within the District's current boundaries

---

[1] Ferri Contracting Co. has placed a 90-day hold on its bid. This hold period expires September 11, 1996. Tr. 23.

known as Bush Run. According to the protestants, residents of Bush Run have requested the District to provide them with water service on at least two (2) occasions. Tr. 13, 19; Martin Ex. 1. The District's engineer performed an analysis of the cost to provide service to the Bush Run residents in 1991 and concluded that the cost to provide service was too high. Tr. 19. Consequently, Phase II did not include Bush Run when it was originally designed in 1991. Id,

The residents of Bush Run lodged a second request for water service with the District in 1995, after the District received additional funding from SCBG to allow construction of Phase II. Martin Ex. 1. A second cost analysis was performed and the District's engineer again concluded that the cost of service to Bush Run was prohibitive. Tr. 20.[2]

In response 'to trese protests, t;le bieLrJ.c-c pointed out that there are no water lines in the Bush Run area currently but there will be lines *constructed* as part of Phase II which will intersect Bush Run at two ends. Tr. 37. Moreover, although Phase II will not provide water service to residents of Bush Run, the surplus funds which should remain after construction of Phase II might be utilized to provide water service to Bush Run or to two (2) other areas -- Abbot Road and *Kanawha* Run -- which likewise are within the District's current boundaries but do not receive water service. Tr. 24, 41-43.' There is generally a need for adequate drinking water in southern Upshur County, where the District is located. Tr. 34-35.

LEGAL ANALYSIS

Under WestVirginiaCode S16-13A-2, the Commission may approve, reject or modify the order of a county commission creating, expanding, merging or consolidating a public service district, if the Commission finds it is in the best interests of the public to do so.

---

[2]The Di s cr.l L . eeti na ces- lha':. 'i. ,would' require a^p^proximately 2.35 miles of 4-inch water line to be installed, at a cost of roughly $162,000, to provide water service to *the* eight (8) residences on Bush Run. Tr. 37-38. The cost of providing water service to these residents is approximately $20,000 per customer. In contrast, the per customer cost of providing water service associated with Phase II is approximately $6,069. Tr. 38.

'Commission Staff recommends, as a condition of issuing a certificate of convenience and necessity in Case No. 95-12 11-PWD-CN, that the District be ordered to assess the cost of service to Bush Run, Abbot Road and Kanawha Run, in light of any surplus remaining after completion of Phase II. Horner Ex. 1.

The Commission is faced with a clear choice in this case. If the Commission approves Upshufs order expanding the boundaries of the District, construction of Phase II may proceed. Phase II will provide water service to many, but not all, residents within the District's current boundaries who historically have been without water service. Phase II will also bring water service to a number of persons previously outside the District's boundaries but who likewise need water service. In addition, Phase II will apparently generate surplus funds which might be used to provide water service to residents in areas within the District's boundaries who likewise have historically been without service.

The consequences of denying Upshur's petition are in stark contrast to the benefits of approving the petition. If the Commission rejects Upshur's order enlarging the District's boundaries, the District will receive no financing from the RECD and Phase II will not be constructed. Consequently, no water service will be provided to anyone -- either in the areas originally to be served in Phase I or in areas outside the District's boundaries which also need adequate water service.

Under the circumstances before it, the Commission concludes that it is manifestly in the public's interest to approve Upshur's order enlarging the District's boundaries.

FINDINGS OF FACT

1. On May 17, 1996, Upshur filed a petition, pursuant to West Virginia Code S16-13A-2, seeking the Commission's consent and approval of Upshur's resolution enlarging the boundaries of

---

'It is true that a public service district is obliged to serve the needs of the inhabitants within its geographic service territory and that, therefore, the Commission may require a public service district to provide service to all it professes, by its charter, to serve. See Case No. 93-0583-S-P, Thomas Hilt dba Franklin Manor Wastewater Treatment Plant and Sewage System (Order, April 15, 1994). However, rule of reason applies. The Commission will consder whether the provision of service would be in the public's interest, whether there is an actual obligation to serve the particular area, and lastly, whether it wiould be reasonable to require the district to provide the service. Id. The expense of providing such service is one factor to consider. In this case, the Commission believes that it would be unreasonable to require the District to forego Phase II to provide service to residents of Bush Run, even if this was an option. Moreover, the Commission notes that the District's enlargement to include a larger customer base may produce higher revenues which may ultimately make extension of service to Bush Run feasible.

PUILIC ICRVICE COMMISIIOM

the Adrian Public Service District (District) in order to provide water service in areas not presently within the District's boundaries.

2. The District was created in 1979 and its boundaries were first expanded in 1987, after financing for initial construction of the District's water system, generally referred to as Phase I, was obtained from the Farmers Home Administration.

3. Phase I was certificated by the Commission in Case No. 87-113-W-CN (Recommended Decision, March 4, 1988; Final Order, March 24, 1988).

4. Although Phase I, as designed, included a number of lateral lines extending from the main system, a number of these lateral lines were not constructed due to a shortage of funds.

5. The District began providing water service in 1989 and since 1989 has sought funding to complete Phase II.

6. In 1991, the District began designing Phase II to extend water service to some of those areas originally intended to be served as part of Phase I.

7. Although the District obtained substantial financing from the RECD in 1991, the District still lacked sufficient funding to provide service to all areas included in Phase II.

8. In 1995, the District obtained additional funding for Phase II and, based on this additional funding, re-designed Phase II to expand water service further.

9. Phase II will involve construction of approximately 25 miles of 6-, 4- and 2-inch water line extensions to the District's distribution system and will provide service to approximately 276 houses in 10 areas, most of which were originally intended to be part of Phase I.

10. After Phase II was re-designed, the District discovered that two (2) Small areas to be served were located outside the District's current boundaries -- the Sago area and the Gaines area.

11. The RECD will not release any funds to complete Phase II until the District receives the Commission's approval to enlarge the District's boundaries to include the Sago and Gaines areas.

12. The winning bid for Phase II is $324,492 less than the District's estimated cost of construction of Phase II and, consequently, there should be additional funds remaining after Phase II's construction.

13. The District previously determined that the cost of providing water service to Bush Run currently is prohibitive.

14. Water service to Bush Run or to two (2) other areas which are within the District's current boundaries but do not receive water service may be feasible after construction of Phase II.

15. There is generally a need for adequate drinking water in southern Upshur County, where the District is located.

CONCLUSIONS OF LAW

1. Upshur made return of proof of publication of public notice of the July 24, 1996 hearing in compliance with the Commission's July 3, 2.996 Order.

2. Under West Virginia Code S16-13A-2, the Commission may approve, reject or modify the order of a county commission creating, expanding, merging or consolidating a public service district, if the Commission finds it is in the best interests of the public to do so.

3. The Commission concludes that it is manifestly in the public's interest to approve Upshur's order enlarging the District's boundaries.

ORDER

IT IS, THEREFORE, ORDERED that Upshur's petition for Commission approval of Upshur's resolution and order enlarging the boundaries of the Adrian Public Service District should be, and hereby is, approved.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the Commission's Acting Secretary shall serve a copy of this Order upon counsel for Upshur and all persons entering an appearance at the July 24, 1996 by United States First Class Mail, and upon Commission Staff by hand delivery.

A True Copy. Tee:e:

Pamela J. Hicks
Acting Secretary

PUILIC ■ERV1CZ COMMISSION

May 2, 1996

THE COUNTY COMMISSION OF UPSHUR COUNTY, WEST VIRGINIA

RESOLUTION AND ORDER ENLARGING
ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT

WHEREAS, The County Commission of Upshur County (the "County Commission") did heretofore, by a Resolution and Order adopted April 11, 1996, fix a date for a hearing on the enlargement of Adrian Public Service District (the "District") for providing water services to the residents thereof, and in and by said Resolution and Order provide that all persons residing in or owning or having any interest in property in the territory to be embraced within the proposed enlarged boundaries of the District may appear before the County Commission at said hearing and have an opportunity to be heard for and against the proposed enlargement of the District;

WHEREAS, the Clerk of the County Commission has caused notice of this hearing to be given in the manner provided and required by said Resolution- and Order and in accordance with Chapter 16, Article 13A, Section 2 of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended (the "Act"), by publication as a Class I legal advertisement and by posting in at least five (5) conspicuous places within the proposed enlarged boundaries of the District not less than ten (10) days before the hearing;

WHEREAS, a hearing was held on the proposed enlargement of the District at the Upshur County Courthouse on the 2nd day of May, 1996, at 9:30 a.m.;

WHEREAS, at such hearing, all persons residing in or owning or having any interest in property in the territory to be embraced within the *proposed* enlarged boundaries of the District were afforded an opportunity to be heard for and against the proposed enlargement;

WHEREAS, the County Commission determines that the enlargement of the District is necessary, feasible, and proper, and that the construction or acquisition by purchase or otherwise and maintenance, operation, improvement, and extension of public service properties within such territory by the District will be conducive to the preservation of public health, comfort, and convenience of the residents of such enlarged territory;

WHEREAS, the County Commission. deems it desirable and appropriate to adopt this Resolution and Order enlarging the District and set forth other matters relating thereto as required by the Act.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT, AND IT IS HEREBY, RESOLVED AND ORDERED, BY THE COUNTY COMMISSION OF UPSHUR COUNTY AS FOLLOWS:

1. The County Commission, on its own motion, subject to the written consent and approval of the Public Service Commission of West Virginia, orders the enlargement of Adrian Public Service District.

2. The territory to be embraced by the proposed enlargement of the District shall be as follows:

PARCEL NO. 1: BEGINNING at a point in the Buckhannon River (said point lies approximately 500' northeast of Upshur County Route 22); thence with the meanders of the Buckhannon River in a southeasterly direction 19,166 feet to a point; thence S. 56° 50' W. 6,230 feet to a point on the present PSD boundary; thence with said boundary three calls, N. 29° 45' W. 8,976 feet to a point in French Creek; thence with the meanders of said creek in a northerly direction 8,650 feet to a point; thence N. 43° 30' E. 1,275 feet to the point of beginning and containing 2.35 square miles.

PARCEL NO. 2: BEGINNING at the southwestern corner of the present boundary of the Adrian PSD; thence with said boundary S. 86° E. 10,243 feet to a point; thence leaving said boundary S. 40° E. 14,578 feet to a point; thence N. 85° W. 10,078 feet to a point; thence N. 40° W. 14,360 feet to the point of beginning and containing 4.17 square miles,

as more particularly shown, set forth, and delineated upon a plat entitled in part, "PLAT SHOWING BOUNDARY OF ANNEXATION NO. 2 FOR THE ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT", dated February 1996, prepared by Hornor Bros. Engineers.

3. The proposed enlargement of the District does not include within its boundaries the territory of any other public service district created under the laws of the State of West Virginia, and there is no city, incorporated town, or other municipal corporation included within such boundaries.

4. The District shall be authorized to acquire, construct, maintain, operate, improve, and extend water services and facilities within the above described territory.

5. The County Commission determines that no other public service district or districts can adequately serve the expanded, and enlarged areas of the Adrian Public Service

District, whether by enlargement, reduction, merger, dissolution, or consolidation.

6. The County Commission further determines that the proposed physical facilities of the District are adequate to provide such water services within the above described territory.

7. The Clerk of the County Commission shall cause a certified copy of this Resolution and Order, together with a certified copy of the Resolution and Order proposing the enlargement of the District entered on April 11, 1996, to be filed with the Executive Secretary of the Public Service Commission of West Virginia within ten (10) days after the entry and adoption of this Resolution and Order.

8. This Resolution and Order shall be effective immediately following adoption hereof.

ADOPTED and ENTERED this 2nd day of May, 1996.

President and Commissioner

Commissioner

Joyce L. Harris-Thacker was present but abstained from the vote due to a conflict.
Commissioner

ATTEST:

Clerk of the Upshur

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA,
Upshur County, ss:

I, Debbie Thacker Wilfong, Clerk of the County Commission of Upshur County, West Virginia,

do hereby certify that the foregoing writing is a true copy from the records in my office, the same appearing

in LawOrder Book No. 21 at page No. _____

Given under my hand and the seal of said Commission this 8th day of May, 19 96

DEBBIE TRACKER WILFONG
Clerk, ounty Commission

By ff Deputy

April 22 1996

THURSDAY, APRIL 11, 1996

The County commission of Upshur County, West Virginia, held their regular meeting at the Courthouse Annex thereof on Thursday, April II, 1996. The meeting was called to order at 9:00 a.m. by Rick E. Rice, President. There were present Rick E. Rice, President; Joyce L. Harris-Thacker, Commissioner; George H. Roessing, Jr., Commissioner; and William A. Parker, County Coordinator. All motions passed unanimously unless otherwise stated.

The Commission approved the minutes of March 28, 1996 with corrections.

Joyce Rohr and Bobbi Davis, Upshur County Homemakers Extension Club, appeared before the Commission as a follow-up to last week's meeting. On motion by George H. Roessing, Jr., seconded by Joyce L. *Harris-Thacker,* the Commission approved the use of the basement hallway areas and the Assessors's old office as an exhibit area during the week of the Strawberry Festival. Joyce Rohr and Bobbi Davis stated the Homemakers Club would restrict access to the stair area of the Courthouse.

on motion by Joyce L. Harris-Thacker, seconded by George H. Roessing, Jr., the Commission approved the employment of Thomas Dunning, Upshur County Youth Camp Manager, per request from Upshur County Youth Camp Board. Effective date of employment will be April 15, 1996 at an annual salary of fourteen thousand one hundred dollars ($14100.00) per year. (Copy included)

On motion by Joyce L. Harris-Thacker, seconded by George H. Roessing, Jr., the Commission approved the "Memorandum of Understanding" concerning the South Central Regional Jail, Agreement was required by Regional Jail Authority for audit purposes. Upshur County will not utilize this facility except on extremely rare occasions. Kanawha County Sheriff's Department picked up an individual for the Upshur County Sheriff's Department and individual was held for one (1) day on March 5, 1996 at the facility. (Copy included)

The Commission reviewed a list of various maintenance concerns from the Buckhannon-Upshur Parks and Recreation Board. Gary E. Bailey will be requested to follow-up. (Copy included)

Adrian PSD representatives, Donald Killingsworth, Darrell Loudin, and Betty Miller, and Norman Farley, Legal Counsel, appeared before the Commission concerning an enlargement to the boundary of the Adrian PSD. Boundary adjustments are located in *the* Gaines area and Sago area. Mr. Farley stated that approximately ten percent of the new project was outside the established boundary lines of the Adrian PSD and the Rural Community Economic Development Agency was requiring this adjustment, even though current state law allows a PSD to service clients ten (10) miles from a boundary line. The Commission questioned as to why areas outside the current boundary limits were projected for service and areas within the current service area were eliminated from the project. The Commission also questioned representatives on compliance with the Small Cities Block Grant requirement that actual construction must be started by July 1996. Norman Farley and Adrian PSD members will follow-up on this item. The Commission stressed the need for compliance to avoid the possibility of losing the Small City Block Grant funding. After discussion, and on motion by George H. Roessing Jr., seconded by Rick E. Rice, the Commission approved and adopted a resolution and order to enlarge the boundary of the Adrian PSD. (Copy included)

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA,
Upshur County, ss:

Debbie Thacker Wilfong, Clerk of the County Commission of Upshur County, West Virginia, do hereby certify that the foregoing writing is a true copy from the records in my office, the same appearing in Law Order Book No. 21 at page No. 22.

Given under my hand and the seal of said Commission this 22n clay of April, 19 96

DEBBIE THACKER WILFONG
Clerk, County Commission

By „a 4_ a~a. -Deputy

April 11, 1996

THE COUNTY COMMISSION OF UPSHUR COUNTY, WEST VIRGINIA

RESOLUTION AND ORDER PROPOSING THE ENLARGEMENT
OF ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT

WHEREAS, pursuant to Chapter 16, Article 13A, Section 2 of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended (the "Act"), the County Commission of Upshur County, West Virginia (the "County Commission") has heretofore on November 15, 1979, duly created Adrian Public Service District (the "District");

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Act, the County Commission subsequently enlarged the boundaries of the District by Resolution and Order entered on March 19, 1987;

WHEREAS, the Act provides that a county commission may, on its own motion,. by order duly adopted, propose the enlargement of a public service district;.

WHEREAS, the County Commission deems it necessary and proper to enlarge the existing boundaries of the District to *provide* water service to the residents thereof;

WHEREAS, the County Commission deems it essential and desirable to adopt this Resolution and Order proposing the enlargement of the District and set forth other matters relating thereto as required by the Act.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT, AND IT IS HEREBY, RESOLVED AND ORDERED BY THE COUNTY COMMISSION OF UPSHUR COUNTY AS FOLLOWS:

1. The County Commission, on its own motion, subject to the written consent and approval of the Public Service Commission of West Virginia, proposes the enlargement of Adrian Public Service District.

2. The territory to be embraced by the proposed enlargement of the District shall be as follows:

> PARCEL NO.1.: BEGINNING at a point in the Buckhannon River (said point lies approximately 500' northeast of Upshur County Route 22); thence with the meanders of the Buckhannon River in a southeasterly direction 19,166 feet to a point; thence S. 56° 50' W. 6,230 feet to a point on the present PSD boundary; thence with said boundary three calls, N. 29° 45' W. 8,976 feet to a point in French Creek; thence with the meanders of said creek in a northerly direction 8,650 feet to a point; thence N. 43° 30' E. 1,275 feet to the point of beginning and containing 2.35 square miles.
>
> PARCEL NO.2:- BEGINNING at the southwestern corner of the present boundary of the Adrian PSD; thence with said boundary S. 86° E. 10,243 feet to a point; thence leaving said boundary S. 40' E. 14,578 feet to a point; thence N. 85° W. 10,078 feet to a point; thence N. 40° W. 14,360 feet to the point of beginning and containing 4.17 square miles,

as more particularly shown, set forth, and delineated upon a plat entitled in part, "PLAT SHOWING BOUNDARY OF ANNEXATION NO. 2 FOR THE ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT", dated February 1996, prepared by Horror Bros. Engineers.

3. The proposed enlargement of the District does not include within its boundaries the territory of any other public service district created under the laws of the State of West Virginia, and there is no city, incorporated town, or other municipal corporation included within such boundaries.

4. The purpose of the proposed enlargement shall be to acquire, construct, maintain, operate, improve, and extend water services and facilities within the above described territory, which will be conducive to the preservation of the public health, comfort, and convenience of such area.

5. The County Commission shall hold a hearing on the proposed enlargement of the District at the Upshur County Courthouse, in Buckhannon, West Virginia, on the 2nd day of May, 1996, at 9:30 a.m., which date is not more than forty (40) days nor less than twenty (20) days from the date hereof. At such hearing, all persons residing in or owning or having any interest in property in the territory to be embraced within the boundaries of the proposed enlargement shall have an opportunity to be heard for and against the proposed enlargement and the County Commission shall consider and determine the feasibility of the proposed enlargement and shall adopt such resolutions and orders as it shall deem proper in the premises.

6. The Clerk of the County Commission shall cause notice of such hearing and the time and place thereof, including the description of the territory of the proposed enlargement, to be given by publication as a Class I legal advertisement in The Record-Delta, a newspaper published and of general circulation in Upshur County, West Virginia, at least ten (10) days prior to such hearing.

7. The Clerk of the County Commission shall also post in at least five (5) conspicuous places within the proposed enlarged boundaries of the District, a notice containing the same information as is contained in the published notice, and the notices shall be posted not less than ten (10) days before the hearing.

8. This Resolution and Order shall be effective immediately following adoption hereof.

ADOPTED and ENTERED this 11th day of April, 1996.

S.~

President and Commissioner

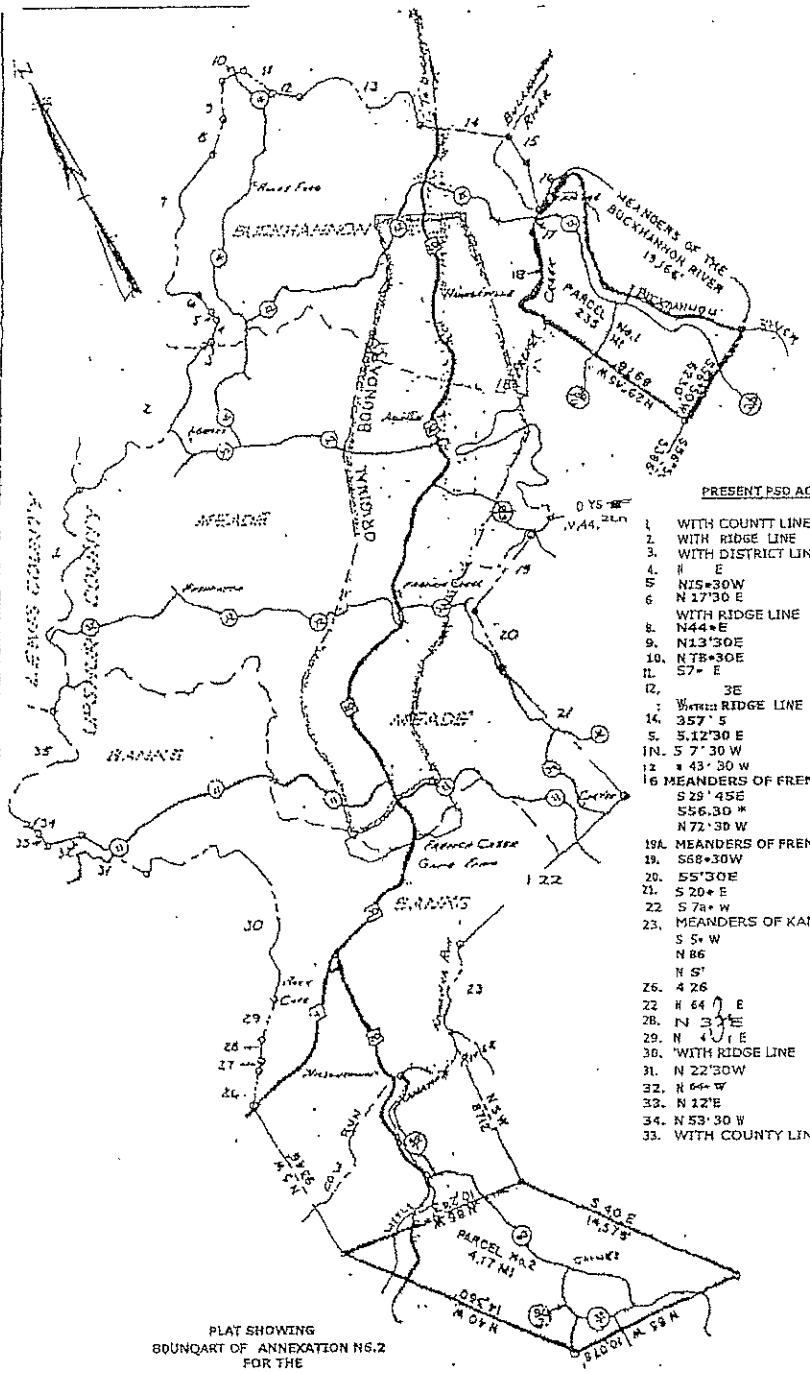
Commissioner

Joyce L. Harris-Thacker was present at the meeting. Abstained from the vote due to conflict.

Commissioner

Attest:

Clerk of the Upshur County Commission



PRESENT PSD AOUNDAAY

1.	WITH COUNTT LINE	16,250'
2.	WITH RIDGE LINE	13,300
3.	WITH DISTRICT LINE	450
4.	N E	Tod
5	NIS•30W	400'
6	N 17'30 E	13Od
	WITH RIDGE LINE	10,500
8.	N44•E	1600'
9.	N13'30E	2100'
10.	N TB•30E	Z4130
11.	S7• E	IBQd
12,	3E	1730'
	WITH RIDGE LINE	9sod
14.	357 ' 5	3100
5.	5.12'30 E	170d
IN.	5 7' 30 W	302dt
12	43' 30 W	4.75'
6	MEANDERS OF FRENCH CK.	9550
	S 29 ' 45E	9976
	S56.30	5386
	N 72 ' 30 W	45 4d
19A.	MEANDERS OF FRENCH GK.	1700'
19.	S68•30W	5925
20.	55'30E	3700'
21.	S 20• E	10,30d
22	S 7a• w	12,400
23.	MEANDERS OF KANAWHA RUN	7300
	S 5• W	9TIZ
	N 86	10,243
	N 5'	934fi
Z6.	4 26	1300'
22	N 64 E	500
28.	N 3 E	700
29.	N E	300'
30.	WITH RIDGE LINE	16,150
31.	N 22'30W	2630
32.	N 64• W	300
33.	N 12'E	70d
34.	N 53' 30 W	2300
33.	WITH COUNTY LINE	3200

PLAT SHOWING
BOUNQART OF ANNEXATION N6.2
FOR THE
ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT
LOCATED IN
BUCKNAN ION, MEADE, ANO BANKS MAGISTERIAL DISTRICTS
UPSHUR COUNTY, WEST VIRGINIA
SCALE 1" .1 MILE, FEBRUARY, 1996
NORNOR BROS ENGRS.

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA,
Upshur County, ss:

I, Debbie Thacker Wilfong, Clerk of the County Commission of Upshur County, West Virginia,

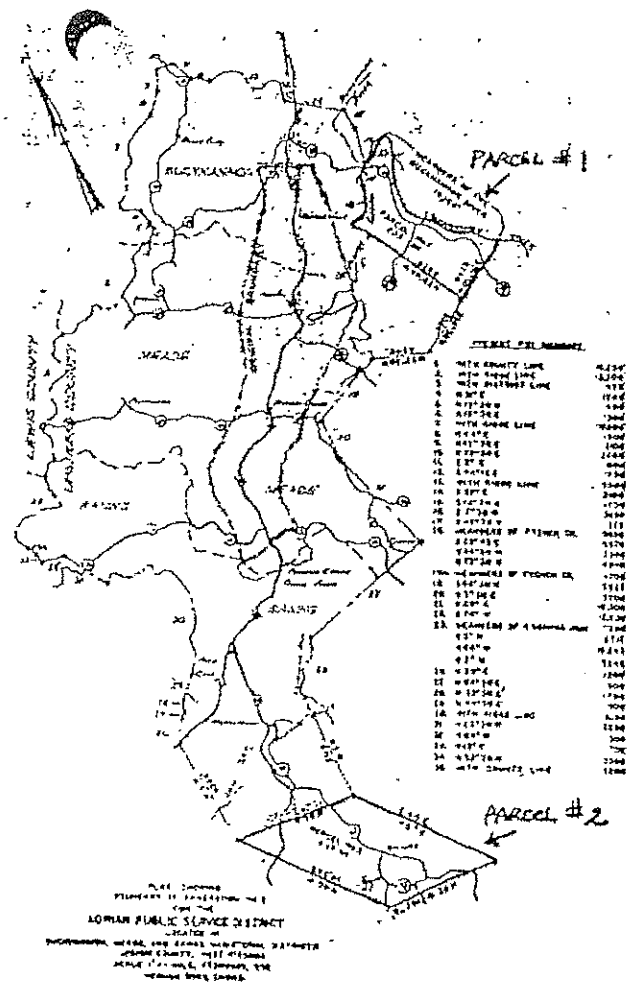
do hereby certify that the foregoing writing is a true copy from the records in my office, the same appearing

in Law Order Book No. 21 at page No. 99

Given under my hand and the seal of said Commission this 22ndday of April 1996

DEBBIE THACKER WILFONG
Clerk, County Commission

By dt,acL `~ '}~~ Deputy



E OF PUBLIC HEARING ON THE ENLARGEMENT OF ADRIJN PI1BUC SERVICE DISTRICT

r ii hereby given lle The Canty Commission d Upshis Cot 4y. West Virginia, on la own motion, by ceder duly Maimed l l, 1991, proposed [ale rtarpernsti el Adrian Public Service District for the papaw of providir 9 wash eeVite lo Mr s thereof.

•Mimi so be efr.brao.d by Vle pro'osed enlergemort of the Oland shoe be as follows:

'EL Nn. I:eepinning it a post in to Buckhetion River (said poll es. approakrnlay 50d northeast d tlpsh,r County 2); thwhca.wih the msendan of the Sudiharnon River in a soulheYlwly dir.gion 19.166 Met b a ppokt; thews S. 56 50 W. 11,210 feet to a point on the prssert PSD boundary; ounce with said boundary three cello, N. 29 degrees 45' to a pars in French Cress; thence with the meanders of said crook in a northerly direction 0.660 feel b • paltr, thence uaa• 30' E. 1.275 hel to the point of beginning and containing 2.36 -Qum. m110'.

:EL NO.2: Beginning lt the southwestern corner d She present boundary d the Adrian PSG; thence with said boundary pees E. 10,243 feel lo a point; hnence leaving said boundary S. 40 degrees E. 14,671 lest to a pour; thence N. 85 Begrime ra foot lo a point; theme N. 40 degrees W. 14,3690 lest b the point of beginning and containing 4.17 square miles, or. P.teulrly shown, lt forth. and delin.aled upon a pisl ira'lled in part, 'PLAT SHOWING BOUNDARY OF 1TION hO. 2 FOR THE A RIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT: dried February 1996, prepared by Horror Bros. is.

rsorhs residing in or owning or having any intwratin property in said proposed enlarged lerriory d the District art hereby hpt The Courtly Commission of Upshur County will condud a public hewing an the 2M day of May, 1996, st 9:30 a.m. swim County Caurthorat al Buck barman, West Vir g".l., at which hewing all interested persons may app.er beta. the .iorf std .h.a nova in opportunity to be heard lot ell against th. proposed erta.gement of the Diana.

e Thacker Wieang, Cleft

y Commission at Upchur County

State of West Virginia, County of U _ur, s:

Mark Davis ..... Advertising Manager

Record Delta, a newspaper— published at Buckhannon in the said county, do herein certify that the annexed..... NOT CE .....

NOTICE OF HEARING ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE I]IST.

was published once a week for .. one.cell .(. successive weeks in said Record Delta newspaper published as aforesaid, commencing on the . •17th, dax of April ..... days ofl9 96

Given notice my hand L. i9th da+ of •A~ri.1 , day of 19...9-

...Advertising Manages

Printers fee $ 105. 57

WEST VIRGINIA, UPSHUR COUNTY, Ts-WIT:

Subscribed and sworn to before me this f y d C day of 19 .9(s . . .

Phyllis J. 1,.1 ..... Notary Public.

My Commission expires M .r21s,c200 3

r

OFI.GAL
--NOTPDYPL.SIIC'-
21A:hCFI:_'IV',w;NPA
PHYLLIS J. NEUI (AP.Tr1
h.. l. b1 ii.
= FRENCH C.HUR. I'Ps
y Commins.on E spars.. 1/x4 1u.

State of West Virginia, County of Randolph, ss.

I, James Hoffman, Publisher of THE INTER-MOUNTAIN, a newspaper published at Elkins, in said county, do hereby certify that the annexed advertisement was published on the following dates:

April 17 ---------- ---------- ----------

19 9- as required by law.

Given under my hand this 17 day of April 19 96

— w t

Publisher

OFFICIAL SEAL
Wry Public, State of West ytrctnia
SHIRLEY A. MENEAR
P. O. BOX 1351
ELK I N S, WV 26241
Commission Expires April 15, 2002

Printer's Fee: 9 1.1 ----------

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 17 day of april, 19 96

Shirley A Menear
Notary Public

My Commission Expires the 26 [illegible] day of April 19 2002

Notice is hereby given that The County Commission of Upshur County, West Virginia, on its own motion, by order [illegible] adopted on April 11, 1996, proposed the enlargement of Adrian Public Service District for [illegible] of providing water services to the residents thereof.

The territory to be [illegible] by the proposed enlargement of the District shall be as follows:

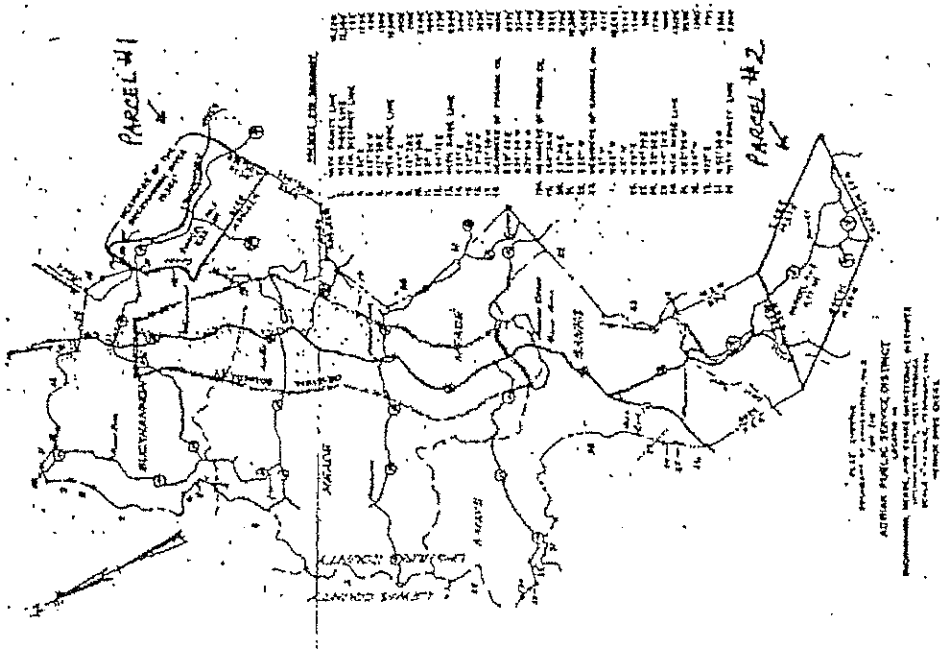
PARCEL NO. 1: BEGINNING at a point in the Buckhannon River (said point lies approximately 00' northeast of Upshur County Route 22); thence with the meanders of the Buckhannon River in southeasterly direction 19,168 feet to a point; thence S. 56 degree 50' W. 6,230 feet to a point on the present PSD boundary; thence with said boundary three calls, N. 29 degree 45' W. 8,976 feet to a point in French Creek; thence with the meanders of said creek in a northerly direction 8,650 feet to a point; thence N. 43 degree 30' E. 1,275 feet to the point of beginning and containing 2.35 square miles.

PARCEL NO. 2: BEGINNING at the southwestern corner of the present boundary of the Adrian PSD; thence with said boundary S. 86 degree E. 10,243 feet to a point; thence leaving said boundary S. 40 degree E. 14,575 feet to a point; thence N. 85 degree W. 10,076 feet to a point; thence N. 40 degree W. 14,360 feet to the point of beginning and containing 4.17 square miles.

A more particularly shown, set forth, and delineated upon a plat entitled in part, "PLAT SHOWING BOUNDARY OF ANNEXATION NO. 2 FOR THE ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT," dated February 1996, prepared by Hoover Bros. Engineers.

All persons residing in or owning or having any interest in property in said proposed enlarged territory of the District are hereby notified that The County Commission of Upshur County will conduct a public hearing on the 2nd day of May, 1996, at 9:30 a.m. in the Upshur County Courthouse at Buckhannon, West Virginia, at which hearing all interested persons may appear before the County Commission and shall have an opportunity to be heard for and against the proposed enlargement of the District.

Debbie Thacker Wilfong, Clerk
County Commission of Upshur County



1987

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
OF WEST VIRGINIA
CHARLESTON

Entered: Dec 22. 1987.

CASE NO. 87-113-W-CN

ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT,
a public utility, Buckhannon,
Upshur County.
Application for a certificate of convenience and necessity to construct a water distribution system in southern Upshur County and for approval of rates and charges.

CASE NO. 87-345-W-P

ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT,
a public utility, Buckhannon,
Upshur County.
Petition for enlargement of boundaries of Adrian Public Service District by Upshur County Commission.

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE'S DECISION

PROCEDURE

On April 17, 1987, Adrian Public Service District, a public utility, Buckhannon, Upshur County, filed an application for a certificate of convenience and necessity to construct a water distribution system, consisting of approximately 24.2 miles of water line, two water storage tanks, two booster stations, road crossings, service connection, and other appurtenances for the operation of a water distribution system along Routes 4 and 20, including the communities of Hinkleville, Adrian, *French* Creek, Hampton, Rock Cave and Lick Run, Upshur County, and for approval of rates and charges. *The* application was designated Case No. 87-I13-W-CN.

By order entered by the Commission on June 4, 1987, the Applicant was required to give notice of the filing of said application by publishing a copy of the order once in a newspaper, duly qualified by the Secretary of

PUBLIC SERVICE cOlt7i11SS101f
O/ WEST VltiStNI-
CHA111.111TOs

State, published and of general circulation in Upshur County. The order granted leave to anyone interested to file written objection to said application within thirty (30) days after the date of publication of notice. The order further provided that if no protests were received within said 30-day period the Commission may waive formal hearing and grant the application based upon evidence submitted and its review thereof.

On June 22, 1987, the Applicant filed an affidavit of publication indicating that notice was published as required in the Record Delta, a newspaper published at Buckhannon, Upshur County, on June 10, 1987.

On March 27, 1987, Adrian Public Service District, a public utility, filed an application pursuant to the provisions of West Virginia Code S16-13A-2 for the Commission's approval of the enlargement of the District's boundaries in order to facilitate the construction of the water distribution system under review in Case No. 87-113-W-CN. This application was designated by the Commission as Case No. 87-345-W-P.

By order entered by the Commission on July 17, 1987, Case No. 87-113-W-CN and Case No. 87-345-W-P were consolidated and the matters were set for hearing to be held in the Meeting Hall, Buckhannon Fire Station, Buckhannon, West Virginia, on Thursday, August 13, 1987, at 10:30 a.m., EDST. The order required Adrian Public Service District to give notice of the filing of said applications and of the time and place of hearing thereon by publishing a copy of the order in a newspaper, duly qualified by the Secretary of State, published and of general circulation-in Upshur County, at least two times between the date thereof and August 13, 1987.

On August 5, 1987, the Applicant filed an affidavit of publicatio indicating that notice was published as required in the Record Delta, newspaper published at Buckhannon, *Upshur County, on* July 22 and 29, 1987

The hearing was held as scheduled on August 13, 1987, at 10:30 a.m *The* Applicant appeared by its proper officials and by Norman T. Farley Esq., counsel. *Charles D.* Perfater, Esq., appeared on behalf of Oral an, Pauline Boudman, Intervenors. Commission Staff was represented by Rober• Williams, Esq., counsel, David Glover, Esq., counsel and Danny Ellis o: the Commission's Public Service District Division. At the conclusion o: the *hearing Case No. 87-345-W-P* was submitted for a decision and Case No. 87-113-W-CN was held open for Staff to file its final recommendations. of October 8, 1987, Charles D. Perfater, Esq., filed a brief on behalf of thi Intervenors. On December 22,. 1987, Staff filed its Final Recommendation: herein.

DISCUSSION OF THE EVIDENCE
INCLUDING FINDINGS OF FACT

Adrian Public Service District proposes to construct a water distribution system in that portion of Upshur County which lies south of Buckhannon and encompasses *the* entire area along West Virginia Secondary Routes 4 and 20 from a point near the new Buckhannon-Upshur *High School* tc a point south of the community of Rock Cave along Secondary Route 4. The area includes the communities of Hampton, Hinkleville, Adrian, French Creek and Rock Cave. There is no public water system *in this* area. The system will initially serve 468 bona fide users, all of whom have signed user agreements and have paid a $100 tap fee. The District anticipates that by the end of construction it will have signed an additional 25

customers to the project. (*Tr., pp. 31, 32-34;* Applicant's Exhibit No, 7).

The District will purchase all the water it distributes from the City of Buckhannon pursuant to a water purchase contract executed on May 14, 1987. (Tr., pp. 41-42). The contract provides for a purchased water rate of $1.07 per 1,000 gallons. The rate is subject to modification on an annual basis as provided by the contract. (Tr., p. 43; Applicant's Exhibit No. 4).

The design, plans and specifications for the proposed water distribution system were prepared by Hornor Brothers Engineers, Clarksburg, West Virginia. (Tr., p. 137). The plans and specifications have been approved by the West Virginia State Department of Health and a Certificate of Approval, Permit No. 9820, was issued on March 19, 1987.

The water system as proposed may be generally described as consisting of approximately 24.2 miles of 8-inch, 6-inch, 4-inch and 2-inch water distribution and service lines, a 200 GPM booster station, a 100 GPM booster station, and two 150,000 gallon storage tanks. The system will have a potential of 583 initial customers with an ultimate design of 1,150 customers. (Tr., p. 34; Applicant's Exhibit No. 7).

The proposed project is estimated to cost $2,015,000. The project will be financed by a grant from the Farmers Home Administration (FmHA) of $1,230,000 and an FmHA loan of $785,000. The loan is for 40 years at 7%. The annual principal and interest payments will be $59,160. (Tr., pp. 34-37, 91-92; Applicant's Exhibit No. 7 and Staff's *Memorandum* dated August 31, 1987).

Interim financing will either be provided through a $785,000 line of credit for one year at 7% from the Central National Bank of Buckhannon or

through the issuance of bond anticipation notes of $773,650 for a 4-mont term. This proposal was submitted by Scott and Stringfellow, Inc. (Tr. pp. 36-391 Applicant's Exhibit Nos. 2 and 3 and Staff Memorandum date August 31, 1987).

Operation and maintenance expenses for the first year of operatic are projected to be $53,756. Of this amount, $23,009 (431) is for pur chased water. The user rates, as proposed and as recommended by Staff should produce $119,753 in annual operating revenues and will provide cash surplus of $921 after paying operating and maintenance expenses o $53,756 and debt service of $65,076. The cash flow analysis for the firs year of operation is attached hereto as Appendix A. (Staff Memoranda dated August 31, 1987).

The proposed rates, which are attached hereto as Appendix B, provide for a minimum charge of $17.50 per month for the first 3,000 gallons use, per month. The average bill for residential customers is $25.90 pe. month, based on 4,500 gallon usage per month.

On March 19, 1987, the County Commission of Upshur County adopted al order enlarging the boundaries of Adrian Public Service District ti facilitate the construction of the proposed water distribution system (Tr., pp. 25-26 and Applicant's Exhibit No. 1). The order was adopter after the publication of notice and public hearing as required by West VirginiaCode 516-13A-2. By Joint Staff Memorandum dated July 9, 1987 Staff Counsel advised that the Upshur County Commission had fully complies with the requirements of said Code provisions.

The District as originally created by the County Commission in 197 was comprised of an area located approximately six miles south of Buckhannon and included the communities of Hinkleville, Adrian and Frencf

Creek. The, District as enlarged primarily takes in all of south central Upshur, County, including the Glady Fork/Lick Run area, over to the Lewis County line to the west and south to Rock Cave. There are no incorporates towns in the area. (Tr., pp. 25-30 and Applicant's Exhibit No. I).

The enlargement of the territorial boundaries of the Public Service District was made necessary by the District's inability to secure a sufficient number of signed user agreements to qualify for the financing of the water distribution system by the Farmers Home Administration. FmHA conditioned its commitment upon the District obtaining at least 468 bona fide full-time users and signed users agreements. Approximately 80Z of the potential customers signing agreements reside within the expanded boundaries of the District. (Tr., pp. 31-34, 48, 53 and Applicant's Exhibit No. 6).

The issue raised by the Intervenors was the exclusion of their residences from service by the water distribution system to be constructed by the District.

The Intervenors, Oral and Pauline Boudman, own property and reside at Route 3, Box 222, Buckhannon, Upshur County, which is at the juncture of Glady Fork Road and Cutwright Run Road. (Tr., pp. 182-183 and Applicant's Exhibit No. 5 "Point A"). The *public roadway runs* through the Boudman's property. The District's currently proposed routing of its water main brings it to within 2/IOths of a mile of the Boudman's home on one side and 4/10ths of a mile on the other side. The District's water main, as *proposed, will* stop 500 feet short of the Boudman's property line. (Tr., *pp.* 183, *184, 189).*

The Boudman's only water supply is a spring that runs into a cistern. During periods of dry weather, the Boudmans have an inadequate water

supply and have to haul water for domestic purposes. (Tr., pp, 184-185 If the,Boudmans are unable to get water from the District, they will ha. to drill a well at an estimated cost ranging up to $10,000. (Tr., 1 189).

The Intervenors presented three.additional witnesses who are rest dents of the Glady Fork area to demonstrate and emphasize that the Glac Fork area and its residents likewise experience insufficient water supply

Joseph Shifman resides at Route 3, Box 290-1, Buckhannon, which is i. the Glady Fork area. Mr. Shifman's family of six is down to 75 gallons c water per day flowing into their cistern. Mr. Shifman has to haul wate for his livestock. (Tr., pp. 194-195).

Junior Hamner lives at Route 6, Buckhannon, and owns a farm on Glad Fork. The well on the farm is dry and Mr. Hamner doubts that he can fin water if he drilled another well. Mr. Hamner would build a house'on th farm if water was available. (Tr., pp. 196-198).

Dina Gillam lives at Route 3, Box 290-A, which is in the vicinity o Glady Forks Estate. Ms. Gillam has four persons in her household, whit is on its third well. The third well was drilled last summer. Currently, the family has sufficient water to meet their needs as long as they do no use the water for non-essential purposes. (Tr., pp. 198-201).

George Winspear resides at Route 3, Box 295-A, Buckhannon, which i in the Glady Fork area. Mr. Winspear appeared at the hearing to protes the fact that he and his neighbors were excluded from the proposed wate project. Mr. Winspear knows of 29 families within the community that nee water service. There is a water shortage in this area and the peopl{ often have multiple wells. (Tr., pp. 9-17).

The Glady Fork area and the area in which the *Boudmans* reside were deleted from the first phase of the construction project due to the lou population density, the high cost per customer for the installation of lateral extensions and the lack *of funds* to cover the cost. (Tr., pp, 49-51, 102, 124-127, 140-141).

The average cost per customer for *the* project as proposed is $3,500. (Tr., p. 156). **It is estimated it will cost an additional $53,238 or** $3,613 per customer to serve the 12 customers *in Glady* Fork Estates. This would require an additional $23,000 in grant funds. *To serve the "Glady* Fork Loop" would require the installation of 18,000 feet of line at an estimated cost of $178,000 or a per customer cost ranging between $4,700 to $5,934. (Tr., pp. 159, 167-170, 173-174).

The additional cost **to .serve** the Boudmans from the point of the proposed line termination is estimated at $14,000 (3/10ths mile at $9.00 per foot). (Tr., pp. 49-51).

Delmes M. Goldizen, Loan Specialist with FmHA, testified that these areas were eliminated from the initial project due to cost feasibility. He stated that **it is not possible at** this time to amend the District's - loan and grant applications to include these eliminated areas. He stated **it would** cause delays to the point that the District could lose its grant **and loan. (Tr., pp. 102, 110-114).**

Virgil Greenleaf, the District's **Chairman,** testified that the District wanted to get the initial **project** in the ground so that in the future lateral lines could be installed as Phase 1, 2 and 3. (Tr., pp. 61-63). **Mr. Greenleaf added that** the contingency funds for the initial **project** totals $118,000 and **that** these **funds could be used to serve** customers in the Glady Fork area if construction bids come in as

anticipated and *monies are available upon the* completion of construction (Tr., pp. 74-75). Mr. Goldizen stated that while he doubts that FmHA wil accept a "pre-application" for further extension of the Adrian PSD syste until the original system is in the ground, there is no limit on the siz of an extension that FmHA will fund, even as small as one serving 2 customers. (Tr., pp. 103, 104 and 111).

Paul Hornor, Jr., P.E., testified that he tried to design the syste to serve outlying areas and to receive additional funds to build a large system. However, the funds were denied. In the *interim,* there was alsi *an increase in costs, so* the system was *scaled back* to include only the more densely populated areas. However, one chief consideration was tha• enough "design" be built into the system such that it can be extended at . future date. (Tr., pp. 140, 14.1). The system to immediately be con strutted will serve up to 583 existing homes with a 23% growth .facto: built into the present *system. Also* there is capacity to extend thi system into other areas to serve an additional 438 homes. (Tr., pp 141-145). Mr. Hornor further stated that the Glady Fork Loop and the four potential customers from Boudman Loop were excluded solely on the basis o: cost effectiveness. (Tr.. pp. 176-177).

FINDINGS OF FACT

1. The Applicant, Adrian Public Service District, filed an application, Case No. 87-113-W-CN, on April 17, 1987, for a certificate ci convenience and necessity to construct a water distribution system consisting of approximately 24.2 miles of water line, two water storage tanks, two booster stations, road crossings, service connections, anc other appurtenances for the operation of a water distribution system aloni

Route 4 and 20, including the communities of Hinkleville, Adrian, Franc' Creek, Hampton, *Rock Cave and Lick* Run, Upshur County, and for approval c; rates and charges. (See application).

2, There is no public water service available in the area o: application and the private water supplies are inadequate. (Tr., PP 30-31 and Applicant's Exhibit No. 7).

3. The District will purchase all the water it distributes from th+ City of Buckhannon at a rate of $1.07 per 1,000 gallons pursuant to contract executed on May 14, 1987. (Tr., pp. 41-42 and Applicant': Exhibit No. 4).

4. The water distribution system will consist, generally, of 24.: miles of 8-inch, 6-inch, 4-inch and 2-inch water distribution and service lines, two booster stations and two 150,000 gallon storage tanks. The system has design capacity to serve 1,150. (Tr., p. 34 and Applicant': Exhibit No. 7).

5. The total cost of the project is estimated at $2,015,000 anc will be financed by a grant from the Farmers Home Administration (FmHA) of $1,230,000 and a 40-year loan from the FmHA of $758,000 at 7% annua: interest. (Tr., pp. 34-37, 91-92 and Applicant's Exhibit No. 7, Stafl Memorandum dated August 31, 1987).

6. Interim financing will be provided by either a $785,000 line ai credit for one year at 71 from the Central National Bank of Buckhannon o~ through the issuance of Bond Anticipation Notes. (Tr., pp. 36-39; Appli• cant's Exhibit Nos. 2 and 3 and Staff Memorandum dated August 31, 1987).

7. The Farmers Home Administration grant and loan commitment is conditioned upon the District obtaining signed user agreements from at

least 468 bona fide full-time users, which the District has secured. (Tr., p. 34 and Applicant's Exhibit No. 6).

8. The County Commission of Upshur County adopted an order or. March 19, 1987, enlarging the boundaries of Adrian Public Service District to facilitate the proposed project and filed an application with the Commission on March 27, 1987, for approval thereof, pursuant to the provisions of WestVirginiaCode 516-13A-2. (Tr., pp. 25-26 and Applicant's Exhibit No. 1).

9. Approximately *80% of the* customers signing users agreements *reside* within the expanded boundaries of the District. (Tr., pp. 48 and 53).

10. Operation and Maintenance expenses for the first year of operation as determined by Staff is $53,756. On a cash flow basis, the rates and charges hereinafter authorized and approved will provide a cash surplus of $921 and debt coverage of 1121. (See Appendix A and B).

11. The Intervenors have an inadequate water supply and they seek water service from the District. (Tr., pp.- 9-17 and 183-201).

12. The Intervenors and the Glady Fork area were deleted from the first phase of construction project due to the low population density, high cost per customer for installation and the lack of funds. (Tr., pp. 49-51, 102, 124-127, 140-141).

13. The additional cost to serve the Intervenors is estimated at $14,000 as compared to $3,500, the average cost per customer for the project. The additional cost to serve the 12 customers in Glady Fork Estates is.$53,238 or $3,613 per customer. The additional cost to serve the Glady Fork Loop is estimated at $178,000 for a per customer cost ranging between $4,700 to $5,934. (Tr., pp. 49-41, 159, 167-174).

14. The contingency funds for the project total $118,000 and may be available to provide service for these customers, if construction bids come in as anticipated and monies are made available upon completion of construction. (Tr., pp. 74-75, 103-111).

15. Staff recommended that the contract executed by Adrian Public Service District and Hornor Brothers Engineers on September 12, 1986, for Engineering services applicable to the proposed water *distribution* project be approved. {Staff Memorandum dated August 31, 1987).

CONCLUSIONS OF LAW

1. A certificate of convenience and necessity should be issued unto *Adrian Public* Service District, a public utility, to construct a water distribution system consisting of approximately 24.2 miles of water line, two water storage tanks, two booster stations, road crossings, service connections and other appurtenances along Route 4 and 20, including the communities of Hinkleville, Adrian, French Creek, Hampton, Rock Cave and Lick Run, Upshur County, as more particularly described in its application filed *herein on April 17, 1987.*

2. The enlargement of the boundaries of Adrian Public Service District, as more particularly described by an order adopted by the County Commission of Upshur County on March 19, 1987, should be authorized and approved.

3. The proposed interim and permanent financing for the construction of the water distribution project, as above-described, should be authorized and approved, subject to the conditions *hereinafter* contained.

4. The proposed rates and charges, as recommended by Staff and contained in Appendix B, attached hereto, should be authorized and approved.

5. The water purchase contract executed by Adrian Public Service District and the City of Buckhannon on May 14, 1987, should be authorized and approved.

6. The contract for professional engineering services executed by Adrian Public Service District and Hornor Brothers Engineers on September 12, 1986, should be authorized and approved.

ORDER

IT IS, THEREFORE, ORDERED that:

1. A certificate of convenience and necessity be, and it hereby is, issued unto Adrian Public Service District to construct, operate and maintain a water distribution system as more particularly described in the application filed herein on April 17, 1987, along Routes 4 and 20, including the communities of Hinkleville, Adrian, French Creek, Hampton, Rock Cave and Lick Run, Upshur County, provided, however, that the total project cost shall not exceed the projected costs and that the proposed interim and permanent financing, as herein described, are obtained.

2. The proposed permanent financing, not to exceed $785,000, in the form of a 40-year loan at an annual interest rate of 7%, from the Farmers Home Administration and the proposed interim financing, as above-described, be, and it hereby is, approved.

3. Adrian Public Service District shall obtain the Commission's approval for any change in its proposed financing.

(L

4. The enlargement of the boundaries of Adrian Public Service Distric;, as more particularly described in an order entered by *the Upshui* County Commission on March 19, 1987, be, and it hereby is, approved, pursuant to the provisions of West Virginia Code ;16-13A-2.

5. The rates and charges and other tariff provisions contained in Appendix B, attached hereto, are hereby authorized and approved to be effective for all water service to be rendered by the Applicant when said system is complete and available for service.

6. The Applicant shall file a tariff with the Commission within twenty (20) days after the date that this order becomes final, setting forth the rates and charges, rules and regulations and other tariff provisions herein authorized and approved, and as more particularly appear in Appendix B, attached hereto.

7. The water purchase contract executed by Adrian Public Service District and the City of Buckhannon on May 14, 1987, be, and it hereby is, approved.

8. The contract for professional engineering services executed by Adrian Public Service District and Hornor Brothers Engineers on September 12, 1986, be, and it hereby is, approved.

The Executive Secretary is hereby ordered to serve a copy of this order upon the Commission by hand delivery, and upon all parties of record by United States Certified Mail, return receipt requested.

Leave is hereby granted to the parties to file written exceptions supported by a brief with the Executive Secretary of the Commission within fifteen (15) days of the date this order is mailed. If exceptions are filed, the parties filing exceptions shall certify to the Executive Secretary that all parties of record have been served said exceptions.

~LRLIC •RIIVICE COI'011521CN
ON Well VIR4IKIA
CNAAL*I1OM

If no exceptions are so filed this order shall become the order of the Commission, without further action or order, five (5) days following the expiration of the aforesaid fifteen (15) day time period, unless it is ordered stayed or postponed by the Commission.

Any party may request waiver of the right to file exceptions to an Administrative Law Judge's Order by filing an appropriate petition in writing with the Secretary. No such waiver will be effective until approved by order of the Commission, nor shall any such waiver operate to make any Administrative Law Judge's Order or Decision the order of the Commission sooner than five (5) days after approval of such waiver by the Commission.

Maynard D. McDonnell
Administrative Law Judge

MMcD:mal

APPENDIX A

ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT
CASE NO. 87-113-W-CN

CASH FLOW ANALYSIS
FOR FIRST YEAR OF OPERATIONS

Cash Available		
Operating Revenues		$ 119,753
Cash Requirements		
Operations and Maintenance Expenses		53 756
Cash Available for Debt Service (A)		$ 65,997
Debt Service Requirments		
Principal and Interest (B)	$59,160	
Debt Reserve	5 916	65,076
'Surplus		921
Coverage (A T B)		112Z

ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT
CASE NO. 87-113-W-CN
RATES

APPLICABILITY

Applicable within territory served.

AVAILABILITY

Available for general domestic, commercial and industrial service.

RATES

First	3,000 gallons	used per month	$5.8333	per 1,000 gallons
Next	3,000 gallons	used per month	5.60	per 1,000 gallons
Next	4,000 gallons	used per month	5.40	per 1,000 gallons
Next	10,000 gallons	used per month	5.20.	per 1,000 gallons
Over	20,000 gallons	used per month	5.00	per 1,000 gallons

MINIMUM CHARGES

No bill shall be rendered for less than the following amounts according to the size of the meter installed:

5/8 . inch meter	$ 17.50 per month
3/4 inch meter	26.25 per month
1 inch meter	43.75 per month
1-I/2 inch meter	87.50 per month
2 inch meter	140.00 per month
3 inch meter	262.50 per month
4 inch meter	437.50 per month
6 inch meter	875.00 per month
8 inch meter	1,400.00 per month

DELAYED PAYMENT PENALTY

The above tariff is net. On all accounts not paid in full within twenty (20) days of the date of bill, ten percent (101) will be added to the net *amount* shown. This delayed payment ***penalty is*** not interest and is only to be collected once for each bill where it is appropriate.

■u-UC at-vICI COMMISSION
or ut*T YINetMIA
co*antfaTsM

ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT
CASE NO. 87-113-W-CN

DISCONNECTION OF SERVICE FOR NON-PAYMENT OF BILL

If any bill is not paid within sixty (60) days after date, watez service to the customer will be discontinued. Water service will not be restored until past due water bills have been paid in full and all accruec penalties plus a reconnection charge have been paid,

CONNECTION CHARGE

Prior to completion of construction adjacent to customer's property $100.00

After completion of construction adjacent to customer's property $250.00

RECONNECTION CHARGE

$20.00

Upshur County Commission
October 4, 2007

The County Commission of Upshur County, West Virginia, held their regular meeting at the Courthouse Annex on Thursday, October 4, 2007, at 9:00 a.m. Donnie R. Tenney called the meeting to order. There were present Donnie R. Tenney, Commissioner; Eugene C. Suder, Commissioner; Creed G. Pletcher, Commissioner; William A. Parker, Administrator and Terri Jo Bennett, Administrative Assistant. The meeting began with a moment of silent meditation and prayer, followed by the Pledge of Allegiance. All motions passed unanimously unless otherwise stated.

After reading of the minutes, on motion by Eugene C. Suder, seconded by Creed G. Pletcher, the Commission approved the regular meeting minutes of September 27, 2007 as submitted.

After review by LeVera Gillum, Buckhannon Business and Professional Women, on motion by Creed G. Pletcher, seconded by Eugene C. Suder, the Commission approved and authorized the Commission to sign the proclamation declaring October 14-21, 2007 as "National Business Women's Week" in Upshur County. (copy included)

After discussion, on motion by Eugene C. Suder, seconded by Creed G. Pletcher, the Commission approved the reappointment of Don Killingsworth to the Adrian PSD. (copy included)

After review, on motion by Creed G. Pletcher, seconded by Eugene C. Suder, the Commission approved the volunteer application for Kristie Sears for the Lewis-Upshur Animal Control Facility.

After review, on motion by Eugene C. Suder, seconded by Creed G. Pletcher, the Commission approved the volunteer applications for Frank Procaccini and Brandon Cale for the Office of Emergency Management.

William A. Parker provided an update/status report on the Coastal Lumber Company property usage agreement. After discussion, on motion by Eugene C. Suder, seconded by Creed G. Pletcher, the Commission approved and authorized the President to sign the agreement. (copy included)

The Commission approved the following final settlements:

- John Drummond – Final Settlement Waiver
- Robert Ogden Leeson – Final Settlement Waiver
- Darrell M. McCartney – Final Settlement Waiver
- Iris Lemoyne DeBarr Simmons – Final Settlement Wavier
- Cecil Martin Casto, Sr. – Final Settlement

COPY

The Commission approved the following purchase orders:

- James & Law - #08000271 - $1,000.00
- James & Law - #08000272 - $150.00
- Quill Corporation - #08000273 - $1,000.00
- Ralston Press Inc - #08000274 - $100.00
- Ralston Press Inc - #08000275 - $22.50
- Galls Incorporated - #08000276 - $1,000.00
- Childrens Justice Take Force - #08000277 - $260.00
- CSSI - #08000278 - $300.00
- Staples Credit Planb - #08000279 - $1,000.00
- ACS Governmnet Systems - #08000280 - $150.00
- WV Association of Fairs and Festivals - #08000281 - $200.00
- Rice Enterprises - #08000282 - $1,000.00
- National Crime Prevention - #08000283 - $518.50
- L. Robert Kimball - #08000284 - $1,500.00
- Calendars - #08000285 - $63.78
- Biddle Consulting Group - #08000286 - $3,315.00

The Commission received the following information: (copies included)

1. Upshur County Family Resource Network — Activity Report for October 2007
2. Correspondence from County Commissioners Association — My Week-at-a-Glance (September 9-26, 2007)
3. Spay –Neuter Report – September 2007

Upshur County Commission Meeting
September 22, 2005

After review and discussion, on motion by Eugene C. Suder, seconded by Donnie R. Tenney, the Commission approved the "Upshur County Vehicle Use Policy". (copy included)

On motion by Eugene C. Suder, seconded by Donnie R. Tenney, the Commission approved the recommendation to re-appoint Sharon Bowen to the Adrian PSD. (copy included). The new term will expire October 31, 2011.

The Commission recessed at 9:24 a.m.

The Commission reconvened at 10:00 a.m.

The Commission and representatives from Chapman Technical Group conducted a pre-bid meeting for the courthouse dome repair/painting project. (copies included)

Janella Cochran, Chief Pound Attendant for the Lewis-Upshur Animal Control Facility, appeared before the Commission to review the hours of operation. After discussion, on motion by Eugene C. Suder, seconded by Donnie R. Tenney, the Commission approved the following hours the facility will be opened to the public:

- Monday/Tuesday/Thursday/Friday — 8:00 a.m. to 2:30 p.m.
- Wednesday — 10 a.m. to 6 p.m.
- Saturday — 7 a.m. to 12:00 p.m.

The Commission recessed at 11:10 a.m

The Commission reconvened at 11:30 a.m.

After review and discussion, on motion by Eugene C. Suder, seconded by Donnie R. Tenney, the Commission approved change order #3 for the beam replacement/ADA project. (copy included) (NOTE: Item not on the agenda. Commission took action due to time restraints and safety concerns.)

The Commission approved all invoices for payment. (copy included)

The Commission approved the following purchase orders:

- Dayton Legal Blank - #06000171- $9,535.50
- Kustom Signals - #06000173 - $2,784.00
- Home Hardware Inc - #06000172 - $400.00
- Lowe's - #06000174 - $450.00

COPY

The Commission approved/denied the following time out of the office for Commission employees: (copy included)

- Terri Jo Bennett – 9/30/05; 11/21/05; 11/22/05; 11/23/05 – approved

The Commission approved/denied the following "Maintenance Request" forms: (copy included)

- Upshur County Commission – measure all areas records are being stored – approved
- County Administrators Office – remove furniture and move to Animal Control Office area – approved
- Chancery Street/Alley – establish ADA Van Only parking location – approved

The Commission approved the following final settlements:

- Pauline Ruth Alkire – Final Settlement Waiver
- M. Josephine Miles – Final Settlement Waiver
- Fay McCauley Skinner – Final Settlement Waiver
- Gerald Otto Tenney – Final Settlement Waiver

UPSHUR COUNTY COMMISSION

Upshur County Courthouse Annex
38 West Main Street, Room 302 • Buckhannon, West Virginia 26201

Telephone: (304) 472-0535
Telecopier: (304) 472-2399

TDD Numbers
Business: 472-9550
Emergency: 911

October 20, 2009

Adrian Public Service District
P.O. Box 87
French Creek, WV 26218

To Whom It May Concern:

As you know, the Upshur County Commission is charged with the appointment of Board members. Thank you for your recommendation. At the October 15, 2009 County Commission meeting, it was the decision of the Commission to confirm the reappointment of James Darrell Loudin. His term will expire on October 31, 2015.

If you have any questions, please feel free to call me at 472-1673, or William A. Parker at 472-0535.

Sincerely,

Terri J Bennett

TERRI JO BENNETT
Administrative Assistant
Upshur County Commission Office

BOOK 003 PAGE 170

OATH OF OFFICE

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA, COUNTY OF UPSHUR, TO-WIT:

I do solemnly swear that I will support the Constitution of the United States and the Constitution of the State of West Virginia, and that I will faithfully discharge the duties of the office of ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT to the best of my skill and judgment **SO HELP ME GOD:**

(Signature of affiant) James D Loudin

JAMES D LOUDIN

Subscribed and sworn to before me, in said County and State, this 22ND day of FEBRUARY, 2010 year

DEBBIE THACKER WILFONG
Clerk of the County Commission

BY Melissa D Cumerec DEPUTY

UPSHUR COUNTY, TO-WIT:

Be it remembered that on the 22ND day of FEBRUARY, 2010 year, this Oath of Office was presented in the Clerk's Office of the County Commission of said County, and recorded according to law.

Debbie Thacker Wilfong
UPSHUR County 11:54:01 AM
Instrument No 2010001712
Date Recorded 02/22/2010
Document Type OATH
Pages Recorded 1
Book-Page 3-170

Teste: Debbie Thacker Wilfong
Clerk of the County Commission, Upshur County

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA, COUNTY OF UPSHUR, TO-WIT:

I do solemnly swear that I will support the Constitution of the United States and the Constitution of the State of West Virginia, and that I will faithfully discharge the duties of the office of ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT to the best of my skill and judgment SO HELP ME GOD:

(Signature of affiant) Sharon L Bowen
SHARON L BOWEN

Subscribed and sworn to before me, in said County and State, this 5TH day of JUNE, 2006 year

DEBBIE THACKER WILFONG
Clerk of the County Commission
BY Lisa J Reeder DEPUTY

UPSHUR COUNTY, TO-WIT:

Be it remembered that on the 5TH day of JUNE, 2006 year, this Oath of Office was presented in the Clerk's Office of the County Commission of said County, and recorded according to law.

Teste: _____
Clerk of the County Commission, Upshur County, West Virginia

DEBBIE THACKER WILFONG
UPSHUR County 12:02:13 PM
Instrument No 2006005793
Date Recorded 06/05/2006
Document Type OATH
Book-Page 3-127.5
Rec/Add Fee $0.00 $0.00

COPY

OATH OF OFFICE

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA, COUNTY OF UPSHUR, TO-WIT:

I do solemnly swear that I will support the Constitution of the United States and the Constitution of the State of West Virginia, and that I will faithfully discharge the duties of the office of MEMBER OF ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT to the best of my skill and judgment **SO HELP ME GOD:**

(Signature of affiant) DON B KILLINGSWORTH

Subscribed and sworn to before me, in said County and State, this 7TH day of DECEMBER, 2007 year

DEBBIE THACKER WILFONG
Clerk of the County Commission

BY Lisa J Reeder DEPUTY

UPSHUR COUNTY, TO-WIT:

Be it remembered that on the 7TH day of DECEMBER, 2007 year, this Oath of Office was presented in the Clerk's Office of the County Commission of said County, and recorded according to law.

Teste: Debbie Thacker Wilfong
Clerk of the County Commission, Upshur County

DEBBIE THACKER WILFONG
UPSHUR County 10:02:09 AM
Instrument No 2007016334
Date Recorded 12/07/2007
Document Type OATH
Book-Page 3-139
Rec/Preserve $0.00 $0.00

COPY

RULES OF PROCEDURE

ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT

ARTICLE 1

NAME AND PLACE OF BUSINESS

Section 1. Name: ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT.

Section 2. The principal office of this Public Service District will be located at Rt. 1, Box 402, French Creek, Upshur County, West Virginia.

Section 3. The Common Seal of the District shall consist of 2 concentric circles between which circles shall be inscribed Adrian Public Service District, and in the center "seal" as follows:

Section 4: The fiscal year of the District shall begin on July 1 of each year and shall end on the following June 30.

ARTICLE II

PURPOSE

This District is organized exclusively for the purposes set forth in Chapter 16, Article 13A of the Code of West Virginia of 1931, as amended (the "Act").

ARTICLE III

MEMBERSHIP

Section 1. The members of the Public Service Board of this District shall be those persons appointed by The County Commission of Upshur County, West Virginia, or otherwise appointed pursuant to the Act, who shall serve for such terms as may be specified in the order of the County Commission or otherwise.

Section 2. Should any member of the Public Service Board resign or otherwise become legally disqualified to serve as a member of the Public Service Board, the Secretary shall immediately notify the County Commission or other entity provided under the Act and request the appointment of a qualified person to fill such vacancy. Prior to the end of the term of any member of the Public Service Board, the Secretary shall notify the County Commission or other entity provided under the Act of the pending termination and request the County Commission or other entity provided under the Act to enter an order of appointment or re-appointment to maintain a fully qualified membership of the Public Service Board.

ARTICLE IV

MEETINGS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE BOARD

Section 1. The members of the Public Service Board of this District shall hold regular monthly meetings on the first Friday of each month at such place and hour as the members shall determine from time to time. If the day stated shall fall on a legal holiday, the meeting shall be held on the following day. Special meetings of the Public Service Board may be called at any time by the Chairman or by a quorum of the Board.

Section 2. At any meeting of the Public Service Board of the District, 2 members shall constitute a quorum. Each member of the Public Service Board shall have one vote at any membership meeting and if a quorum is not present, those present may adjourn the meeting to a later date.

Section 3. Unless otherwise agreed, notice to members of regular meetings shall not be required. Unless otherwise waived, notice of each special meeting of the membership shall be given to all members by the Secretary by fax, telephone, mail or other satisfactory means at least 3 days before the date fixed for such special meeting. The notice of any special meeting shall state briefly the purposes of such meeting and the nature of the business to be transacted thereat, and no business other than that stated in the notice or incidental thereto shall be transacted at any such special meeting.

PUBLIC NOTICE OF MEETINGS

Section 4. Pursuant to Section 3, Article 9A, Chapter 6 of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended (1999 Revision), notice of the date, time, place and agenda of all regularly scheduled meetings of such Public Service Board, and the date, time, place and purpose of all special meetings of such Public Service Board, shall be made available, in advance, to the public and news media (except in the event of an emergency requiring immediate action) as follows:

A. Regular Meetings. A notice shall be posted and maintained by the Secretary of the Public Service Board of the Public Service District at the front door or bulletin board of the Upshur County Courthouse and at the front door or bulletin board of the place fixed for regular meetings of the Public Service Board of the date, time and place fixed and entered of record by the Public Service Board for the holding of regularly scheduled meetings. In addition, a copy of the agenda for each regularly scheduled meeting shall be posted at the same locations by the Secretary of the Public Service Board not less than 72 hours before such regular meeting is to be held. If a particular regularly scheduled meeting is cancelled or postponed, a notice of such cancellation or postponement shall be posted at the same locations as soon as feasible after such cancellation or postponement has been determined.

B. Special Meetings. A notice shall be posted by the Secretary of the Public Service Board at the front door or bulletin board of the Upshur County Courthouse and at the front door or bulletin board of the place fixed for the regular meetings of the Public Service Board not less than 72 hours before a specially scheduled meeting is to be held, stating the date, time, place and purpose for which such special meeting shall be held. If the special meeting is cancelled, a notice of such cancellation shall be posted at the same locations as soon as feasible after such cancellation has been determined.

ARTICLE V

OFFICERS

Section 1. The officers of the Public Service Board shall be a Chairman, a Secretary and a Treasurer. The Chairman shall be elected from the members of the Public Service Board. The Secretary and Treasurer need not be members of the Public Service Board, and may be the same person.

Section 2. The officers of the Public Service Board shall be elected each year by the members at the first meeting held in such year. The officers so elected shall serve until the next annual election by the membership and until their successors are duly elected and qualified. Any vacancy occurring among the officers shall be filled by the members of the Public Service Board at a regular or special meeting. Persons selected to fill vacancies shall serve until the following January meeting of the Board when their successors shall be elected hereinabove provided.

ARTICLE VI

DUTIES OF OFFICERS

Section 1. When present, the Chairman shall preside as Chairman at all meetings of the Public Service Board. The Chairman shall, together with the Secretary, sign the minutes of all meetings at which he or she shall preside. The Chairman shall attend generally to the executive business of the Board and exercise such powers as may be conferred by the Board, by these Rules of Procedure, or as prescribed by law. The Chairman shall execute, and if necessary, acknowledge for record, any deeds, deeds of trust, contracts, notes, bonds, agreements or other papers necessary, requisite, proper or convenient to be executed by or on behalf of the Board when and if directed by the members of the Board.

Section 2. The Secretary shall keep a record of all proceedings of the Board which shall be available for inspection as other public records. The Secretary shall, together with the Chairman, sign the minutes of the meetings at which he or she is present. The Secretary shall have charge of the minute book, be the custodian of the Common Seal of the District and all deeds and other writings and papers of the Board. The Secretary shall also perform such other duties as he or she may have under law by virtue of the office or as may be conferred from time to time by the members of the Board, these Rules of Procedure or as prescribed by law.

Section 3. The Treasurer shall be the lawful custodian of all funds of the District and shall disburse funds of the District on orders authorized or approved by the Board. The Treasurer shall keep or cause to be kept proper and accurate books of accounts and proper receipts and vouchers for all disbursements made by or through him and shall prepare and submit such reports and statements of the financial condition of the Board as the members may from time to time prescribe. He shall perform such other duties as may be required of him by law or as may be conferred upon him by the members of the Board, these Rules of Procedure or as prescribed by law.

Section 4. If the Chairman, Secretary or Treasurer is absent from any meeting, the remaining members of the Board shall select a temporary chairman, secretary or treasurer, as necessary, who shall have all of the powers of the absent officer during such period of absence.

ARTICLE VII

AMENDMENTS TO RULES OF PROCEDURE

These Rules of Procedure may be altered, changed, amended, repealed or added to at any regular or special meeting of the Board by a majority vote of the entire Board, or at any regular or special meeting of the members when a quorum is present in person and a majority of those present vote for the amendment; but no such change, alteration, amendment, repeal or addition shall be made at any special meeting unless notice of the intention to propose such change, alteration, amendment, repeal or addition and a clear statement of the substance thereof be included in the written notice calling such meeting.

These Rules of Procedure shall replace any and all previous rules of procedure, bylaws or similar rules heretofore adopted by the District.

Adopted this 13th day of February, 2004.

Adrian Public Service District
January 14, 2010

Board Meeting

Present from Adrian PSD were: Don B. Killingsworth, Chairman; James D. Loudin, Vice Chairman; Sharon L. Bowen, Sec., Treas., Nina Monroe, Linda Weaver and Eric Brunn.

All motions are unanimous unless otherwise noted.

Chairman Killingsworth called the meeting to order at 1:00 pm.

Minutes of the December meeting were read. Motion to approve by Sharon, second by Darrell. Minutes of the December contractors meeting were read. Motion to approve by Darrell, second by Sharon.

Bills were presented. Motion to approve payment was made by Darrell, second by Sharon.

Old Business

- Phase V - Contractor has installed all but seven (7) meters on Contract 1.
- Phase VI - Scheduling SCBG hearing with Upshur County Commission.
  Trey sending application to RUS
- Troy Brady - Eric investigated. There was no regulator on the meter. All other meters in the area did have regulators. Don will meet with Mr. Brady and take pictures. We will advise our insurance company.
- Maintenance on red truck - Motion to approve estimate from Arley Godfrey for repairs was made by Sharon second by Darrell.
- Election of officers - Sharon made motion to retain all current positions. Don Killingsworth as Chairman, James Darrell Loudin as Vice Chairman and Sharon Bowen as Sec., Treas. Second by Darrell.

New Business

- Spencer & Associates - Engagement letter to prepare preliminary Rule 42 for Phase VI. Motion by Sharon second by Darrell.
- Will send letter to Fire Departments regarding reporting water usage.

Maintenance - Eric

- Water Salesman froze up - Eric is repairing
- CI Thornburg installed telemetry program on lap top.
- Eric has identified and made list of all work needed to complete telemetry as well as time spent on repairs.

Office

- Linda has added all Phase V Contract 1 customers to billing.

The meeting adjourned at 2:00. Next regular meeting will be February 11, 2010.

Board of Directors

Don B. Killingsworth, Chairman

James D. Loudin, Vice Chairman

Sharon L. Bowen, Secretary, Treasurer

ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT

Waterworks System Design Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 A
(West Virginia Infrastructure Fund)

EXCERPT OF MINUTES ON ADOPTION OF BOND RESOLUTION, SUPPLEMENTAL RESOLUTION, DRAW RESOLUTION AND SWEEP RESOLUTION

The undersigned SECRETARY of the Public Service Board of Adrian Public Service District hereby certifies that the following is a true and correct excerpt of the minutes of a regular meeting of the said Public Service Board:

*** *** ***

The Public Service Board of Adrian Public Service District met in regular session, pursuant to notice duly posted, on the 13th day of October, 2010, in Upshur County, West Virginia, at the hour of 1:00 p.m.

PRESENT:

Don Killingsworth, Chairman	John Stump
James Darrell Loudin, Vice Chairman	Eric Brunn
Sharon Bowen, Secretary/Treasurer	Kevin Arnold
Nina Monroe	Clifton Shaw

ABSENT:
None.

Don Killingsworth, Chairman, presided, and Sharon Bowen, acted as Secretary. The Chairman announced that a quorum of members was present and that the meeting was open for any business properly before it.

Thereupon, the Chairman presented a proposed Bond Resolution in writing entitled:

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE DESIGN OF IMPROVEMENTS AND EXTENSIONS TO THE EXISTING PUBLIC WATERWORKS FACILITIES OF ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT AND THE FINANCING A PORTION OF THE COSTS, NOT OTHERWISE PROVIDED, THEREOF THROUGH THE ISSUANCE BY THE DISTRICT OF NOT MORE THAN

$175,700 IN AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF WATERWORKS SYSTEM DESIGN REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2010 A (WEST VIRGINIA INFRASTRUCTURE FUND); PROVIDING FOR THE RIGHTS AND REMEDIES OF AND SECURITY FOR THE REGISTERED OWNERS OF SUCH BONDS; AUTHORIZING EXECUTION AND DELIVERY OF ALL DOCUMENTS RELATING TO THE ISSUANCE OF SUCH BONDS; APPROVING, RATIFYING AND CONFIRMING A LOAN AGREEMENT RELATING TO SUCH BONDS; AUTHORIZING THE SALE AND PROVIDING FOR THE TERMS AND PROVISIONS OF SUCH BONDS AND ADOPTING OTHER PROVISIONS RELATING THERETO.

and caused the same to be read and there was discussion. Thereupon, on motion duly made by Sharon Bowen and seconded by James Darrell Loudin, it was unanimously ordered that the said Bond Resolution be adopted and be in full force and effect on and from the date hereof.

Thereupon, the Chairman then presented a proposed Supplemental Resolution in writing entitled:

SUPPLEMENTAL RESOLUTION PROVIDING AS TO PRINCIPAL AMOUNT, DATE, MATURITY DATE, REDEMPTION PROVISION, INTEREST RATE, INTEREST AND PRINCIPAL PAYMENT DATES, SALE PRICE AND OTHER TERMS OF THE WATERWORKS SYSTEM DESIGN REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2010 A (WEST VIRGINIA INFRASTRUCTURE FUND) OF ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT; AUTHORIZING AND APPROVING THE LOAN AGREEMENT RELATING TO SUCH BONDS AND THE SALE AND DELIVERY OF SUCH BONDS TO THE WEST VIRGINIA WATER DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY; DESIGNATING A REGISTRAR, PAYING AGENT AND DEPOSITORY BANK; AND MAKING OTHER PROVISIONS AS TO THE BONDS.

and caused the same to be read and there was discussion. Thereupon, upon motion duly made by Sharon Bowen and seconded by James Darrell Loudin, it was unanimously ordered that the said Supplemental Resolution be adopted and be in full force and effect on and from the date hereof.

Next, the Chairman presented a proposed Draw Resolution for the approval of invoices. Thereupon, on motion duly made by Sharon Bowen and seconded by James Darrell Loudin, it was unanimously ordered that the said Draw Resolution be adopted.

Next, the Chairman presented a proposed Sweep Resolution for the authorization of electronic monthly debt service and reserve fund payments to the Municipal Bond Commission. Thereupon, on motion duly made by Sharon Bowen and seconded by James Darrell Loudin, it was unanimously ordered that the said Sweep Resolution be adopted.

*** *** ***

There being no further business to come before the meeting, on motion duly made and seconded, it was unanimously ordered that the meeting adjourn.

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Blank]

CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true copy of the minutes of Adrian Public Service District and that such actions remain in full force and effect and have not been amended, rescinded, superseded, repealed or changed.

WITNESS my signature on this 28th day of October, 2010.

Secretary

06.16.10
002540.00004

WV MUNICIPAL BOND COMMISSION
1207 Quarrier Street
Suite 401
Charleston, WV 25301
(304) 558-3971

NEW ISSUE REPORT FORM

Date of Report: 28-Oct-10

ISSUE: Adrian Public Service District
Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 A (West Virginia Infrastructure Fund)

ADDRESS: PO Box 87, French Creek, WV 26218 COUNTY: Upshur

PURPOSE OF ISSUE:
New Money: x
Refunding: ____

REFUNDS ISSUE(S) DATED: NA

ISSUE DATE: 28-Oct-10
CLOSING DATE: 28-Oct-10
ISSUE AMOUNT: $175,700
RATE: 0.000%
1ST DEBT SERVICE DUE: 3/1/2012
1ST PRINCIPAL DUE 1-Mar-12
1ST DEBT SERVICE AMOUNT $1,134.00
PAYING AGENT: Municipal Bond Commission

BOND COUNSEL:
Firm: Steptoe & Johnson PLLC
Contact John Stump, Esquire
Phone: (304) 353.8196

UNDERWRITERS COUNSEL
Firm: ____
Contact: ____
Phone: ____

CLOSING BANK:
Bank: JP Morgan Chase Bank, NA
Contact: Kyle Wilson, Small Business Specialist
Phone: 304.472.4600

ESCROW TRUSTEE:
Firm: ____
Contact: ____
Phone: ____

KNOWLEDGEABLE ISSUER CONTACT
Contact: Nina Monroe
Position: Manager
Phone: 304.924.6107

OTHER:
Agency: WV Infrastructure and Jobs Development Council
Contact: Jim Ellars
Position: Executive Director
Phone: 304.558.4607 x201

DEPOSITS TO MBC AT CLOSE
By: ____ Wire ____ Check
____ Accrued Interest: $ ____
____ Capitalized Interest: $ ____
____ Reserve Account: $ ____
____ Other: $ ____

REFUNDS & TRANSFERS BY MBC AT CLOSE
By: ____ Wire ____ Check ____ IGT
____ To Escrow Trustee $ ____
____ To Issuer $ ____
____ To Cons. Invest. Fun $ ____
____ To Other: ____ $ ____

NOTES: The Series 2010 A Bonds Reserve Account will be funded over 10 years.

FOR MUNICIPAL BOND COMMISSION USE ONLY:
DOCUMENTS REQUIRED: ____
TRANSFERS REQUIRED: ____

ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT

Waterworks System Design Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 A
(West Virginia Infrastructure Fund)

ACCEPTANCE OF APPOINTMENT AS DEPOSITORY BANK

JP Morgan Chase Bank, NA, Buckhannon, West Virginia, hereby accepts appointment as Depository Bank in connection with the Bond Resolution of Adrian Public Service District (the "Issuer") adopted October 13, 2010, and the Supplemental Resolution of the Issuer adopted October 13, 2010 (collectively, the "Resolution"), authorizing issuance of the Issuer's Waterworks System Design Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 A (West Virginia Infrastructure Fund), dated October 28, 2010, issued in the principal amount of $175,700 (collectively, the "Bonds"), and agrees to serve as Depository Bank in connection with the Bonds, all as set forth in the Resolution.

WITNESS my signature on this 28th day of October, 2010.

JP MORGAN CHASE BANK, NA

By: Sharon K McNamara
Its: Authorized Officer VP

ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT

Waterworks System Design Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 A
(West Virginia Infrastructure Fund)

ACCEPTANCE OF APPOINTMENT AS DEPOSITORY BANK

JP Morgan Chase Bank, NA, Buckhannon, West Virginia, hereby accepts appointment as Depository Bank in connection with the Bond Resolution of Adrian Public Service District (the "Issuer") adopted October 13, 2010, and the Supplemental Resolution of the Issuer adopted October 13, 2010 (collectively, the "Resolution"), authorizing issuance of the Issuer's Waterworks System Design Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 A (West Virginia Infrastructure Fund), dated October 28, 2010, issued in the principal amount of $175,700 (collectively, the "Bonds"), and agrees to serve as Depository Bank in connection with the Bonds, all as set forth in the Resolution.

WITNESS my signature on this 28th day of October, 2010.

JP MORGAN CHASE BANK, NA

By: Sharon K McMann
Its: Authorized Officer
VP

ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT

Waterworks System Design Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 A
(West Virginia Infrastructure Fund)

ACCEPTANCE OF APPOINTMENT AS DEPOSITORY BANK

JP Morgan Chase Bank, NA, Buckhannon, West Virginia, hereby accepts appointment as Depository Bank in connection with the Bond Resolution of Adrian Public Service District (the "Issuer") adopted October 13, 2010, and the Supplemental Resolution of the Issuer adopted October 13, 2010 (collectively, the "Resolution"), authorizing issuance of the Issuer's Waterworks System Design Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 A (West Virginia Infrastructure Fund), dated October 28, 2010, issued in the principal amount of $175,700 (collectively, the "Bonds"), and agrees to serve as Depository Bank in connection with the Bonds, all as set forth in the Resolution.

WITNESS my signature on this 28th day of October, 2010.

JP MORGAN CHASE BANK, NA

By: Sharon K. McNenar
Its: Authorized Officer VP

ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT

Waterworks System Design Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 A
(West Virginia Infrastructure Fund)

ACCEPTANCE OF APPOINTMENT AS DEPOSITORY BANK

JP Morgan Chase Bank, NA, Buckhannon, West Virginia, hereby accepts appointment as Depository Bank in connection with the Bond Resolution of Adrian Public Service District (the "Issuer") adopted October 13, 2010, and the Supplemental Resolution of the Issuer adopted October 13, 2010 (collectively, the "Resolution"), authorizing issuance of the Issuer's Waterworks System Design Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 A (West Virginia Infrastructure Fund), dated October 28, 2010, issued in the principal amount of $175,700 (collectively, the "Bonds"), and agrees to serve as Depository Bank in connection with the Bonds, all as set forth in the Resolution.

WITNESS my signature on this 28th day of October, 2010.

JP MORGAN CHASE BANK, NA

By: Sharon K McNemar
Its: Authorized Officer VP

ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT

Waterworks System Design Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 A
(West Virginia Infrastructure Fund)

ACCEPTANCE OF APPOINTMENT AS DEPOSITORY BANK

JP Morgan Chase Bank, NA, Buckhannon, West Virginia, hereby accepts appointment as Depository Bank in connection with the Bond Resolution of Adrian Public Service District (the "Issuer") adopted October 13, 2010, and the Supplemental Resolution of the Issuer adopted October 13, 2010 (collectively, the "Resolution"), authorizing issuance of the Issuer's Waterworks System Design Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 A (West Virginia Infrastructure Fund), dated October 28, 2010, issued in the principal amount of $175,700 (collectively, the "Bonds"), and agrees to serve as Depository Bank in connection with the Bonds, all as set forth in the Resolution.

WITNESS my signature on this 28th day of October, 2010.

JP MORGAN CHASE BANK, NA

By: Sharon K McNeran
Its: Authorized Officer VP

ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT

Waterworks System Design Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 A
(West Virginia Infrastructure Fund)

ACCEPTANCE OF APPOINTMENT AS DEPOSITORY BANK

JP Morgan Chase Bank, NA, Buckhannon, West Virginia, hereby accepts appointment as Depository Bank in connection with the Bond Resolution of Adrian Public Service District (the "Issuer") adopted October 13, 2010, and the Supplemental Resolution of the Issuer adopted October 13, 2010 (collectively, the "Resolution"), authorizing issuance of the Issuer's Waterworks System Design Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 A (West Virginia Infrastructure Fund), dated October 28, 2010, issued in the principal amount of $175,700 (collectively, the "Bonds"), and agrees to serve as Depository Bank in connection with the Bonds, all as set forth in the Resolution.

WITNESS my signature on this 28th day of October, 2010.

JP MORGAN CHASE BANK, NA

By: Gloria K McNally
Its: Authorized Officer VP

ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT

Waterworks System Design Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 A
(West Virginia Infrastructure Fund)

ACCEPTANCE OF DUTIES AS REGISTRAR

The Huntington National Bank, Charleston, West Virginia, hereby accepts appointment as Registrar in connection with the Adrian Public Service District Waterworks System Design Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 A (West Virginia Infrastructure Fund), dated October 28, 2010, issued in the principal amount of $175,700 (collectively, the "Bonds"), and agrees to perform all duties of Registrar in connection with the Bonds, all as set forth in the Resolution authorizing issuance of the Bonds.

WITNESS my signature on this 28th day of October, 2010.

THE HUNTINGTON NATIONAL BANK

By: _____
Its: Authorized Officer

10.06.10
002540.00004

ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT

Waterworks System Design Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 A
(West Virginia Infrastructure Fund)

CERTIFICATE OF REGISTRATION OF BONDS

The Huntington National Bank, Charleston, West Virginia, as Registrar under the Resolution and Registrar's Agreement providing for the above-captioned Bonds of Adrian Public Service District (the "Issuer"), hereby certifies that on the date hereof the single, fully registered Waterworks System Design Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 A (West Virginia Infrastructure Fund), of the Issuer, dated October 28, 2010, in the principal amount of $175,700, numbered AR-1, was registered as to principal only in the name of "West Virginia Water Development Authority" in the books of the Issuer kept for that purpose at our office, by a duly authorized officer on behalf of The Huntington National Bank, as Registrar.

WITNESS my signature on this 28th day of October, 2010.

THE HUNTINGTON NATIONAL BANK

By: _____
Its: Authorized Officer

002540.00004

ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT

Waterworks System Design Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 A
(West Virginia Infrastructure Fund)

REGISTRAR'S AGREEMENT

THIS REGISTRAR'S AGREEMENT, dated as of the 28th day of October, 2010, by and between ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT, a public corporation and political subdivision of the State of West Virginia (the "Issuer"), and THE HUNTINGTON NATIONAL BANK, Charleston, West Virginia (the "Registrar").

WHEREAS, the Issuer has, contemporaneously with the execution hereof, issued and sold its $175,700 Waterworks System Design Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 A (West Virginia Infrastructure Fund) dated October 28, 2010, and in fully registered form (the "Bonds"), pursuant to the Bond Resolution of the Issuer duly adopted October 13, 2010, and the Supplemental Resolution of the Issuer duly adopted October 13, 2010 (collectively, the "Resolution");

WHEREAS, capitalized words and terms used in this Registrar's Agreement and not otherwise defined herein shall have the respective meanings given them in the Resolution, a copy of which is attached as EXHIBIT A hereto and incorporated herein by reference;

WHEREAS, the Resolution provides for an appointment by the Issuer of a Registrar for the Bonds; and

WHEREAS, the Issuer desires to appoint, and by the Resolution and this Registrar's Agreement does appoint, the Registrar to act as Registrar under the Resolution and to take certain other actions hereinafter set forth;

NOW, THEREFORE, it is agreed by and between the parties hereto as follows:

1. Upon the execution of this Registrar's Agreement by the Issuer and the Registrar and during the term hereof, the Registrar does accept and shall have and carry out the powers and duties of Registrar for the Bonds, all as set forth in the Resolution, such duties including, among other things, the duties to authenticate, register and deliver Bonds upon original issuance and when properly presented for exchange or transfer, and shall do so with the intention of maintaining the exclusion of interest, if any, on the Bonds from gross income for federal income tax purposes, in accordance with any rules and regulations promulgated by the United States Treasury Department or by the Municipal Securities Rulemaking Board or similar regulatory bodies as the Issuer advises it of and with generally accepted industry standards.

2. The Registrar agrees to furnish the Issuer with appropriate records of all transactions carried out by it as Registrar and to furnish the Issuer with the names and specimen

signatures of the Registrar's authorized officers for the purposes of acting as the Registrar and with such other information and reports as the Issuer may from time to time reasonably require.

3. The Registrar shall have no responsibility or liability for any action taken by it at the specific direction of the Issuer.

4. As compensation for acting as Registrar pursuant to this Registrar's Agreement, the Issuer hereby agrees to pay to the Registrar the compensation for services rendered as provided in the annexed schedule.

5. It is intended that this Registrar's Agreement shall carry out and implement provisions of the Resolution with respect to the Registrar. In the event of any conflict between the terms of this Registrar's Agreement and the Resolution, the terms of the Resolution shall govern.

6. The Issuer and the Registrar each warrants and represents that it is duly authorized and empowered to execute and enter into this Registrar's Agreement and that neither such execution nor the performance of its duties hereunder or under the Resolution will violate any order, decree or agreement to which it is a party or by which it is bound.

7. This Registrar's Agreement may be terminated by either party upon 60 days written notice sent by registered or certified mail to the other party, at the following respective addresses:

ISSUER: Adrian Public Service District
Post Office Box 87
French Creek, West Virginia 26218
Attention: Chairman

REGISTRAR: The Huntington National Bank
One Huntington Square
Charleston, West Virginia 25301
Attention: Corporate Trust Department

8. The Registrar is hereby requested and authorized to authenticate and deliver the Bonds in accordance with the Resolution.

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Blank]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have respectively caused this Registrar's Agreement to be signed in their names and on their behalf, all as of the day and year first above-written.

ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT

By: _____
Its: Chairman

THE HUNTINGTON NATIONAL BANK

By: _____
Its: Authorized Officer

002540.00004

5412754

EXHIBIT A

Resolution included in bond transcript as Documents Nos. 1 and 2.

SCHEDULE OF COMPENSATION

Private Financial Group
P.O. Box 633 - WE3013
Charleston, West Virginia 25322-0633

Huntington

STATEMENT OF REGISTRAR'S FEES
Invoice Date October 28, 2010

Adrian Public Service District
Account Number 6089001809

Adrian Public Service District
Waterworks System Design
Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 A
C/o John C. Stump
Steptoe & Johnson, PLLC
P.O. Box 1588
Charleston, WV 25326-1588

SUMMARY OF ACCOUNT

****

FEE CALCULATION FOR October, 2010

****

TOTAL AMOUNT	$ 500.00
TOTAL DUE	**$ 500.00**

MAIL CHECK TO:
THE HUNTINGTON NATIONAL BANK
ATTN: BARRY GRIFFITH – WE3013
PO BOX 633
CHARLESTON, WV 25322-0633

PLEASE INCLUDE A COPY OF THIS INVOICE WITH YOUR PAYMENT

IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS, PLEASE CONTACT
Barry Morgan Griffith at (304) 348-5035

WEST VIRGINIA
Water Development Authority
Celebrating 34 Years of Service 1974 - 2008

October 28, 2010

ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT

Waterworks System Design Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 A
(West Virginia Infrastructure Fund)

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

In reliance upon the certificate of Jill Spencer & Associates, the independent certified public accountant, and the opinion of Steptoe & Johnson PLLC, bond counsel, that the coverage and parity tests have been met, the undersigned duly authorized representative of the West Virginia Water Development Authority (the "Authority"), the registered owner of the Series 2008 B Bonds hereinafter defined and described, hereby consents to the issuance of the Waterworks System Design Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 A (West Virginia Infrastructure Fund) (the "Series 2010 A Bonds"), in the original aggregate principal amount of $175,700, by Adrian Public Service District (the "Issuer"), under the terms of the resolution authorizing the Bonds, on a parity with respect to liens, pledge and source of and security for payment, to the Issuer's Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2008 B (West Virginia Infrastructure Fund), dated October 23, 2008, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $500,000 (the "Series 2008 B Bonds").

WEST VIRGINIA WATER DEVELOPMENT
AUTHORITY

Carol A. Cummings
Authorized Representative

002540.00004

5412736

180 Association Drive, Charleston, WV 25311-1217
phone (304) 558-3612 / fax (304) 558-0299
www.wwda.org

United States Department of Agriculture
Rural Development
West Virginia State Office

October 28, 2010

Adrian Public Service District
Waterworks System Design Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 A
(West Virginia Infrastructure Fund)

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The undersigned duly authorized representative of the United States of America, acting through the Rural Utilities Service, United States Department of Agriculture, the present holder of the Prior Bonds, hereinafter defined and described, hereby consents to the issuance of the Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 A (West Virginia Infrastructure Fund), in the original aggregate principal amount of $175,700, (the "Bonds"), by Adrian Public Service District (the "Issuer"), under the terms of the bond resolution authorizing the issuance of the Bonds (the "Resolution"), on a parity with respect to liens, pledge and source of and security for payment, with the Issuer's outstanding: (i) Water Revenue Bonds, Series 1989 (United States Department of Agriculture), dated July 21, 1988, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $990,000 (the "Series 1989 Bonds"); (ii) Water Revenue Bond, Series 1996 A (United States Department of Agriculture), dated September 11, 1996, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $650,000 (the "Series 1996 A Bond"); (iii) Water Revenue Bond, Series 1996 B (United States Department of Agriculture), dated September 11, 1996, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $850,000 (the "Series 1996 B Bond"); (iv) Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2000 A (United States Department of Agriculture), dated October 6, 2000, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $1,800,000 (the "Series 2000 A Bonds"); (v) Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2004 A (United States Department of Agriculture), dated February 18, 2004, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $1,200,000 (the "Series 2004 A Bonds"); (vi) Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2008 A (United States Department of Agriculture), dated October 23, 2008, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $1,830,000 (the "Series 2008 A Bonds") (collectively, the "Prior Bonds"); waives any requirements imposed by the Prior Bonds or the resolutions authorizing the Prior Bonds (the "Prior Resolution"), regarding the issuance of parity bonds which are not met by the Bonds or the Resolution; and consents to any amendments made to the Prior Resolution by the Resolution.

WITNESSETH my signature on this 28th day of October, 2010.

State Director

1550 Earl Core Road • Suite 101 • Morgantown, WV 26505
Phone: 304.284.4860 • 1.800.295.8228 • Fax: 304.284.4893 • TTY/TDD: 304.284.4836 • Web: http://www.rurdev.usda.gov/wv

Committed to the future of rural communities.

"USDA is an equal opportunity provider, employer and lender."
To file a complaint of discrimination write USDA, Director, Office of Civil Rights, 1400 Independence Avenue, S.W., Washington, DC 20250-9410 or call (800) 795-3272 (voice) or (202) 720-6382 (TDD).

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE 10-14-10

PRODUCER
WVCoRP
104 CHURCH AVE. SE
ROANOKE VA 24011

This Certificate is issued as a matter of information only and confers no rights upon the certificate holder. This certificate does not amend, extend or alter the coverage afforded by the policies below.

COMPANIES AFFORDING COVERAGE

INSURED
ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT
P.O. BOX 87
FRENCH CREEK, WV 26218

Company A	West Virginia Counties Group Self Insurance Risk Pool
Company B	
Company C	
Company D	

COVERAGES

This is to certify that the policies of insurance listed below have been issued to the insured named above for the policy period indicated. Notwithstanding any requirement, term or condition of any contract or other document with respect to which this certificate may be issued or may pertain, the insurance afforded by the policies described herein is subject to all the terms, exclusions and conditions of such policies. Limits shown may have been reduced by paid claims

CO LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFFECTIVE DATE	POLICY EXPIRATION DATE	LIMITS		
A	*GENERAL LIABILITY* ☒ Commercial General Liability ☐ Claims Made ☒ Occur ☐ Owners & Contractors Prot ☐	WV-UP-049A1-10	7/1/2010	7/1/2011	General	$	2,000,000
					Products- Comp/OP	$	2,000,000
					Personal & ADV Injury	$	2,000,000
					Each Occurrence	$	2,000,000
					Fire Damage (Any one fire)	$	100,000
					Med. Exp. (Any one person)	$	0
A	*AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY* ☒ Any Auto ☐ All Owned Autos ☐ Scheduled Autos ☐ Hired Autos ☐ Non-Owned Autos	WV-UP-049A1-10	7/1/2010	7/1/2011	Combined Single Limit	$	2,000,000
					Bodily Injury (Per person)	$	
					Bodily Injury (Per accident)	$	
					Property Damage	$	
	LAW ENFORCEMENT LIABILITY				Each Wrongful Act	$	
					Deducible	$	
A	*PUBLIC OFFICIALS LIABILITY INCLUDING EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES LIABILITY*	WV-UP-049A1-10	7/1/2010	7/1/2011	Each Loss	$	1,000,000
					Annual Aggregate	$	1,000,000
					Deductible	$	1,000
	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY Proprietor/Partners /Executive Officers Are: ☐ Incl ☐ Excl				☐ WC Statutory Limits ☐ Other		
					EL Each Accident	$	
					EL Disease-Policy Limit	$	
					EL Disease-Each Emp.	$	
	OTHER						
A	Property	WV-UP-049A1-10	7/1/2010	7/1/2011	$1,000 Deductible/Blanket per schedule on file		
A	Auto Physical Damage	WV-UP-049A1-10	7/1/2010	7/1/2011	$1,000 Deductible Comprehensive & Collision		
A	Crime	WV-UP-049A1-10	7/1/2010	7/1/2011	$250,000 Blanket, $250 Deductible		
A	Boiler & Machinery	WV-UP-049A1-10	7/1/2010	7/1/2011	$1,000 Deductible/Blanket per schedule on file		

Description of Operations/Locations/Vehicles/Special Items: Certificate Holder is added as an additional insured to the extent permitted by the laws of the State of WV and only in respect to claims or actions arising from or in connection with negligent acts of the County, its employees agents or officials.

Fax 304-253-8181

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

WEST VIRGINIA WATER DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY
180 ASSOC. DRIVE
CHARLESTON, WV 25311

CANCELLATION

Should any of the above described policies be cancelled before the expiration date thereof, the issuing company will endeavor to mail 30 days written notice to the certificate holder named to the left, but failure to mail such notice shall impose no obligation or liability of any kind upon the company, its agents or representatives.

Carol Duda

Authorized Representative

STEPTOE & JOHNSON PLLC
ATTORNEYS AT LAW

Chase Tower, Eighth Floor
P.O. Box 1588
Charleston, WV 25326-1588
(304) 353-8000 (304) 353-8180 Fax
www.steptoe-johnson.com

Writer's Contact Information

CLOSING MEMORANDUM

To: **Financing Team**

From: **John C. Stump, Esquire**

Date: **October 28, 2010**

Re: **Adrian Public Service District, Waterworks System Design Revenue Bonds, Series 2010 A (West Virginia Infrastructure Fund)**

DISBURSEMENTS TO ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT

Payor:	West Virginia Infrastructure and Jobs Development Council
Source:	Series 2010 A Bonds Proceeds
Amount:	$500.00
Form:	Wire
Payee:	Adrian Public Service District Route 20, French Creek, WV 26218
ABA #:	051900366
Account #:	625497870
Bank:	JP Morgan Chase Bank, NA, 32 E Main St., Buckhannon, WV 26201
Contact:	Kyle Wilson 304.472.4600

Draw Contact: Trey Hornor 304-624-6445

002540.00004

West Virginia • Ohio • Kentucky

TERRALEX The Worldwide Network of Independent Law Firms

Adrian Public Service District

Requisition No.1 2009D-1099

RESOLUTION OF THE ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT APPROVING INVOICES RELATING TO PRE-CONSTRUCTION AND OTHER SERVICES FOR THE WATER PROJECT AND AUTHORIZING PAYMENT THEREOF,

WHEREAS, the Adrian Public Service District has reviewed the invoices attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference relation to the pre-construction of the water project funded by the West Virginia Infrastructure & Jobs Development Council (IJDC) and find as follows:

1. That none of the items for which payment is proposed to be made has formed the basis for any disbursement theretofore made.
2. That each item for which the payment is proposed to be paid is or was necessary in connection with the Project and constitutes a Cost of the project
3. That each of such costs has been otherwise properly incurred.
4. That the payment for each of the items proposed is due and owing.

Vendor	Total	IJDC
Huntington Bank	500.00	500.00
TOTAL	500.00	500.00

NOW, THEREFOR, BE IT RESOLVED The Adrian Public Service District by as follows: There is hereby authorized and directed the payment of the attached invoices listed above:

ADOPTED BY the Adrian Public Service District, at the meeting held on the 13th day of October, 2010

By:
Its: Chairman

Draw Contact: Trey Hornor 304-624-6445

ADRIAN PUBLICSERVICE DISTRICT

WATER REVENUE BOND, SERIES 1989

BOND RESOLUTION

Table of Contents

Subject		Page
ARTICLE 1 -.STATUTORY AUTHORITY, FINDINGS AND DEFINITIONS		
Section 1.01	Authority for this Resolution	
Section 1.02	Findings and Determinations	
Section 1.03	Bond Legislation Constitutes Contract	
Section 1.04	Definitions	
ARTICLE II - AUTHORIZATION OF ACQUISITION AND CONSTRUCTION OF THE PROJECT		
Section 2.01	Authorization of Acquisition and Construction of the Project	12
ARTICLE III -- AUTHORIZATION, TERMS, EXECUTION, REGISTRATION AND ISSUE OF BOND		
Section 3.01	Authorization of Bond	13
Section 3.02	Description of Bond	13
Section 3.03	Negotiability, Registration, Transfer and Exchange of Bond	13
Section 3.04	Bond Registrar	14
Section 3.05	Execution of Bond	14
Section 3.06	Bonds Mutilated, Destroyed, Stolen or Lost	14
Section 3.07	Bond Secured by Pledge of Net Revenues	15
Section 3.08	Form of Bond	15
FORM OF BOND		16
ARTICLE IV - NOTES		
Section 4.01	Authorization and General Terms	22
Section 4.02	Terms of and Security for Notes	22
Section 4.03	Notes are Special Obligations	22

Subject		Page
ARTICLE V - SYSTEM REVENUES AND APPLICATION THEREOF; DISPOSITION OF BOND PROCEEDS; FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS; REBATE		
Section 5.01	Establishment of Funds and Accounts with Depository Bank	23
Section 5.02	Bond Proceeds; Project Construction Account	23
Section 5.03	Covenants of the Issuer as to System Revenues and Funds	24
Section 5.04	Rebate of Excess Investment Earnings to the United States	28
ARTICLE VI - GENERAL COVENANTS, ETC.		
Section 6.01	General Statement	32
Section 6.02	Rates	32
Section 6.03	Sale of the System	32
Section 6.04	Issuance of Additional Parity Bonds or Obligations	32
Section 6.05	Insurance and Bonds	32
Section 6.06	Fiscal Year; Budget	34
Section 6.07	Covenant to Proceed and Complete	35
Section 6.08-	Books and Records; Audits	35
Section 6.09	Maintenance of System	35
Section 6.10	No Competition	35
Section 6.11	Arbitrage	36
Section 6.12	Tax Covenants	36
Section 6.13	Statutory Mortgage	37
Section 6.14	Events of Default	37
Section 6.15	Enforcement	37
Section 6.16	Compensation of Members of Governing Body	38
ARTICLE VII - RATES, ETC.		
Section 7.01	Initial Schedule of Rates and Charges; Rules	39
ARTICLE VIII - MISCELLANEOUS		
Section 8.01	Defeasance of Bond	40
Section 8.02	Modification or Amendment	40
Section 8.03	Delivery of Bond No. R-1	40
Section 8.04	Severability of Invalid Provisions	40
Section 8.05	Conflicting Provisions Repealed	40
Section 8.06	Table of Contents and Headings	41

Subject		Page
Section 8.07	Covenant of Due **Procedure, Etc.**	41
Section 8.08	**Effective Date**	41
SIGNAIVRES		41

04/20/88
ADRIA2-B

ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT

WATER REVENUE BOND, SERIES 1989

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE ACQUISITION AND CONSTRUCTION OF PUBLIC WATERWORKS FACILITIES OF ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT AND THE FINANCING OF THE COST, NOT OTHERWISE PROVIDED, THEREOF, THROUGH THE ISSUANCE BY THE DISTRICT OF NOT MORE THAN $990,000 IN AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF WATER REVENUE BOND, SERIES 1989; DEFINING AND PRESCRIBING THE TERMS AND PROVISIONS OF THE BOND; PROVIDING' GENERALLY FOR THE RIGHTS AND REMEDIES AND SECURITY OF THE HOLDERS OF THE BOND; AND ADOPTING OTHER PROVISIONS RELATING THERETO

BE IT RESOLVED AND ORDERED BY THE PUBLIC SERVICE BOARD OF ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT:

ARTICLEI

STATUTORY AUTHORITY, FINDINGS AND DEFINITIONS

Section 1.01. Authority for this Resolution. This Resolution (together with any order or resolution supplemental hereto or amendatory hereof, the "Bond Legislation") is adopted pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 16, Article 13A, of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended (the "Act"), and other applicable provisions of law.

Section 1.02. Findings and Determinations. It is hereby found, determined and declared that:

A. Adrian Public Service District (the "Issuer") is a public service district and political subdivision of the State of West Virginia in Upshur County of said State, created by The County Commission of Upshur County pursuant to the Act.

B. The Issuer presently does not own and operate a public waterworks system, and it is deemed essential, convenient, necessary and desirable for the health, safety, advantage, convenience and welfare of the inhabitants of the Issuer and, accordingly, it is hereby ordered that there be acquired and constructed certain waterworks facilities consisting of 24.2 miles

of water line, two water storage tanks, two booster stations, road crossings, service connection, and other appurtenances for operation of a water distribution system along Routes 4 and 20, including the communities of Hinkleville, Adrian, French Creek, Hampton, Rock Cave and Lick Run, with all necessary appurtenant facilities, and if any surplus and/or contingency funds remain after acquisition and construction of the foregoing, such extensions of service as shall be required by the Public Service Commission of West Virginia (the "Project"), which constitute properties for the diversion, development, pumping, impounding, treatment, storage, distribution or furnishing of water to or for the public for industrial, public, private or other uses (the Project and any additions and improvements thereto or extensions thereof is herein called the "System") at an estimated cost of $2,220,000, in accordance with the plans and specifications prepared by the Consulting Engineers, which plans and specifications have heretofore been filed with the Secretary of the Public Service Board (the "Governing Body") of the Issuer, of which approximately $990,000 will be obtained from the proceeds of the sale of the Notes (herein defined) and the Bond and approximately $1,230,000 by a grant from the Purchaser. Water will be purchased from the City of Buckhannon pursuant to a water purchase contract between the City of Buckhannon and the Issuer. The acquisition and construction of the Project and the financing hereby authorized and provided for are public purposes of the Issuer and are ordered for the purpose of meeting and serving public convenience and necessity.

C. The estimated revenues to be derived in each year after completion of the Project from the operation of the System will be sufficient to pay all the costs of the operation and maintenance of the System, the principal of and interest on the Bond (as hereinafter defined) and all debt service, reserve fund and other payments provided for herein.

D. It is deemed necessary for the Issuer to issue its Water Revenue Bond in the aggregate principal amount of $990,000 (the "Bond" or "Bonds"), and prior to the issuance thereof and at the option of the Issuer, to issue its Waterworks System Bond Anticipation Notes, Series 1988 (the "Notes" or "BAN"), in the principal amount of not more than $785,000 to temporarily finance costs of acquisition and construction of the Project. The Notes may, in the discretion of the Issuer, be issued in the form of a note or notes evidencing a line or lines of credit. The cost of such acquisition and construction shall be deemed to include, without being limited to, the acquisition and construction of the Project; the acquisition of any necessary property, real or personal, or interest therein; interest on the Bond or Notes prior to, during and for 6 months after completion of such construction to the extent that revenues of the System are not sufficient therefor;

engineering and legal expenses; expenses for estimates of costs and revenues; expenses for plans, specifications and surveys; and such other expenses as may be necessary or incidental to the construction of the Project and the financing authorized hereby; provided, that reimbursement to the Issuer for any amounts expended by it for the repayment of indebtedness incurred for Costs of the Project by the Issuer shall be deemed Costs of the Project.

E. The period of usefulness of the System after completion of the Project is not less than 40 years.

F. It is in the best interests of the Issuer that the Bond be sold to the United States Department of Agriculture, Farmers Home Administration (the "Purchaser") pursuant to the terms and provisions of a letter of conditions dated July 22, 1985, and all amendments thereto (collectively, the "Letter of Conditions").

G. There are no outstanding obligations of the Issuer which will rank prior to or on a parity with the Bond as to lien, pledge and/or source of and security for payment. The Notes, if issued, will not be payable from the Net Revenues, but shall' be payable from proceeds of the Bond, all as shall be more particularly set forth in the resolution authorizing the Notes adopted simultaneously herewith.

H. The Issuer has complied with all requirements of law relating to authorization of the acquisition and construction of the Project, the operation of the System, including, without limitation, the imposition of rates and charges, and the issuance of the Notes and the Bond, or will have so complied prior to issuance of the Notes or Bond, including, among other things and without limitation, the consent and approval, pursuant to the Act and all other provisions of law, of the issuance of the Notes and the Bond, the acquisition and construction of the Project and the imposition of rates and charges by the Public Service Commission of West Virginia by final order, the time for rehearing and appeal of which have expired.

Section 1.03. Bond Legislation Constitutes Contract. In consideration of the acceptance of the Bond by those who shall be the registered owners of the same from time to time, this Bond Legislation shall be deemed to be and shall constitute a contract between the Issuer and such Bondholder and the covenants and agreements herein set forth to be performed by the Issuer shall be for the equal benefit, protection and security of the registered owners of any and all of such Bond or Bonds, all which shall be of equal rank and without preference, priority or distinction between any one Bond and any other Bond, by reason of priority of issuance or otherwise, except as expressly provided therein and herein.

Section 1.04. Definitions. The following terms shall have the following meanings herein unless the text otherwise expressly requires:

"Act" means Chapter 16, Article I3A, of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended.

"BAN" or "Notes" means not more than $785,000 in aggregate principal amount of Waterworks System Bond Anticipation Notes, Series 1988, which may, at the discretion of the Issuer, be in the form of a note or notes evidencing a line or lines of credit, authorized by a separate resolution adopted simultaneously herewith, and, unless the context clearly indicates otherwise, the term "BAN" or "Notes" includes any refunding bond anticipation note or notes of the Issuer.

"Bond" or "Bonds" means the Water Revenue Bond, Series 1989, authorized hereby to be issued, and any bonds on a parity therewith authorized to be issued hereunder.

"Bond. Legislation," "Resolution" or "Bond Resolution" means this Bond Resolution and all orders and resolutions supplemental hereto or amendatory hereof.

"Bond Registrar" or "Registrar" means the Issuer, which shall usually so act by its Secretary.

"Bond Year" means the 12 month period beginning on the anniversary of the Closing Date in each year and ending on the day prior to the anniversary date of the Closing Date in the following year except that the first Bond Year shall begin on the Closing Date.

"Chairman" means the Chairman of the Governing Body.

"Closing Date" means the date upon which there is an exchange of the Bond for the proceeds representing the purchase of the Bond by the Purchaser, as the first purchaser of the Bond from the Issuer.

"Code" or "Internal Revenue Code" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

"Consulting Engineer" means Eornor Brothers Engineers, Clarksburg, West Virginia, or any qualified engineer or firm of engineers which shall at any time hereafter be retained by the Issuer as Consulting Engineer for the System.

"Costs" or "Costs of the Project" means those costs described in Section 1.02D hereof to be a part of the cost of acquisition and construction of the Project.

"Debt Service" means the scheduled amount of interest and amortization of principal payable on the Bond during the period of computation, excluding amounts scheduled during such period which relate to principal which has been retired before the beginning of such period.

"Depository Bank" means The Central National Bank, a bank or trust company which is a member of FDIC (herein defined), and its successors and assigns.

"Excess Investment Earnings" means an amount equal to the sum of:

(A) The excess of

(i) The aggregate amount earned from the Closing Date on all Nonpurpose Investments in which Gross Proceeds of the Bond are invested [other than amounts attributable to an excess described in this 'clause (A) of this definition of Excess Investment Earnings], over

(ii) The amount that would have been earned if the Yield on such Nonpurpose Investments [other than amounts attributable to an excess described in this clause (A) of this definition of Excess Investment Earnings] had been equal to the Yield on the Bond, plus

(B) Any income attributable to the excess described in clause (A) of this definition of Excess Investment Earnings.

"*Facilities*" or "waterworks facilities" means all the tangible properties of the System and also any tangible properties which may hereafter be added to the System by additions, betterments, extensions and improvements thereto and properties, furniture, fixtures or equipment therefor, hereafter at any time constructed or acquired.

"FDIC" means the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation.

"Fiscal Year" means each I2-month period beginning on July 1 and ending on the succeeding June 30.

"Governing Body" means the Public Service Board of the Issuer, as may hereafter be constituted.

"Government Obligations" means direct obligations of, or obligations the principal of and interest on which is guaranteed by, the United States of America.

"Gross Proceeds" means the sum of the following amounts:

(i) Original proceeds, namely, net amounts received by or for the Issuer as a result of the sale of the Bond, excluding original proceeds which become transferred proceeds (determined in accordance with applicable Regulations) of obligations issued to refund in whole or in part the Bond;

(ii) Investment proceeds, namely, amounts received at any time by or for the Issuer, such as interest and dividends, resulting from the investment of any original proceeds (as referenced in clause (i) above) or investment proceeds (as referenced in this clause (ii)) in Nonpurpose Investments, increased by any profits and decreased (if necessary, below zero) by any losses on such investments, excluding investment proceeds which become transferred proceeds (determined in accordance with applicable Regulations) of obligations issued to refund in whole or in part the Bond;

(iii) Transferred proceeds, namely, original proceeds of the Notes and any other prior obligations, and interest earnings and profits less losses resulting from investment of such original proceeds in Nonpurpose Investments, which are deemed to become proceeds of the Bond ratably as original proceeds of the Bond, and interest earnings and profits resulting from investment of such original proceeds in Nonpurpose Investments, discharge the outstanding principal of the Notes or such other prior obligations, all on the date of such ratable discharge;

(iv) Sinking fund proceeds, namely, amounts, other than original proceeds, investment proceeds or transferred proceeds (as referenced in clauses (i) through (iii) above)

of the Bond, which are held in any fund to the extent that the Issuer reasonably expects to use such other fund to pay Debt Service on the Bond;

(v) Amounts in the Reserve Fund and in any other fund established as a reasonably required reserve or replacement fund;

(vi) Investment Property pledged as security for payment of Debt Service on the Bond by the Issuer;

(vii) Amounts, other than as specified in this definition, used to pay Debt Service on the Bond; and

(viii) Amounts received as a result of investing amounts described in this definition.

"Herein" or "herein" means in this Bond Legislation.

"Investment Property" means any security (as said term is defined in Section 165(g)(2)(A) or (B) of the Code), obligation, annuity contract or investment-type property, excluding, however, obligations the interest on which is excluded from gross income, under Section 103 of the Code, for federal income tax purposes other than specified private activity bonds as defined in Section 57(a)(5)(C) of the Code.

"Issuer" or "District" means the Adrian Public Service District, in Upshur County, West Virginia, and includes the Governing Body.

"Letter of Conditions" means the letter of conditions of the Purchaser dated July 22, 1985, and all amendments thereto.

"Net Proceeds," when used with reference to the Bond, means the face amount of the Bond, plus accrued interest and premium, if any, less original issue discount, if any, and less proceeds deposited in the Reserve Fund. For purposes of the Private Business Use limitations set forth herein, the term Net Proceeds includes any amounts resulting from the investment of proceeds of the Bond, without regard to whether or not such investment is made in tax-exempt obligations.

"Net Revenues" means the balance of the Gross Revenues remaining after deduction only of Operating Expenses, as hereinafter defined.

"Nonpurpose investment" means any Investment Property which is acquired with the Gross Proceeds of the Bond and is not acquired in order to carry out the governmental purpose of the Bond.

"Operating Expenses" means the current expenses, paid or accrued, of operation and maintenance of the System and its facilities, and includes, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, insurance premiums, salaries, wages and administrative expenses of the Issuer relating and chargeable solely to the System, the accumulation of appropriate reserves for charges not annually recurrent but which are such as may reasonably be expected to be incurred, and such other reasonable operating costs as are normally and regularly included under recognized accounting principles and retention of a sum not to exceed 1/6th of the budgeted Operating Expenses stated above for the current year as working capital, and language herein requiring payment of operating expenses means also retention of not to exceed such sum as working capital provided that all monthly amortization payments upon the Bond and into the Reserve Fund and the Depreciation Reserve have been made to the last monthly payment date prior to the date of such retention.

"Private Business Use" means use directly or indirectly in a trade or business carried on by a natural person, including all persons "related" to such person within the meaning of Section 144(a)(3) of the Code, or in any activity carried on by a person other than a natural person, including all persons "related" to such person within the meaning of Section 144(a)(3) of the Code, excluding, however, use by a state or local governmental unit and use as a member of the general public. All of the foregoing shall be determined in accordance with the Code, including, without limitation, giving due regard to "incidental use," if any, of the proceeds of the issue and/or proceeds used for "qualified improvements," if any.

"Project" shall have the meaning stated in Section 1.02B above.

"Purchase Price," for the purpose of computation of the Yield of the Bond, has the same meaning as the term "issue price" in Sections 1273(b) and 1274 of the Code, and, in general, means the initial offering price of the Bond to the public (not including bond houses and brokers, or similar persons or organizations acting in the capacity of underwriters or wholesalers) at which price a substantial amount of the Bond of each maturity are sold or, if the Bond is privately placed, the price paid by the first buyer of the Bond or the acquisition cost of the first buyer. "Purchase Price," for -purposes of computing Yield of Nonpurpose Investments, means the fair market value of the Nonpurpose Investments on the date of use of Gross Proceeds of the Bond for acquisition thereof, or if later,

on the date that Investment Property constituting a Nonpurpose Investment becomes a Nonpurpose Investment of the Bond.

"Purchaser" means United States Department of Agriculture, Farmers Home Administration, and any successor thereof.

"Qualified Investments" means and includes any of the following:

(a) Government Obligations;

(b) Government Obligations which have been stripped of their unmatured interest coupons, interest coupons stripped from 'Government Obligations, and receipts or certificates evidencing payments from Government Obligations or interest coupons stripped from Government Obligations;

(c) Bonds, debentures, notes or, other evidences of indebtedness issued by any of the following agencies: Banks for Cooperatives; Federal Intermediate Credit Banks; Federal Home Loan Bank System; Export-Import Bank of the United States; Federal Land Banks; Government National Mortgage Association; Tennessee Valley Authority; or Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority;

(d) Any bond, debenture, note, participation certificate or other similar obligations issued by the Federal National Mortgage Association to the extent such obligation is guaranteed by the Government National Mortgage Association or issued by any other federal agency and backed by the full faith and credit of the United States of America;

(e) Time accounts (including accounts evidenced by time certificates of deposit, time deposits or other similar banking arrangements) which, to the extent not insured by the FDIC or Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation, shall be secured by a pledge of Government Obligations, provided, that said Government Obligations pledged either must mature as nearly as practicable coincident with the maturity of said time accounts or must be replaced or

increased so that the market value thereof is always at least equal to the principal amount of said time accounts;

(f) Money market funds or similar funds whose only assets are investments of the type described in paragraphs (a) through (e) above;

(g) Repurchase agreements, fully secured by investments of the types described in paragraphs (a) through (e) above, with banks or national banking associations which are members of FDIC or with government bond dealers recognized as primary dealers by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, provided, that said investments securing said repurchase agreements either must mature as nearly as practicable coincident with the maturity of said repurchase agreements or must be replaced or increased so that the market value thereof is always at least equal to the principal amount of said repurchase agreements, and provided further that the holder of such repurchase agreement shall have a prior perfected security interest in the collateral therefor; must have (or its agent must have) possession of such collateral; and such collateral must be free of all claims by third parties;

(h) The West Virginia "consolidated fund" managed by the West Virginia State Board of Investments pursuant to Chapter 12, Article 6, of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended; and

(i) Obligations of States or political subdivisions or agencies thereof, the interest on which is exempt from federal income taxation, and which are rated at least "A" by Moody's Investors Service, Inc. or Standard & Poor's Corporation.

"Registered Owner," "Bondholder," "Holder" or any similar term means whenever used herein with respect to an outstanding Bond or Bonds, the person in whose name such Bond is registered.

"Regulations" means temporary and permanent regulations promulgated under the Code.

"Revenues" or "Gross Revenues" means all rates, rents, fees, charges or other income received by the Issuer, or accrued to the Issuer, or any department, board, agency or instrumentality thereof in control of the management and operation of the System, from the operation of the System, and all parts thereof, all as calculated in accordance with sound accounting practices.

"Secretary" means the Secretary of the Governing Body.

"State" means the State of West Virginia.

"Surplus Revenues" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 5.03 hereof.

"System" means the Project initially, and includes the complete waterworks system of the Issuer and all waterworks facilities owned by the Issuer and all facilities and other property of every nature, real or personal, now or hereafter owned, held or used in connection with the waterworks system, and shall also include any and all additions, extensions, improvements, properties or other facilities at any time acquired or constructed for the waterworks system after completion of the Project.

"Tap Fees" means the fees, if any, paid by prospective customers of the System in order to connect thereto.

"Yield" means that yield which, when used in computing the present worth of all payments of principal and interest (or other payments in the case of Nonpurpose Investments which require payments in a form not characterized as principal and interest) on a Nonpurpose Investment or on the Bond produces an amount equal to the Purchase Price of such Nonpurpose Investment or the Bond, all computed as prescribed in applicable Regulations.

Words importing singular number shall include the plural number in each case and vice versa; words importing persons shall include firms and corporations; and words importing the masculine, feminine or neutral gender shall include any other gender.

ARTICLE II

AUTHORIZATION OF ACQUISITION AND CONSTRUCTION OF THE PROJECT

Section 2.01. Authorization of Acquisition and Construction of the Project. There is hereby authorized the acquisition and construction of the Project, at an estimated cost of $2,220,000, in accordance with the plans and specifications which have been prepared by the Consulting Engineers, heretofore filed in the office of the Governing Body. The proceeds of the Notes and the Bond hereby authorized shall be applied as provided in the resolution authorizing issuance thereof and Article VI hereof, respectively.

ARTICLE III

AUTHORIZATION, TERMS, EXECUTION, REGISTRATION AND ISSUE OF BOND

Section 3.01. Authorization of Bond. Subject and pursuant to the provisions hereof, the Bond of the Issuer, to be known as "Water Revenue Bond, Series 1989," is hereby authorized to be issued in the aggregate principal amount of not exceeding $990,000 for the purpose of refunding the Notes, the proceeds of which Notes are to be used to temporarily finance a portion of the Costs of the Project, and for the purpose of paying a portion of the Costs of the Project.

Section 3.02. Description of Bond. The Bond shall be initially issued as a single Bond, No. R-1, fully registered, and shall be dated the date of delivery thereof. The Bond shall bear interest from date of delivery, payable monthly at the rate of 5% per annum and shall be sold for the par value thereof.

The Bond shall be subject to prepayment of scheduled monthly installments, or any portion thereof, at the option of the Issuer, and shall be payable as provided in the Bond form hereinafter set forth.

Section 3.03. Negotiability, Registration, Transfer and Exchange of Bond. Subject to the provisions for transfer of registration set forth below, the Bond shall be and have all the qualities and incidents of a negotiable instrument under the Uniform Commercial Code of the State of West Virginia, but the Bond, and the right to principal of, and stated interest on, the Bond, may only be transferred by transfer of the registration thereof upon the books required to be kept pursuant to Section 3.04 hereof, by the party in whose name it is registered, in person or by attorney duly authorized in writing, upon surrender of the Bond for cancellation, accompanied by delivery of a written instrument of transfer, duly executed in a form acceptable to the Bond Registrar. No interest in the Bond shall be transferable except by means of transfer of registration of a Bond representing such interest and delivery of a new Bond or Bonds in exchange therefor in accordance with this Bond Legislation.

Whenever the Bond shall be surrendered for registration of transfer, the Issuer shall execute and deliver a new Bond or Bonds in authorized denominations, for a like aggregate principal amount. The Bond Registrar shall require the payment by the Bondholder requesting such transfer of any taxi or other governmental charge required to be paid with respect to such transfer, but the Issuer

shall pay any other expenses incurred by the Bond Registrar with respect to such transfer.

No registration of transfer of the Bond shall be permitted to be made after the 15th day next preceding any installment payment date on the Bond.

Section 3.04. Bond Registrar. The Issuer shall be the Bond Registrar and will keep, or cause to be kept by its agent, at its office, sufficient books for the registration and transfer of the Bond, and, upon presentation for such purpose, the Bond Registrar shall, under such reasonable regulations as it may prescribe, register the Bond initially issued pursuant hereto and register the transfer, or cause to be registered by its agent, on such books, the transfer of the Bond as hereinbefore provided.

The Bond Registrar shall accept the Bond for registration or transfer only if ownership thereof is to be registered in the name of an individual (including joint ownership), a corporation, a partnership or a trust, and only upon receipt of the social security number of each individual, the federal employer identification number of each corporation or partnership or the social security numbers of the settlor and beneficiaries of each trust and the federal employer identification number and date of each trust and the name of the trustee of each trust and/or such other identifying number and information as may be required by law.

Section 3.05. Execution of Bond. The Bond shall be executed in the name of the Issuer by the Chairman and its corporate seal shall be affixed thereto and attested by the Secretary. In case any one or more of the officers who shall have signed or sealed the Bond shall cease to be such officer of the Issuer before the Bond so signed and sealed have been actually sold and delivered, such Bond may nevertheless be sold and delivered as herein provided and may be issued as if the person who signed or sealed such Bond had not ceased to hold such office. Any Bond may be signed and sealed on behalf of the Issuer by such person as at the actual time of the execution of such Bond shall hold the proper office in the Issuer, although at the date of such Bond such person may not have held such office or may not have been so authorized.

Section 3.06. Bonds Mutilated, Destroyed, Stolen or Lost. In case the Bond shall become mutilated or be destroyed, stolen or lost, the Issuer may in its discretion issue and deliver a new Bond of like tenor as the Bond so mutilated, destroyed, stolen or lost, in exchange and substitution for such mutilated Bond or in lieu of and substitution for the Bond destroyed, stolen or lost, and upon the holder's furnishing the Issuer proof of his, her or its ownership thereof and complying with such other reasonable

regulations and conditions as the Issuer may require. The Bond so surrendered shall be cancelled and held for the account of the Issuer. If the Bond shall have matured or be about to mature, instead of issuing a substitute Bond the Issuer may pay the same, and, if such Bond be destroyed, stolen or lost, without surrender thereof.

Section 3.07. Bond Secured la Pledge of Net Revenues. The payment of the debt service of the Bond shall be secured forthwith by a first lien on the Net Revenues derived from the System, in addition to the statutory mortgage lien on the System hereinafter provided for. The Net Revenues derived from the System in an amount sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on the Bond, and to make the payments as hereinafter provided, are hereby irrevocably pledged to the payment of the principal of and interest on the Bond as the same become due.

Section 3.08. Form of Bond. Subject to the provisions hereof, the text of the Bond and the other details thereof shall be of substantially the following tenor, with such omissions, insertions and variations as may be authorized or permitted hereby or any resolution adopted after the date of adoption hereof and prior to the issuance thereof:

(FORK OF BOND)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA
ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT
WATER REVENUE BOND, SERIES 1989

$990,000

No. R-1

Date: _____

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT (herein called the "Issuer") promises to pay to the order of the United States of America, acting through the Farmers Home Administration, United States Department of Agriculture (the "Government"), or its registered assigns, at its National Finance Office, St. Louis, Missouri, 63103, or at such other place as the Government may hereafter designate in writing, the principal sum of NINE HUNDRED NINETY THOUSAND DOLLARS ($990,000), plus interest on the unpaid principal balance at the rate of (5X) per annum. The said principal and interest shall be paid in the following installments on the following dates: Monthly installments of interest only, commencing 30 days following the date of delivery of the Bond and continuing on the corresponding day of each month for the first 24 months after the date hereof, and $4,861, covering principal and interest, thereafter on said corresponding day of each month, except that the final installment shall be paid at the end of 40 years from the date of this Bond in the sum of the unpaid principal and interest due on the date thereof, and except that prepayments may be made as provided hereinbelow. The consideration herefor shall support any agreement modifying the foregoing schedule of payments.

If the total amount of the loan is not advanced at the time of loan closing, the loan shall be advanced to the Issuer as requested by the Issuer and approved by the Government and interest shall accrue on the amount of each advance from its actual date as shown on the Record of Advances attached hereto as a part hereof.

Every payment made on any indebtedness evidenced by this Bond shall be applied first to interest computed to the effective date of the payment and then to principal.

Prepayments of scheduled installments, or any portion thereof, may be made at any time at the option of the Issuer.

Refunds and extra payments, as defined in the regulations of the Farmers Home Administration according to the source of funds involved, shall, after payment of interest, be applied to the installments last to become due under this Bond and shall not affect the obligation of the Issuer to pay the remaining installments as scheduled herein.

If the Government at any time assigns this Bond and insures the payment thereof, the Issuer shall continue to make payments to the Government as collection agent for the holder.

While this Bond is held by an insured lender, prepayments as above authorized made by the Issuer may, at the option of the Government, be remitted by the Government to the holder promptly or, except for final payment, be retained by the Government and remitted to the holder on either a calendar quarter basis or an annual installment due date basis. The effective date of every payment made by the Issuer, except payments retained and remitted by the Government on an annual installment due date basis, shall be the date of the United States Treasury check by which the Government remits the payment to the holder. The effective date of any prepayment retained and remitted by the Government to the holder on an annual installment due date basis shall be the date of the prepayment by the Issuer, and the Government will pay the interest to which the holder is entitled accruing between the effective date of any such prepayment and the date of the Treasury check to the holder.

Any amount advanced or expended by the Government for the collection hereof or to preserve or protect any security herefor, or otherwise under the terms of any security or other instrument executed in connection with the loan evidenced hereby, at the option of the Government shall become a part of and bear interest at the same rate as the principal of the debt evidenced hereby and be immediately due and payable by the Issuer to the Government without demand. The Issuer agrees to use the loan evidenced hereby solely for purposes authorized by the Government.

The Issuer hereby certifies that it is unable to obtain sufficient credit elsewhere to finance its actual needs at reasonable rates and terms, taking into consideration prevailing private and cooperative rates and terms in or near its community for loans for similar purposes and periods of time.

This Bond is issued to refund the Waterworks System Bond Anticipation Notes, Series 1988, of the Issuer (the "Notes"), issued to temporarily finance a portion of the costs of acquisition and construction of new waterworks facilities of the Issuer, and this Bond, together with any additional bonds ranking on a parity

herewith which may be issued and outstanding for the purpose of providing funds for financing costs of construction and acquisition of additions, extensions and improvements to the waterworks system (the "System") of the Issuer, is payable solely from the revenues to be derived from the operation of the System after there have been first paid from such revenues the reasonable current costs of operation and maintenance of the System. This Bond does not in any manner constitute an indebtedness of the Issuer within the meaning of any constitutional or statutory provision or limitation, nor shall the Issuer be obligated to pay the same or the interest thereon except from the special fund so provided.

Registration of this Bond is transferable by the registered owner hereof in person or by his, her or its attorney duly authorized in writing, at the office of the Issuer, as Bond Registrar, but only in the manner, subject to the limitations and upon payment of the charges, if any, provided in the herein defined Bond Legislation, and upon surrender and cancellation of this Bond. Upon such transfer a new Bond or Bonds, of authorized denomination or denominations, for the like principal amount, will be issued to the transferee in exchange herefor.

This Bond, under the provisions of the Act, is and has all the qualities and incidents of a negotiable instrument under the Uniform Commercial Code of the State of West Virginia, but may only be transferred by transfer of registration hereof with the Bond Registrar.

This Bond has been issued under and in full compliance with the Constitution and statutes of the State of West Virginia, including, among others, Chapter 16, Article 13A, of the West Virginia Code (herein called the "Act"), and with a resolution of the Issuer duly adopted authorizing issuance of this Bond (the "Bond Legislation").

If at any time it shall appear to the Government that the Issuer may be able to obtain a loan from a responsible cooperative or private credit source at reasonable rates and terms for loans for similar purposes and periods of time, the Issuer will, at the Government's request, apply for and accept such loan in sufficient amount to repay the Government.

This Bond is given as evidence of a loan to the Issuer made or insured by the Government pursuant to the Consolidated Farmers Home Rural Development Act. This Bond shall be subject to the present regulations of the Farmers Home Administration and to its future regulations not inconsistent with the express provisions hereof.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT has caused this Bond to be executed by its Chairman and its corporate seal to be hereunto affixed or imprinted hereon and attested by its Secretary, all as of this _____ day of _____, 19

ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT
(Name of Borrower)

(CORPORATE SEAL]

_____
(Signature of Executive Official)

Chairman, Public Service Board
(Title of Executive Official)

Route 3, Box 245CC
(P.O. Box No. or Street Address)

Buckhannon, West Virginia 26201
(City, State and Zip Code)

ATTEST:

_____
(Signature of Attesting Official)

Secretary, Public Service Board
(Title of Attesting Official)

(Form of)

RECORD OF ADVANCES

AMOUNT	DATE		AMOUNT	DATE
		(6)	$	
		(7)	$	
		(8)	$	
		(9)	$	
(5) $		*(10)	$	

TOTAL $ _____

[Form of Assignment]

ASSIGNMENT

FOR VALUE RECEIVED the undersigned sells, assigns, and transfers unto

the within Bond and does hereby irrevocably constitute and appoint , Attorney to transfer the said Bond on the books kept for registration of the within Bond of the said Issuer with full power of substitution in the premises.

Dated: _____

_____

In the presence of:

_____

ARTICLE IV

NOTES

Section 4.01. Authorization and General Terms. In order to pay certain Costs of the Project pending the delivery of the Bond to the Purchaser, the Issuer may issue and sell its Notes in the aggregate principal amount of not to exceed $785,000. The Notes shall bear interest from the date or dates, at such rate or rates, payable on such dates and shall mature on such date or dates and be subject to such prepayment or redemption and shall have such other provisions not inconsistent with this Bond Legislation as shall be provided in the resolution adopted simultaneously herewith authorizing the issuance of the Notes.

Section 4.02. Terms of and Security for Notes. The Notes shall be issued in the denominations, in fully registered form, with such terms and secured in the manner set forth in the resolution adopted simultaneously herewith authorizing issuance of the Notes.

Section 4.03. Notes are Special Obligations. The Notes shall be special obligations of the Issuer payable as to principal and interest solely from the sources described in the resolution adopted simultaneously herewith authorizing the issuance thereof. The Notes do not and shall not constitute an indebtedness of the Issuer within the meaning of any constitutional or statutory provisions. The general funds of the Issuer are not liable, and neither the full faith and credit of the Issuer is pledged for, the payment of the Notes. The holders of the Notes shall never have the right to compel the forfeiture of any property of the Issuer. The Notes shall not be a debt of the Issuer, nor a legal or equitable pledge, charge, lien or encumbrance upon any property of the Issuer or upon any of its income, receipts or revenues except as set forth in the resolution adopted simultaneously herewith authorizing the issuance of the Notes.

ARTICLE V

SYSTEM REVENUES AND APPLICATION THEREOF;
DISPOSITION OF BOND PROCEEDS; FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS; REBATE

Section 5.01. Establishment of Funds and Accounts with Depository Bank. The following special funds or accounts are created and established with and shall be held by the Depository Bank separate and apart from all other funds or accounts of the Depository Bank and from each other:

(1) Revenue Fund;

(2) Project Construction Account;

(3) Depreciation Reserve;

(4) Reserve Fund;

(5) Earnings Fund; and

(6) Rebate Fund.

Section 5.02. Bond Proceeds; Project Construction Account. The proceeds of sale of the Bond sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on the BAN at maturity and not theretofore paid shall be deposited in the BAN Payment Fund as defined and required in the resolution authorizing issuance of the BAN. The balance of the proceeds of the Bond after said deposit, if any, shall be deposited in the Project Construction Account. The moneys in the Project Construction Account in excess of the amount insured by FDIC shall be secured at all times by such bank by securities or in a manner lawful for the securing of deposits of State and municipal funds under West Virginia law. Moneys in the Project Construction Account shall be expended by the Issuer solely for the purposes provided herein.

Amounts in the Project Construction Account shall be disbursed for Costs of the Project upon filing in the official records pertaining to such account of a certificate of the Issuer describing such disbursement, setting forth the portion, if any, of the Net Proceeds of the Bond to be used for a Private Business Use or to make or finance a loan (other than a loan constituting a Nonpurpose Investment) to other than a state or local governmental unit and certifying that there has been compliance with the provisions of Section 6.12 hereof relating to the Private Business Use limitation and the private loan limitation. Investment earnings and profits on Gross Proceeds of the Bond in the Project

Construction Account shall be transferred to the Earnings Fund upon receipt thereof as provided in Section 5.04 hereof. Amounts, if any, remaining in the Project Construction Account shall, upon receipt from the Issuer of a certificate certifying that no further amounts are required to be disbursed for costs and expenses of the Project, be invested at a Yield not in excess of the Yield of the Bond and shall be transferred and used for redemption of the Bond (or a portion thereof) on the interest payment date next succeeding and the Project Construction Account shall be closed.

Until completion of acquisition and construction of the Project, the Issuer will additionally transfer from the Project Construction Account and pay to the Purchaser on or before the due date, such sums as shall be from time to time required to make the monthly installments on the Bond if there are not sufficient Net Revenues to make such monthly payment.

Pending application as provided in this Section 5.02, money and funds in the Project Construction Account shall be invested and reinvested at the direction of the Issuer, to the extent possible in accordance with applicable law, in Qualified Investments, subject, however, to the provisions of Section 5.04 and Section 6.11 hereof.

Section 5.03. Covenants of the Issuer as to System Revenues and Funds. So long as the Bond shall be outstanding and unpaid, or until there shall have been set apart in the Reserve Fund, a sum sufficient to pay, when due or at the earliest practical prepayment date, the entire principal of the Bond remaining unpaid, together with interest accrued to the date of such payment, the Issuer further covenants with the holder of the Bond as follows:

(A) REVENUE FUND. The entire Gross Revenues derived from the operation of the System, and all parts thereof, and all Tap Fees received, shall be deposited as collected by the Issuer in the Revenue Fund. The Revenue Fund shall constitute a trust fund for the purposes provided herein and shall be kept separate and distinct from all other funds of the Issuer and the Depository Bank and used only for the purposes and in the manner provided herein.

(B) DISPOSITION OF REVENUES. All Revenues at any time on deposit in the Revenue Fund shall be disposed of only in the following order and priority, subject to the provisions of Section 5.04 hereof:

(i) The Issuer shall first each month pay from the moneys in the Revenue Fund all current Operating Expenses.

(ii) The Issuer shall next, on or before the due date of payment of each installment on the Bond, transfer from the Revenue Fund and remit to the National Finance Office designated in the Bond the amount required to pay the interest on the Bond, and to amortize the principal of the Bond over the life of the Bond issue.

(iii) The Issuer shall also, on each date that payment is made as set forth in (ii) above, transfer from the Revenue Fund and remit to the Depository Bank for deposit in the Reserve Fund, 1/12th of 1/10th of the amount, as of the date of calculation, equal to the maximum amount of principal and interest which will become due on the Bond in any year, but in no event to exceed 10% of the proceeds of the Bond, such sum being herein called the "Minimum Reserve." After the Minimum Reserve has been accumulated in the Reserve Fund, the Issuer shall monthly deposit into the Reserve Fund such part of the moneys remaining in the Revenue Fund, after such provision for payment of monthly installments on the Bond and for payment of Operating Expenses of the System, as shall be required to maintain the Minimum Reserve in the Reserve Fund. Moneys in the Reserve Fund not required to be transferred to the Earnings Fund pursuant to Section 5.04 hereof shall be used solely to make up any deficiency for monthly payments of the principal of and interest on the Bond to said National Finance Office as the same shall become due or for prepayment of installments on the Bond, or for mandatory prepayment of the Bond as hereinafter provided, and for no other purpose.

(iv) The Issuer shall next, on each date that payments are made as set forth in (ii) above, transfer from the Revenue Fund and deposit in the Depreciation Reserve, the moneys remaining in the Revenue Fund and not permitted to be retained therein, until there has been accumulated in the Depreciation Reserve the aggregate sum of $111,000, and thereafter such sums as shall be required to maintain such amount therein. Moneys in the Depreciation Reserve, other than any sum or sums required to be transferred to the Earnings Fund, shall be

used first to make up any deficiencies for monthly payments of principal of and interest on the Bond as the same become due, and next to restore to the Reserve Fund any sum or sums transferred therefrom other than pursuant to Section 5.04 hereof. Thereafter, and provided that payments into the Reserve Fund are current and in accordance with the foregoing provisions, moneys in the Depreciation Reserve, other than any sum or sums required to be transferred to the Earnings Fund, may be withdrawn by the Issuer and used for extraordinary repairs and for replacements of equipment and improvements for the System, or any part thereof.

(v) After all the foregoing provisions for use of moneys in the Revenue Fund have been fully complied with, moneys remaining therein and not required to be retained therein, if any ("Surplus Revenues"), may be used to prepay installments of the Bond or for any lawful purpose.

Whenever the moneys in the Reserve Fund (other than moneys required to be transferred to the Earnings Fund pursuant to Section 5.04 hereof) shall be sufficient to prepay the Bond in full, it shall be the mandatory duty of the Issuer, anything to the contrary herein notwithstanding, to prepay the Bond at the earliest practical date and in accordance with applicable provisions hereof.

The Depository Bank is hereby designated as the Fiscal Agent for the administration of the Reserve Fund, the Depreciation Reserve, the Earnings Fund and the Rebate Fund herein provided, and all amounts required for the Reserve Fund and Depreciation Reserve will be deposited therein by the Issuer upon transfers of funds from the Revenue Fund at the times provided herein, together with written advice stating the amount remitted for deposit into each such fund.

All the funds provided for in this Section and the Earnings Fund, except with respect to Excess Investment Earnings in the Earnings Fund which shall be held for rebate to the United States free from any such lien or trust, shall constitute trust funds and shall be used only for the purposes and in the order provided herein, and until so used, the Purchaser shall have a lien thereon

(other than such Excess Investment Earnings as aforesaid) for further securing payment of the Bond and the interest thereon, but the Depository Bank shall not be a trustee as to such funds or the Rebate Fund.

If on any payment date the Revenues are insufficient to make the payments and transfers as hereinabove provided, the deficiency shall be made up in the subsequent payments and transfers in addition to those which would otherwise be required to be made on the subsequent payment dates.

The Depository Bank, at the direction of the Issuer, shall keep the moneys in the Reserve Fund, the Depreciation Reserve, the Earnings Fund and the Rebate Fund invested and reinvested to the fullest extent possible in accordance with applicable law, and to the extent practicable, in Qualified Investments having maturities consonant with the required use thereof, subject to the provisions of Sections 5.04 and 6.11 hereof except that moneys held in the Earnings Fund and Rebate Fund shall only be invested in Government Obligations. Investments in any fund or account under this Bond Legislation shall, unless otherwise provided herein or required by law, be valued at the lower of cost or the then current market value, or at the redemption price thereof if then redeemable at the option of the holder, including value of accrued interest and giving effect to the amortization of discount, or at par if such investment is held by the "consolidated fund" managed by the West Virginia State Board of Investments. Any investment shall be held in and at all times deemed a part of the fund or account in which such moneys were originally held, and interest accruing thereon and any profit or loss realized from such investment shall be credited or charged to the appropriate fund, except to the extent otherwise provided in Section 5.04 hereof.

(C) 'CHANGE OF DEPOSITORY BANK AND FISCAL AGENT. The Issuer may designate another bank insured by FDIC as Depository Bank and Fiscal Agent if the aforesaid bank should cease for any reason to serve or if the Governing Body determines by resolution that said bank or its successor should no longer serve as Depository Bank. Upon any such change, the Governing Body will cause notice of the change to be sent by registered or certified mail to the Purchaser.

(D) USER CONTRACTS. The Issuer shall, prior to delivery of the Bond, provide evidence that there will be at least 468 bona fide users upon the System on completion of the Project, in full compliance with the requirements and conditions of the Purchaser.

(E) CHARGES AND FEES. The Issuer shall remit from the Revenue Fund to the Depository Bank such additional sums as shall be necessary to pay the charges and fees of the Depository Bank then due.

(F) INVESTMENT OF EXCESS BALANCES. The moneys in excess of the sum insured by the maximum amounts insured by FDIC in any of such funds or accounts shall at all times be secured, to the full extent thereof in excess of such insured sum, by Qualified Investments as shall be eligible as security for deposits of state and municipal funds under the laws of the State.

(G) REMITTANCES. All remittances made by the Issuer to the Depository Bank shall clearly identify the fund or account into which each amount is to be deposited.

(H) GROSS REVENUES. The Gross Revenues of the System shall only be used for purposes of the System.

Section 5.04. Rebate of Excess Investment Earnings to the United States. A. EARNINGS AND REBATE FUNDS. All interest earnings and profits on amounts in all funds and accounts provided for and/or established under this Bond Legislation, other than (i) interest earnings and profits on any funds referenced in Subsection C(5) of this Section if such earnings in any Bond Year are less than $100,000, except for interest earnings and profits on the Earnings Fund, which shall be retained therein until applied as herein set forth, (ii) interest earnings and profits on amounts in funds and accounts which do not constitute Gross Proceeds, and (iii) interest earnings and profits on the Rebate Fund shall, upon receipt by the Depository Bank, be deposited in the Earnings Fund. In addition, all interest earnings and profits on Gross Proceeds in funds and accounts held by the Issuer or otherwise shall, upon receipt, be paid to the Depository Bank for deposit in the Earnings Fund. Annually, on or before the 30th day following the end of each Bond Year or on the preceding business day in the event that such last day is not a business day, or such earlier date as required under the Code and Regulations, the Depository Bank shall transfer from the Earnings Fund to the Rebate Fund for purposes of ultimate payment to the United States an amount equal to Excess Investment Earnings, all as more particularly described in this Section. Following the transfer referenced in the preceding sentence, the

Depository Bank shall transfer all amounts remaining in the Earnings Fund to be used for the payment of Debt Service on the next interest payment date and for such purpose, Debt Service due from the Issuer on such date shall be credited by an amount equal to the amount so transferred.

B. DUTIES OF ISSUER IN GENERAL. The Issuer shall calculate Excess Investment Earnings in accordance with Subsection C and shall assure payment of an amount equal to Excess Investment Earnings to the United States in accordance with Subsections D and E.

C. CALCULATION OF EXCESS INVESTMENT EARNINGS. Within 30 days following the last day of the first Bond Year, the Issuer shall calculate, and shall provide written notice to the Purchaser and Depository Bank of, the Excess Investment Earnings referenced in clause (A) of the definition of Excess Investment Earnings. Thereafter, within 30 days following the last day of each Bond Year and within 30 days following the date of the retirement of the Bond, the Issuer shall calculate, and shall provide written notice to the Purchaser and Depository Bank of, the amount of Excess Investment Earnings. Said calculations shall be made or caused to be made by the Issuer in accordance with the following:

(1) Except as provided in (2), in determining the amount described in clause A(i) of the definition of Excess Investment Earnings, the aggregate amount earned on Nonpurpose Investments shall include (i) all income realized under federal income tax accounting principles (whether or not the person earning such income is subject to federal income tax) with respect to such Nonpurpose Investments and with respect to the reinvestment of investment receipts from such Nonpurpose Investments (without regard to the transaction costs incurred in acquiring, carrying, selling or redeeming such Nonpurpose Investments), including, but not limited to, gain or loss realized on the disposition of such Nonpurpose Investments (without regard to when such gains are taken into account under Section 453 of the Code relating to taxable year of inclusion of gross income), and income under Section 1272 of the Code (relating to original issue discount) and (ii) any unrealized gain or loss as of the date of retirement of the Bond in the event that any Nonpurpose Investment is retained after such date.

(2) In determining the amount described in clause (A) of the definition of Excess Investment Earnings, Investment Property shall be treated as acquired for its fair market value at the time it becomes a

Nonpurpose Investment, so that gain or loss on the disposition of such Investment Property shall be computed with reference to such fair market value as its adjusted basis.

(3) In determining the amount described in clause (A)(ii) of the definition of .Excess. Investment Earnings, the Yield on the Bond shall be determined based on the actual Yield of the Bond during the period between the Closing Date of the Bond and the date the computation is made (with adjustments for original issue discount or premium).

(4) In determining the amount described in clause (B) of the definition of Excess Investment Earnings, all income attributable to the excess described in clause (A) of said definition must be taken into account, whether or not that' income exceeds the Yield of the Bond, and no amount may be treated as "negative arbitrage."

(5) In determining the. amount of Excess Investment Earnings, there shall be excluded any amount earned on any fund or account which is used primarily to achieve a proper matching of revenues and Debt Service within each Bond Year and which is depleted at least once a year except for a reasonable carryover amount not in excess of the greater of 1 year's earnings on such fund or account or 1/12th of annual Debt Service as well as amounts earned on said earnings if the gross earnings on such fund or account for the Bond Year is less than $100,000.

D. PAYMENT TO TEE UNITED STATES. The Issuer shall direct the Depository Bank to pay from the Rebate Fund an amount equal to Excess Investment Earnings to the United States in installments with the first payment to be made not later than 30 days after the end of the 5th Bond Year and with subsequent payments to be made not later than 5 years after the preceding payment was due. The Issuer shall assure that each such installment is in an amount equal to at least 90% of the Excess Investment Earnings with respect to the Gross Proceeds as of the close of the computation period. Not later than 60 days after the retirement of the Bond, the Issuer shall direct the Depository Bank to pay from the Rebate Fund to the United States 100% of the theretofore unpaid Excess Investment Earnings in the Rebate Fund. In the event that there are any amounts remaining in the Rebate Fund following the payment required by the preceding sentence, the Depository Bank shall pay said amounts to the Issuer to be used for any lawful purpose of the Issuer. The Issuer shall remit payments to the

United States at the address prescribed by the Regulations as the same may be in time to time in effect with such reports and statements as may be prescribed by such Regulations. In the event that, for any reason, amounts in the Rebate Fund are insufficient to make the payments to the United States which are required by this Subsection D, the Issuer shall assure that such payments are made by the Issuer to the United States, on a timely basis, from any funds lawfully available therefor.

E. FURTHER OBLIGATION OF ISSUER. The Issuer shall assure that Excess Investment Earnings are not paid or disbursed except as required in this Section and except as otherwise required under the Code and the Regulations promulgated thereunder. To that end the Issuer shall assure that investment transactions are on an arm's length basis and that Nonpurpose Investments are acquired at their fair market value. In the event that Nonpurpose Investments consist of certificates of deposit or investment contracts, investment in such Nonpurpose Investments shall be made in accordance with the procedures described in applicable Regulations as from time to time in effect.

F. .MAINTENANCE OF RECORDS. The Issuer shall keep, and retain for a period of 6 years following the retirement of the Bond, records of the determinations made pursuant to this Section 5.04.

G. INDEPENDENT CONSULTANTS. In order to provide for the administration of this Section 5.04, the Issuer and the Depository Bank (at the expense of the Issuer) may provide for the employment of independent attorneys, accountants and consultants compensated on such reasonable basis as the Issuer or the Depository Bank may deem appropriate.

H. FURTHER AGREEMENT. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Issuer further covenants to comply with all Regulations from time to time in effect and applicable to the Bond, as may be necessary in order to fully comply with Section 148(f) of the Code. Additionally, in the event of a failure to pay to the United States any amount required under Section 148(f) of the Code, the Issuer will pay to the United States a penalty in an amount equal to the sum of 50% of the amount not paid, plus interest at the required rate on the portion of the amount which was not paid on the required date, beginning on such date, unless waived.

ARTICLE VI

GENERAL COVENANTS, ETC.

Section 6.01. General Statement. So long as the Bond shall be outstanding and unpaid, or until there shall have been set apart in the *Reserve* Fund (other than sums required to be transferred to the Earnings Fund) a sum sufficient to prepay the entire principal of the Bond remaining unpaid, together with interest accrued and to accrue thereon to the date of prepayment, the covenants and agreements contained herein shall be and constitute valid and **legally** binding covenants between the Issuer and the Purchaser.

Section 6.02. Rates. The Issuer will, in the manner provided in the Act, fix and collect such rates, fees or other charges for the services and facilities of the System, and revise the same from time to *time* whenever necessary, as will always provide Revenues in each Fiscal Year sufficient to produce Net Revenues equal to not less than 1101 of the annual debt service on the Bond, and sufficient to make the payments required to be made into the Reserve Fund and Depreciation **Reserve and all** the necessary **expenses** of operating and maintaining the System during such Fiscal Year, and such rates, **fees** and other charges shall not be reduced so as to be insufficient to provide adequate Revenues for such purposes.

Section 6.03. Sale of the System. The System will not be sold without the prior written consent of the Purchaser so long as the Bond is outstanding. Such consent will provide for disposition of the proceeds of any such sale.

Section 6.04. Issuance of Additional Parity Bonds or Obligations. No additional parity bonds or obligations payable out of the Revenues of the System shall be issued after the issuance of the Bond pursuant hereto except with the prior written consent of the Purchaser.

Section 6.05. Insurance and Bonds. The Issuer hereby covenants and agrees that it will, as an expense of construction, operation and maintenance of the System, procure, carry and maintain, so long as the Bond remains outstanding, insurance with a reputable insurance carrier or carriers covering the following risks and in the following amounts:

(a) Fire, Lightning, Vandalism, Malicious Mischief and Extended Coverage Insurance, to be procured upon acceptance of any part of the

Project from the contractor, and immediately upon any portion of the System now in use, on all above-ground structures of the System in an amount equal to the full insurable value thereof. In the event of any damage to or destruction of any portion of the System, the Issuer will promptly arrange for the application of the insurance proceeds for the repair or reconstruction of such damaged or destroyed portion. The Issuer will itself, or will require each contractor and subcontractor to, obtain and maintain builder's risk insurance to protect the interests of the Issuer during construction of the Project in the full insurable value thereof.

(b) Public Liability Insurance, with limits of not less than $500,000 for one or more persons injured or killed in one accident to protect the Issuer from claims for bodily injury and/or death, and not less than $200,000 to protect the Issuer from claims for damage to property of others which may arise from the operation of the System, such insurance to be procured not later than the date of delivery of the Bond.

(c) Vehicular Public Liability Insurance, in the event the Issuer owns or operates any vehicle in the operation of the System, or in the event that any vehicle not owned by the Issuer is operated at any time or times for the benefit of the Issuer, with limits of not less than $500,000 for one or more persons injured or killed in one accident to protect the Issuer from claims for bodily injury and/or death, and not less than $200,000 to protect the Issuer from claims for damage to property of others which may arise from such operation of vehicles, such insurance to be procured prior to acquisition or commencement of operation of any such vehicle for the Issuer.

(d) Workers' Compensation Coverage for all Employees of the District Eligible Therefor and Performance and Payment Bonds, such bonds to be in the amounts of 100% of the construction contract, will be required of each prime contractor, and such payment bonds will be filed

with the Clerk of the County Commission of said County prior to commencement of construction of the Project in compliance with West Virginia Code Section 38-2-39. Workers' compensation insurance will be maintained as required by law.

(e) Fidelity Bonds will be provided as to every member of the Governing Body and as to every officer and employee thereof having custody of the Revenue Fund or of any revenues or other funds of the Issuer in an amount at least equal to the total funds in the custody of any such person at any one time, and initially in the amount of $50,000 upon the Secretary, provided, however, that no bond shall be required insofar as custody of the Project Construction Account is concerned so long as checks thereon require the signature of a representative of the Purchaser.

(f) Provided, however, and in lieu of and notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this Section, during construction of the Project and so long as the Bond is outstanding, the Issuer will carry insurance and bonds or cause insurance and bonds to be carried for the protection of the Issuer, and during such construction will require each contractor and subcontractor to carry insurance, of such types and in such amounts as the Purchaser may specify, with insurance carriers or bonding companies acceptable to the Purchaser.

Section 6.06. Fiscal Year; Budget. While the Bond is outstanding and unpaid and to the extent not now prohibited by law, the System shall be operated and maintained on a Fiscal Year basis commencing on July 1 of each year and ending on the following June 30, which period shall also constitute the budget year for the operation and maintenance of the System. Not later than 30 days prior to the beginning of each Fiscal Year, the Issuer agrees to adopt the Annual Budget for the ensuing year, and no expenditures for operation and maintenance expenses of the System in excess of the Annual Budget shall be made during such Fiscal Year unless unanimously authorized and directed by the Governing Body. Copies of each Annual Budget shall be delivered to the Purchaser by the beginning of each Fiscal Year.

If for any reason the Issuer shall not have adopted the Annual Budget before the first day of any Fiscal Year, it shall adopt a Budget of Current Expenses from month to month until the adoption of the Annual Budget; provided, however, that no such monthly budget shall exceed the budget for the corresponding month in the year next preceding by more than 10%; and provided further, that adoption of a Budget of Current Expenses shall not constitute compliance with the covenant to adopt an Annual Budget unless failure to adopt an Annual Budget be for a reason beyond the control of the Issuer. Each such Budget of Current Expenses shall be mailed immediately to the Purchaser.

Section 6.07. Covenant to Proceed and Complete. The Issuer hereby covenants to proceed as promptly as possible with the acquisition and construction of the Project to completion thereof in accordance with the plans and specifications prepared by the Consulting Engineer and on file with the Governing Body on the date of adoption hereof, subject to permitted changes.

Section 6.08. Books and Records; Audits. The Issuer will keep hooks and records of the System, which shall be separate and apart from all other books, records and accounts of the Issuer, in which complete and correct entries shall be made of all transactions relating to the System, and the Purchaser shall have the right at all reasonable times to inspect the System and all records, accounts and data of the Issuer relating thereto.

The Issuer shall, at least once a year, cause said books records and accounts of the System to be properly audited by an independent competent firm of certified public accountants and shall mail a copy of such audit report to the Purchaser. The Issuer further covenants to comply with the Act with respect to such books, records and accounts.

Section 6.09. Maintenance of System. The Issuer covenants that it will continuously operate, in an economical and efficient manner, and maintain the System as a revenue-producing utility as herein provided so long as the Bond is outstanding.

Section 6.10. No Competition. The Issuer will not permit competition with the System within its boundaries or within the territory served by it and will not grant or cause, consent to or allow the granting of any franchise, permit or other authorization for any person, firm, corporation, public or private body, agency or instrumentality whatsoever to provide any of the services supplied by the System within the boundaries of the Issuer or within the territory served by the System.

Section 6.11. Arbitrage. The Issuer shall not take, or permit or suffer to be taken, any action with respect to the Gross Proceeds of the Bond which would cause the Bond to be an "arbitrage bond" within the meaning of Section 148 of the Code and Regulations promulgated thereunder.

Section 6.12. Tax Covenants. The Issuer hereby further covenants and agrees as follows:

A. PRIVATE BUSINESS USE LIMITATION. The Issuer shall assure that (i) not in excess of 10% of the Net Proceeds of the Bond is used for Private Business Use if, in addition, the payment of more than 10% of the principal or 10% of the interest due on the Bond during the term thereof is, under the terms of the Bond or any underlying arrangement, directly or indirectly, secured by any interest in property used or to be used for a Private Business Use or in payments in respect of property used or to be used for a Private Business Use or is to be derived from payments, whether or not to the Issuer, in respect of property or borrowed money used or to be used for a Private Business Use; and (ii) and that, in the event that both (A) in excess of 5% of the Net Proceeds of the Bond are used for a Private Business Use, and (B) an amount in excess of 5% of the principal or 5% of the interest due on the Bond during the term thereof is, under the terms of the Bond or any underlying arrangement, directly or indirectly, secured by any interest in property used or to be used for said Private Business Use or in payments in respect of property used or to be used for said Private Business Use or is to be derived from payments, whether or not to the Issuer, in respect of property or borrowed money used or to be used for said Private Business Use, then said excess over said 5% of Net Proceeds of the Bond used for a Private Business Use shall be used for a Private Business Use related to the governmental use of the Project, or if the Bond is for the purpose of financing more than one project, a portion of the Project, and shall not exceed the proceeds used for the governmental use of the portion of the Project to which such Private Business Use is related. All of the foregoing shall be determined in accordance with the Code.

B. PRIVATE LOAN LIMITATION. The Issuer shall assure that not in excess of the lesser of 5% of the Net Proceeds of the Bond or $5,000,000 are used, directly or indirectly, to make or finance a loan (other than loans constituting Nonpurpose Investments) to persons other than state or local government units.

C. FEDERAL GUARANTEE PROHIBITION. The Issuer shall not take any action or permit or suffer any action to be taken if the result of the same would be to cause the Bond to be "federally guaranteed" within the meaning of Section 149(b) of the Code and Regulations promulgated thereunder.

D. INFORMATION RETURN. The Issuer will timely file all statements, instruments and returns necessary to assure the exemption from taxation of the interest on the Bond, including without limitation, the information return required under Section 149(e) of the Code.

E. FURTHER ACTIONS. The Issuer will take all actions that may be required of it so that the interest on the Bond will be and remain excluded from gross income for federal income tax purposes, and will not take any actions or fail to take any actions the result of which would adversely affect such exclusion.

Section 6.13. Statutory Mortgage. For the further protection of the holders of the Bond, a statutory mortgage lien upon the System is granted and created by the Act, which statutory mortgage lien is hereby recognized and declared to be valid and binding and shall take effect immediately upon the delivery of the Bond.

Section 6.14. Events of Default. Each of the following events is hereby declared an "Event of Default":

(A) Failure to make payment of any monthly amortization installment upon the Bond at the date specified for payment thereof;

(B) Failure duly and punctually to observe or perform any of the covenants, conditions and agreements on the part of the Issuer contained in the Bond or herein, or violation of or failure to observe any provision of any pertinent law.

Section 6.15. Enforcement. Upon the happening of any Event of Default specified above, then, and in every such case, the Purchaser may proceed to protect and enforce its rights by an appropriate action in any court of competent jurisdiction, either for the specific performance of any covenant or agreement, or execution of any power, or for the enforcement of any proper legal or equitable remedy as shall be deemed most effectual to protect and enforce such rights.

Upon application by the Purchaser, such court may, upon proof of such default appoint a receiver for the affairs of the Issuer and the System. The receiver so appointed shall administer the System on behalf of the Issuer, shall exercise all the rights and powers of the Issuer with respect to the System, shall proceed under the direction of the court to obtain authorization to increase rates and charges of the System, and shall have the power to collect

and receive all revenues and apply the same in such manner as the court may direct.

Section 6.16. Compensation of Members of Governing Body. The Issuer hereby covenants and agrees that no compensation for policy direction shall be paid to the members of the Governing Body in excess of the amount permitted by the Act. Payment of any compensation to any such member for policy direction shall not be made if such payment would cause the Net Revenues to fall below the amount required to meet all payments provided for herein, nor when there is default in the performance of or compliance with any covenant or provision hereof.

ARTICLE VII

RATES, ETC.

Section 7.01. Initial Schedule of Rates and Charges; Rules. A. The initial schedule of rates and charges for the services and facilities of the System, subject to change consonant with the provisions hereof, shall be as set forth in the Final Order of the Public Service Commission of West Virginia entered December 22, 1987, in Case No. 87-113-W-CN, which final order is incorporated herein by reference as a part hereof.

B. There shall not be any discrimination or differential in rates between customers in similar circumstances.

C. The Issuer may require any applicant for any service by the System to deposit a reasonable and equitable amount to insure payment of all charges for the services rendered by the System, which deposit shall be handled and disposed of under the applicable rules and regulations of the Public Service Commission of West Virginia.

D. The Issuer, to the extent permitted by law, will not accept payment of any water bill from a customer served with water and sewer services by the Issuer without payment at the same time of a sewer bill owed by such customer for the same premises.

E. All delinquent fees, rates and charges for services or facilities of the System shall be liens on the premises served of equal degree, rank and priority with the lien on such premises of state, county, school and municipal taxes, as provided in the Act. The Issuer shall have such remedies and powers as are provided under the Act and other applicable provisions of law with regard to the collection and enforcement of such rates and charges.

F. The Issuer will not render or cause to be rendered any free services of any nature by the System nor any of the facilities; and in the event that the Issuer or any department, agency, officer or employee thereof should avail itself or themselves of the services or facilities of the System, the same fees, rates and charges applicable to other customers receiving like services under similar circumstances shall be charged, such charges shall be paid as they accrue, and revenues so received shall be deposited and accounted for in the same manner as other Revenues of the System.

ARTICLE VIII

MISCELLANEOUS

Section 8.01. Defeasance of Bond. If the Issuer shall pay or cause to be paid, or there shall otherwise be paid, to the Holder of the Bond, the principal of and interest due or to become due thereon, at the times and in the manner stipulated therein and in this Bond Legislation, then with respect to the Bond, the pledge of Net Revenues and other moneys and securities pledged under this Bond Legislation and all covenants, agreements and other obligations of the Issuer to the Registered Owner of the Bond, except as may otherwise be necessary to assure the exclusion of interest on the Bond from gross income for federal income tax purposes, shall thereupon cease, terminate and become void and be discharged and satisfied.

Section 8.02. Modification or Amendment. The Bond Legislation may not be modified or amended after final passage without the prior written consent of the Purchaser, except that no consent from the Purchaser shall be required to make such additions, deletions or modifications as may be necessary to assure compliance with Section 148(f) of the Code relating to required rebate of Excess Investment Earnings to the United States or otherwise as may be necessary to assure the exemption from federal income taxation of interest on the Bond.

Section 8.03. Delivery of Bond No. R-1. The Chairman, Treasurer and Secretary of the Governing Body are hereby authorized and directed to cause Bond No. R-1, hereby awarded to the Purchaser pursuant to prior agreement, to be delivered to the Purchaser as soon as the Purchaser will accept such delivery.

Section 8.04. Severability of Invalid Provisions. If any one or more of the covenants, agreements or provisions hereof should be held contrary to any express provision of law or contrary to the policy of express law, although not expressly prohibited, or against public policy, or shall for any reason whatsoever be held invalid, then such covenants, agreements or provisions shall be null and void and shall be deemed severable from the remaining covenants, agreements or provisions hereof, and shall in no way affect the validity of all the other provisions hereof or the Bond.

Section 8.05. ConflictinE Provisions Repealed. All orders or resolutions, or parts thereof, in conflict with the provisions hereof are, to the extent of such conflict, hereby repealed; provided that this Section shall not be applicable to the Loan Resolution (Form FmEA 442-47).

Section 8.06. Table of Contents and Headings. The Table of Contents and headings of the articles, sections and subsections hereof are for convenience only and shall neither control nor affect in any way the meaning or construction of any of the provisions hereof.

Section 8.07. Covenant of Due Procedure, Etc. The issuer covenants that all acts, conditions, things and procedures required to exist, to happen, to be performed or to be taken precedent to and in the adoption of this Resolution do exist, have happened, have been performed and have been taken in regular and due time, form and manner as required by and in full compliance with the laws and Constitution of the State of West Virginia applicable thereto; and that the Chairman, Secretary and members of the Governing Body were at all times when any actions in connection with this Resolution occurred and are duly in office and duly qualified for such office.

Section 8.08. Effective Date. This Resolution **shall** *take* effect immediately upon its adoption.

Adopted: April 25, 1988

Virgil K. Greenlay
Chairman

Gerald Hinkle
Member

F. Clive Hinkle
Member

04/21/88
ADRIA2-A

(SPECIMEN BOND)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA
ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT
WATER REVENUE BOND, SERIES 1989

$990,000

No. R-1 Date: July 21, 1988

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT (herein called the "Issuer") promises to pay to the order of the United States of America, acting through the Farmers Home Administration, United States Department of Agriculture (the "Government"), or its registered assigns, at its National Finance Office, St. Louis, Missouri, 63103, or at such other place as the Government may hereafter designate in writing, the principal sum of NINE HUNDRED NINETY THOUSAND DOLLARS ($990,000), plus interest on the unpaid principal balance at the rate of 5% per annum. The said principal and interest shall be paid in the following installments on the following dates: Monthly installments of interest only, commencing 30 days following the date of delivery of the Bond and continuing on the corresponding day of each month for the first 24 months after the date hereof, and $4,861, covering principal and interest, thereafter on said corresponding day of each month, except that the final installment shall be paid at the end of 40 years from the date of this Bond in the sum of the unpaid principal and interest due on the date thereof, and except that prepayments may be made as provided hereinbelow. The consideration herefor shall support any agreement modifying the foregoing schedule of payments.

If the total amount of the loan is not advanced at the time of loan closing, the loan shall be advanced to the Issuer as requested by the Issuer and approved by the Government and interest shall accrue on the amount of each advance from its actual date as shown on the Record of Advances attached hereto as a part hereof.

Every payment made on any indebtedness evidenced by this Bond shall be applied first to interest computed to the effective date of the payment and then to principal.

Prepayments of scheduled installments, or any portion thereof, may be made at any time at the option of the Issuer.

Refunds and extra payments, as defined in the regulations of the Farmers Home Administration according to the source of funds involved, shall, after payment of interest, be applied to the installments last to become due under this Bond and shall not affect the obligation of the Issuer to pay the remaining installments as scheduled herein.

If the Government at any time assigns this Bond and insures the payment thereof, the Issuer shall continue to make payments to the Government as collection agent for the holder.

While this Bond is held by an insured lender, prepayments as above authorized made by the Issuer may, at the option of the Government, be remitted by the Government to the holder promptly or, except for final payment, be retained by the Government and remitted to the holder on either a calendar quarter basis or an annual installment due date basis. The effective date of every payment made by the Issuer, except payments retained and remitted by the Government on an annual installment due date basis, shall be the date of the United States Treasury check by which the Government remits the payment to the holder. The effective date of any prepayment retained and remitted by the Government to the holder on an annual installment due date basis shall be the date of the prepayment by the Issuer, and the Government will pay the interest to which the holder is entitled accruing between the effective date of any such prepayment and the date of the Treasury check to the holder.

Any amount advanced or expended by the Government for the collection hereof or to preserve or protect any security herefor, or otherwise under the terms of any security or other instrument executed in connection with the loan evidenced hereby, at the option of the Government shall become a part of and bear interest at the same rate as the principal of the debt evidenced hereby and be immediately due and payable by the Issuer to the Government without demand. The Issuer agrees to use the loan evidenced hereby solely for purposes authorized by the Government.

The Issuer hereby certifies that it is unable to obtain sufficient credit elsewhere to finance its actual needs at reasonable rates and terms, taking into consideration prevailing private and cooperative rates and terms in or near its community for loans for similar purposes and periods of time.

This Bond is issued to refund the Waterworks System Bond Anticipation Notes, Series 1988, of the Issuer (the "Notes"), issued to temporarily finance a portion of the costs of acquisition and construction of new waterworks facilities of the Issuer, and this Bond, together with any additional bonds ranking on a parity

herewith which may be issued and outstanding for the purpose of providing funds for financing costs of construction and acquisition of additions, extensions and improvements to the waterworks system (the "System") of the Issuer, is payable solely from the revenues to be derived from the operation of the System after there have been first paid from such revenues the reasonable current costs of operation and maintenance of the System. This Bond does not in any manner constitute an indebtedness of the Issuer within the meaning of any constitutional or statutory provision or limitation, nor shall the Issuer be obligated to pay the same or the interest thereon except from the special fund so provided.

Registration of this Bond is transferable by the registered owner hereof in person or by his, her or its attorney duly authorized in writing, at the office of the Issuer, as Bond Registrar, but only in the manner, subject to the limitations and upon payment of the charges, if any, provided in the herein defined Bond Legislation, and upon surrender and cancellation of this Bond. Upon such transfer a new Bond or Bonds, of authorized denomination or denominations, for the like principal amount, will be issued to the transferee in exchange herefor.

This Bond, under the provisions of the Act, is and has all the qualities and incidents of a negotiable instrument under the Uniform Commercial Code of the State of West Virginia, but may only be transferred by transfer of registration hereof with the Bond Registrar.

This Bond has been issued under and in full compliance with the Constitution and statutes of the State of West Virginia, including, among others, Chapter 16, Article 13A, of the West Virginia Code (herein called the "Act"), and with a resolution of the Issuer duly adopted authorizing issuance of this Bond (the "Bond Legislation").

If at any time it shall appear to the Government that the Issuer may be able to obtain a loan from a responsible cooperative or private credit source at reasonable rates and terms for loans for similar purposes and periods of time, the Issuer will, at the Government's request, apply for and accept such loan in sufficient amount to repay the Government.

This Bond is given as evidence of a loan to the Issuer made or insured by the Government pursuant to the Consolidated Farmers Home Rural Development Act. This Bond shall be subject to the present regulations of the Farmers Home Administration and to its future regulations not inconsistent with the express provisions hereof.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT has caused this Bond to be executed by its Chairman and its corporate seal to be hereunto affixed or imprinted hereon and attested by its Secretary, all as of this 21st day of July, 1988.

ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT

[CORPORATE SEAL]

_____
Chairman, Public Service Board

Route 3, Box 245CC
Buckhannon, West Virginia 26201

ATTEST:

_____
Secretary, Public Service Board

RECORD OF ADVANCES

	AMOUNT	DATE		AMOUNT	DATE
(1)	$		(6)	$	
(2)	$		(7)	$	
(3)	$		(8)	$	
(4)	$		(9)	$	
(5)	$		(10)	$	

TOTAL $ _____

ASSIGNMENT

FOR VALUE RECEIVED the undersigned sells, assigns, and transfers unto

the within Bond and does hereby irrevocably constitute and appoint _____, Attorney to transfer the said Bond on the books kept for registration of the within Bond of the said Issuer with full power of substitution in the premises.

Dated: _____, _____.

_____

In the presence of:

_____

07/19/88
ADRIA2-C

ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT

Water Revenue Bonds, Series 1996 A and Series 1996 B

BOND RESOLUTION

Table of Contents

Subject		Page
	ARTICLE I STATUTORY AUTHORITY, FINDINGS AND DEFINITIONS	
Section 1.01	Authority for This Resolution	1
Section 1.02	Findings and Determinations	1
Section 1.03	Bond Legislation Constitutes Contract	3
Section 1.04	Definitions	3
	ARTICLE II AUTHORIZATION OF ACQUISITION AND CONSTRUCTION OF THE PROJECT	
Section 2.01	Authorization of Acquisition and Construction of the Project	8
	ARTICLE III AUTHORIZATION, TERMS, EXECUTION, REGISTRATION AND ISSUE OF BONDS	
Section 3.01	Authorization of Bonds	9
Section 3.02	Description of Bonds	9
Section 3.03	Negotiability, Registration, Transfer and Exchange of Bonds	9
Section 3.04	Bond Registrar	10
Section 3.05	Execution of Bonds	10
Section 3.06	Bonds Mutilated, Destroyed, Stolen or Lost	10
Section 3.07	Bonds Secured by Pledge of Net Revenues	11
Section 3.08	Form of Bonds	11
	FORM OF 1996 A BOND	12
	FORM OF 1996 B BOND	18

ARTICLE IV
SYSTEM REVENUES *AND* APPLICATION THEREOF; DISPOSITION OF BOND PROCEEDS; FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

Section 4.01	Establishment of Funds and Accounts with Depository Bank	24
Section 4.02	Bond Proceeds; Project Construction Account	24
Section 4.03	Covenants of the Issuer as to System Revenues and Funds	25
Section 4.04	Interim Construction Financing	28

ARTICLE V
GENERAL COVENANTS, ETC.

Section 5.01	General Statement	30
Section 5.02	Rates	30
Section 5.03	Sale of the System	30
Section 5.04	Issuance of Additional Parity Bonds or Obligations	30
Section 5.05	Insurance and Bonds	30
Section 5.06	Statutory Mortgage Lien	32
Section 5.07	Events of Default	32
Section 5.08	Enforcement	32
Section 5.09	Fiscal Year; Budget	32
Section 5.10	Compensation of Members of Governing Body	33
Section 5.11	Covenant to Proceed and Complete	33
Section 5.12	Books and Records; Audits	33
Section 5.13	Maintenance of System	34
Section 5.14	No Competition	34

ARTICLE VI
RATES, ETC.

Section 6.01	Initial Schedule of Rates and Charges; Rules	35

ARTICLE **VII**
MISCELLANEOUS

Section 7.01	Payment of Bonds	36
Section 7.02	Modification or Amendment	36
Section 7.03	Delivery of Bonds	36
Section 7.04	Severability of Invalid Provisions	36
Section 7.05	Conflicting Provisions Repealed	36
Section 7.06	Table of Contents and Headings	36

Section 7.07	Covenant of Due Procedure, Etc.	37
Section 7.08	Effective Time	37
	SIGNATURES	37
	CERTIFICATION	38

ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF $650,000 WATER REVENUE BOND, SERIES 1996 A, AND $850,000 WATER REVENUE BOND, SERIES 1996 B, OF ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT, ON A PARITY WITH THE OUTSTANDING WATER REVENUE BOND, SERIES 1989, OF THE DISTRICT, TO FINANCE ACQUISITION AND CONSTRUCTION OF CERTAIN PUBLIC SERVICE PROPERTIES CONSISTING OF ADDITIONS, IMPROVEMENTS AND EXTENSIONS TO THE EXISTING WATERWORKS SYSTEM OF THE DISTRICT AND ALL APPURTENANT FACILITIES; DEFINING AND PRESCRIBING THE TERMS AND PROVISIONS OF THE BONDS; PROVIDING GENERALLY FOR THE RIGHTS AND REMEDIES OF AND SECURITIES FOR THE HOLDER OF THE BONDS; AND PROVIDING WHEN THIS RESOLUTION SHALL TAKE EFFECT

BE IT RESOLVED AND ORDERED BY THE PUBLIC SERVICE BOARD OF ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT:

ARTICLE I

STATUTORY AUTHORITY, FINDINGS AND DEFINITIONS

Section 1.01. , Authority for This Resolution. This Resolution is adopted pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 16, Article 13A of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended (the "Act"), and other applicable provisions of law. Adrian Public Service District (the "Issuer") is a public corporation and public service district and political subdivision of the State of West Virginia in Upshur County of said State, duly created pursuant to the Act by The County Commission of Upshur County.

Section 1.02. Findings and Determinations. It is hereby found, determined and declared as follows:

A. The Issuer currently owns and operates a public waterworks system and desires to finance and acquire, construct, operate and maintain certain additional public service properties consisting of additions, improvements and extensions to such existing waterworks facilities with all appurtenant facilities, within the boundaries of the Issuer to be owned and operated by the Issuer.

B. It is deemed essential, convenient and desirable for the health, welfare, safety, advantage and convenience of the inhabitants of the Issuer, and, accordingly, it is hereby ordered, that there be acquired and constructed certain additions, improvements and extensions to the existing waterworks facilities of the Issuer, consisting of approximately 135,000 linear feet of 6-inch, 4-inch and 2-inch water lines, incorporating one hydroneumatic booster station, south of the City of Buckhannon, Upshur County, and all necessary appurtenant facilities (the "Project"), particularly described in and according to the plans and specifications prepared by the Consulting Engineer and heretofore filed in the office of the Secretary of the Public Service Board (the "Governing Body") of the Issuer. The existing waterworks facilities of the Issuer, together with the Project and any further additions, extensions or improvements thereto, are herein called the "System." The acquisition and construction of the Project and the financing hereby authorized and provided for are public purposes of the Issuer and are ordered for the purpose of meeting and serving public convenience and necessity.

C. The estimated revenues to be derived in each year from the operation of the System after completion of the Project will be sufficient to pay all the costs of the operation and maintenance of the System, the principal of and interest on the Bonds (hereinafter defined) and all debt service, reserve fund and other payments provided for herein.

D. The estimated maximum cost of the acquisition and construction of the Project is $2,785,000, of which $1,500,000 will be obtained from the proceeds of sale of the Bonds herein authorized, $535,000 will be obtained from a grant from the Purchaser and $750,000 will be obtained from a grant from the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development (Small Cities BIock Grant through the State of West Virginia).

E. It is necessary for the Issuer to issue its water revenue bonds in the total principal amount of $1,500,000, in two series, being the 1996 A Bond (hereinafter defined), in the principal amount of $650,000, and the 1996 B Bond (hereinafter defined), in the aggregate principal amount of $850,000 (collectively, the "Bonds"), to finance a portion of the cost of such acquisition and construction in the manner hereinafter provided. The cost of such acquisition and construction shall be deemed to include, without being limited to, the acquisition and construction of the Project; the cost of all property rights, easements and franchises deemed necessary or convenient therefor and for the improvements and extensions thereto; interest on the Bonds prior to, during and for six months after completion of such acquisition and construction of the improvements and extensions; engineering, fiscal agents and legal expenses; expenses for estimates of costs and revenues; expenses for plans, specifications and surveys; other expenses necessary or incident to determining the feasibility or practicability of the Project, administrative expense, and *such* other expenses as may be necessary or incident to the financing herein authorized, and the acquisition and construction of the properties and the placement of same in operation; provided that, reimbursement to the Issuer for any amounts expended by it for the

repayment of indebtedness incurred for costs of the Project by the Issuer shall be deemed costs of the Project.

F. The period of usefulness of the System after completion of the Project is not less than 40 years.

G. There is outstanding an obligation of the Issuer which will rank on a parity with the Bonds as to liens, pledge and source of and security for payment, being the Water Revenue Bond, Series 1989, dated July 21, 1988, issued in the original principal amount of $990,000 (the "Prior Bond"), held by the Purchaser. As of the date of issuance of the Bonds, there are no other outstanding bonds or obligations of the Issuer which rank prior to or on a parity with the Bonds as to liens, pledge and/or source of and security for payment.

The Issuer is not in default under the terms of the Prior Bond, or any resolution authorizing issuance of the Prior Bond or any document in connection therewith, and has complied with all requirements of all the foregoing with respect to the issuance of parity bonds or has obtained a sufficient and valid consent or waiver thereof.

H. It is in the best interest of the Issuer that the Bonds be sold to the Purchaser, pursuant to the terms and provisions of the Letters of Conditions, dated June 14, 1991, and all amendments thereto, if any (collectively, the "Letter of Conditions").

I. The Issuer has complied with all requirements of law relating to the authorization of the acquisition and construction of the Project, the operation of the System, including, without limitation, the imposition of rates and charges, and the issuance of the Bonds, or will have so complied prior to issuance of the Bonds, including, among other things and without limitation, obtaining a certificate of public convenience and necessity and approval of the financing and necessary user rates and charges from the Public Service Commission of West Virginia by final order, the time for rehearing and appeal of which have expired or shall have been duly waived or otherwise provided for.

Section 1.03. Bond Legislation Constitutes Contract. In consideration of the acceptance of the Bonds by those who shall be the Registered Owner of the same from time to time, this Resolution (the "Bond Legislation") shall be deemed to be and shall constitute a contract between the Issuer and such Registered Owner, and the covenants and agreements set forth herein to be performed by the Issuer shall be for the benefit, protection and security of the Registered Owner of the Bonds.

Section 1.04. Definitions. In addition to capitalized terms defined elsewhere herein, the following terms shall have the following meanings herein unless the text otherwise expressly requires:

"Act" means Chapter 16, Article 13A of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended.

"1996 A Bond" means the Water Revenue Bond, Series 1996 A, authorized hereby to be issued pursuant to this Bond Legislation.

"1996 B Bond" means the Water Revenue Bond, Series 1996 B, authorized hereby to be issued pursuant to this Bond Legislation.

"Bond Legislation" means this Resolution and all resolutions supplemental hereto and amendatory hereof.

"Bond Registrar" means the Issuer, which shall usually so act by its Secretary.

"Bonds" means, collectively, the 1996 A Bond and the 1996 B Bond.

"Chairman" means the Chairman of the Governing Body.

"Consulting Engineer" means Horror Brothers Engineers, Clarksburg, West Virginia, or any qualified engineer or firm of engineers which shall at any time hereafter be retained by the Issuer as Consulting Engineer for the System.

"Depository Bank" means Bank One, West Virginia, National Association, Buckhannon, West Virginia, a bank or trust company which is a member of FDIC (herein defined), and its successors and assigns.

"Facilities" or "waterworks facilities" means all the tangible properties of the System and also any tangible properties which may hereafter be added to the System by additions, betterments, extensions and improvements thereto and properties, furniture, fixtures or equipment therefor, hereafter at any time constructed or acquired.

"FDIC" means the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation.

"Fiscal Year" means each 12-month period beginning on July 1 and ending on the succeeding June 30.

"Governing Body" means the Public Service Board of the Issuer.

"Government Obligations" means direct obligations of, or obligations the principal of and interest on which are guaranteed by, the United States of America.

"Grants" means, collectively, the grant from the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development (Small Cities Block Grant through the State of West Virginia) and the grant from the Purchaser, committed for the Project.

"Herein" or "herein" means in this Bond Legislation.

"Issuer," "Borrower" or "District" means Adrian Public Service District, a public service district and a public corporation and a political subdivision of the State of West Virginia, in Upshur County, West Virginia, and includes the Governing Body.

"Letter of Conditions" means, collectively, the Letter of Conditions of the Purchaser dated June 14, 1991, and all amendments thereto, if any.

"Net Revenues" means the balance of the Gross Revenues, as defined below, remaining after deduction only of Operating Expenses, as defined below.

"Operating Expenses" means the current expenses, paid or accrued, of operation and maintenance of the System and its facilities, and includes, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, insurance premiums, salaries, wages and administrative expenses of the Issuer relating and chargeable solely to the System, the accumulation of appropriate reserves for charges not annually recurrent but which are such as may reasonably be expected to be incurred, and such other reasonable operating costs as are normally and regularly included under recognized accounting principles and retention of a sum not to exceed 1/6th of the budgeted Operating Expenses stated above for the current year as working capital, and language herein requiring payment of Operating Expenses means also retention of not to exceed such sum as working capital; provided that all monthly amortization payments upon the Bonds and the Prior Bond and into the Reserve Fund and Depreciation Reserve have been made to the last monthly payment date prior to the date of such retention.

"Prior Bond" means the outstanding Water Revenue Bond, Series 1989, of the Issuer described in Section 1.02G hereof.

"Prior Resolution" means the Resolution of the Issuer adopted April 25, 1988, authorizing issuance of the Prior Bond.

"Project" shall have the meaning stated in Section 1.02B above.

"Purchaser" or "Government" means United States Department of Agriculture, Rural Utilities Service, and any successor thereof, acting for and on behalf of the United States of America.

"Qualified Investments" means and includes any of the following, to the extent such investments are permitted by law:

(a) Government Obligations;

(b) Government Obligations which have been stripped of their unmatured interest coupons, interest coupons stripped from Government Obligations, and receipts or certificates evidencing payments from Government Obligations or interest coupons stripped from Government Obligations;

(c) Bonds, debentures, notes or other evidences of indebtedness issued by any of the following agencies: Banks for Cooperatives; Federal Intermediate Credit Banks; Federal Home Loan Bank System; Export-Import Bank of the United States; Federal Land Banks; Government National Mortgage Association; Tennessee Valley Authority; or Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority;

(d) Any bond, debenture, note, participation certificate or other similar obligations issued by the Federal National Mortgage Association to the extent such obligation is guaranteed by the Government National Mortgage Association or issued by any other federal agency and backed by the full faith and credit of the United States of America;

(e) Time accounts (including accounts evidenced by time certificates of deposit, time deposits or other similar banking arrangements) which, to the extent not insured by the FDIC (hereinbefore defined) or Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation, shall be secured by a pledge of Government Obligations, provided, that said Government Obligations pledged either must mature as nearly as practicable coincident with the maturity of said time accounts or must be replaced or increased so that the market value thereof is always at least equal to the principal amount of said time accounts;

(f) Money market funds or similar funds whose only assets are investments of the type described in paragraphs (a) through (e) above;

(g) Repurchase agreements, fully secured by investments of the types described in paragraphs (a) through (e) above, with banks or national banking associations which are members of FDIC or with government bond dealers recognized as primary dealers by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, provided, that said investments securing said repurchase agreements either must mature as nearly as practicable coincident with the maturity of said repurchase agreements or must be replaced or increased so that the market value thereof is always at least equal to the principal amount of said repurchase agreements, and provided further that the holder of such repurchase 'agreement shall have a prior perfected security interest in the collateral therefor, must have (or its agent must have) possession of such collateral, and such collateral must be free of all claims by third parties;

(h) The West Virginia "consolidated fund" managed by the West Virginia State Board of Investments pursuant to Chapter 12, Article 6 of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended; and

(i) Obligations of States or political subdivisions or agencies thereof, the interest on which is excluded from gross income for federal income tax purposes, and which are rated at least "A" by Moody's Investors Service or Standard & Poor's Corporation.

"Registered Owner," "Bondholder," "Holder of the Bonds" or any similar term means any person who shall be the registered owner of the Bonds.

"Resolutions" means, collectively, the Prior Resolution and the Bond Legislation.

"Revenues" or "Gross Revenues" means all rates, rents, fees, charges or other income received by the Issuer, or accrued to the Issuer, or any department, board, agency or instrumentality thereof in control of the management and operation of the System, from the operation of the System, and all parts thereof, all as calculated in accordance with sound accounting practices.

"Secretary" means the Secretary of the Governing Body.

"Surplus Revenues" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 4.03B(v) hereof.

"System" means the existing waterworks of the Issuer as improved, extended, enlarged and expanded by the Project, and includes the complete waterworks system of the Issuer and all waterworks facilities owned by the Issuer and all facilities and other property of every nature, real or personal, now or hereafter owned, held or used in connection with the waterworks system; and shall also include any and all additions, extensions, improvements, properties or other facilities at any time acquired or constructed for the waterworks system of the Issuer.

"Tap Fees" means the fees, if any, paid by prospective customers of the System in order to connect thereto.

Words importing singular number shall include the plural number in each case and vice versa; words importing persons shall include firms and corporations; and words importing the masculine, feminine or neuter gender shall include any other gender; and any requirement for execution or attestation of the Bonds or any certificate or other document by the Chairman or the Secretary shall mean that such Bonds, certificate or other document may be executed or attested by an Acting Chairman or Acting Secretary.

ARTICLE II

AUTHORIZATION OF ACQUISITION AND CONSTRUCTION OF THE PROJECT

Section 2.01. Authorization 2f Acquisition and Construction of the Proiect. There is hereby authorized and ordered the acquisition and construction of the Project, at an estimated cost of $2,785,000, in accordance with the plans and specifications which have been prepared by the Consulting Engineers, heretofore filed in the office of the Governing Body. The proceeds of the Bonds hereby authorized shall be applied as provided in Article IV hereof.

ARTICLE III

AUTHORIZATION, TERMS, EXECUTION, REGISTRATION AND ISSUE OF BONDS

Section 3.01. Authorization 2f Bonds. Subject and pursuant to the provisions of the Bond Legislation, the Bonds of the Issuer, to be known as "Water Revenue Bond, Series 1996 A" and "Water Revenue Bond, Series 1996 B," are hereby authorized to be issued in the respective principal amounts of $650,000 and $850,000 for a total aggregate principal amount of not exceeding $1,500,000 for the purpose of financing a portion of the cost of the acquisition and construction of the Project.

Section 3.02. Description of Bonds. A. The 1996 A Bond shall be issued in single form, numbered AR-1, only as a fully registered Bond, and shall be dated the date of delivery thereof. The 1996 A Bond shall bear interest from the date of delivery, payable monthly at the rate of 4.5 % per annum, and shall be sold for the par value thereof.

B. The 1996 B Bond shall be issued in single form, numbered BR-1, only as a fully registered Bond, and shall be dated the date of delivery thereof. The 1996 B Bond shall bear interest from the date of delivery, payable monthly at the rate of 4.5% per annum, and shall be sold for the par value thereof.

The Bonds shall be subject to prepayment of scheduled monthly installments, or any portion thereof, at the option of the Issuer, and shall be payable as provided in the respective Bond forms hereinafter set forth.

Section 3.03. Negotiability, Registration, Transfer and Exchange of Bonds. The Bonds shall be and have all the qualities and incidents of a negotiable instrument under the Uniform Commercial Code of the State of West Virginia, but the Bonds, and the right to principal of and stated interest on the Bonds, may only be transferred by transfer of the registration thereof upon the books required to be kept pursuant to Section 3.04 hereof, by the party in whose name it is registered, in person or by attorney duly authorized in writing, upon surrender of the Bonds for cancellation, accompanied by delivery of a written instrument of transfer, duly executed in a form acceptable to the Bond Registrar.

Whenever the Bonds shall be surrendered for registration of transfer, the Issuer shall execute and deliver a new Bond or Bonds in authorized denominations, for a like aggregate principal amount. The Bond Registrar shall require the payment by the new owner requesting such transfer of any tax or other governmental charge required to be paid with respect to such transfer, but the Issuer shall pay any other expenses incurred by the Bond Registrar with respect to such transfer.

No registration of transfer of the Bonds shall be permitted to be made after the 15th day next preceding any installment payment date on the Bonds.

Section 3.04. Bond Registrar.. The Issuer shall be the Bond Registrar and will keep, or cause to be kept by its agent, at its office, sufficient books for the registration and transfer of the Bonds, and, upon presentation for such purpose, the Bond Registrar shall, under such reasonable regulations as it may prescribe, register the Bonds initially issued pursuant hereto and register the transfer, or cause to be registered by its agent, on such books, the transfer of the Bonds as hereinbefore provided.

The Bond Registrar shall accept the Bonds for registration or transfer only if ownership thereof is to be registered in the name of the Purchaser, an individual (including joint ownership), a corporation, a partnership or a trust, and only upon receipt of the social security number of each individual, the federal employer identification number of each corporation or partnership or the social security numbers of the senior and beneficiaries of each trust and the federal employer identification number and date of each trust and the name of the trustee of each trust and/or such other identifying number and information as may be required by law. The Bonds shall initially be fully registered as to both principal and interest in the name of the United States of America. So long as the Bonds shall be registered in the name of the United States of America, the address of the United States of America for registration purposes shall be Federal Building, Room 320, 75 High Street, Morgantown, West Virginia 26505-7500, or such other address as shall be stated in writing to the Issuer by the United States of America.

Section 3.05. Execution of Bonds. The Bonds shall be executed in the name of the Issuer by the Chairman and its corporate seal shall be affixed thereto and attested by the Secretary. In case any one or more of the officers who shall have signed or sealed the Bond shall cease to be such officer of the Issuer before the Bonds so signed and sealed have been actually sold and delivered, such Bonds may nevertheless be sold and delivered as herein provided and may be issued as if the person who signed or sealed such Bonds had not ceased to hold such office. The Bonds may be signed and sealed on behalf of the Issuer by such person as at the actual time of the execution of such Bonds shall hold the proper office in the Issuer, although at the date of such Bonds such person may not have held such office or may not have been so authorized.

Section 3.06. Bonds Mutilated, Destroyed, Stolen or Lost. In case the Bonds shall become mutilated or be destroyed, stolen or lost, the Issuer may in its discretion issue and deliver a new Bond of like tenor as the Bonds so mutilated, destroyed, stolen or lost, in exchange and substitution for such mutilated Bonds or in lieu of and substitution for the Bonds destroyed, stolen or lost, and upon the holder's furnishing the Issuer proof of his ownership thereof and complying with such other reasonable regulations and conditions as the Issuer may require. The Bonds so surrendered shall be canceled and held for the account of the Issuer. If the Bonds shall have matured or be about to mature, instead of

issuing a substitute Bond the Issuer may pay the same, and, if such Bond be destroyed, stolen or lost, without surrender thereof.

Section 3.07. Bonds Secured by Pledge of Net Revenues. The payment of the debt service of the Bonds shall be secured forthwith equally and on a parity with each other by a first lien on the Net Revenues derived from the System, in addition to the statutory mortgage lien on the System hereinafter provided for as to the Bonds, all on a parity with the Prior Bond. The Net Revenues derived from the System in an amount sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on the Bonds and the Prior Bond, and to make the payments as hereinafter provided, are hereby irrevocably pledged to the payment of the principal of and interest on the Bonds and the Prior Bond as the same become due.

Section 3.08. Form of Bonds. Subject to the provisions hereof, the text of the Bonds and the other details thereof shall be of substantially the following tenor, with such omissions, insertions and variations as may be authorized or permitted hereby or by any resolution adopted after the date of adoption hereof and prior to the issuance thereof:

(FORM OF 1996 A BOND)

ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT

WATER REVENUE BOND, SERIES 1996 A

$650,000

No. AR-1 Date:

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT (herein called "Borrower") promises to pay to the order of the United States of America (the "Government"), or its registered assigns, at its National Finance Office, St. Louis, Missouri 63103, or at such other place as the Government may hereafter designate in writing, the principal sum of SIX HUNDRED FIFTY THOUSAND DOLLARS ($650,000), plus interest on the unpaid principal balance at the rate of 4.5% per annum. The said principal and interest shall be paid in the following installments on the following dates: Monthly installments of interest only, commencing 30 days following delivery of the Bond and continuing on the corresponding day of each month for the first 24 months after the date hereof, and $2,984, covering principal and interest, thereafter on said corresponding day of each month, except that the final installment shall be paid at the end of 40 years from the date of this Bond, in the sum of the unpaid principal and interest due on the date thereof, and except that prepayments may be made as provided hereinbelow. The consideration herefor shall support any agreement modifying the foregoing schedule of payments.

If the total amount of the loan is not advanced at the time of loan closing, the loan shall be advanced to Borrower as requested by Borrower and approved by the Government and interest shall accrue on the amount of each advance from its actual date as shown on the Record of Advances attached hereto as a part hereof.

Every payment made on any indebtedness evidenced by this Bond shall be applied first to interest computed to the effective date of the payment and then to principal.

Prepayments of scheduled installments, or any portion thereof, may be made at any time at the option of Borrower. Refunds and extra payments, as defined in the regulations of the Government according to the source of funds involved, shall, after payment of interest, be applied to the installments last to become due under this Bond and shall not affect the obligation of Borrower to pay the remaining installments as scheduled herein.

If the Government at any time assigns this Bond and insures the payment thereof, Borrower shall continue to make payments to the Government as collection agent for the holder.

While this Bond is held by an insured lender, prepayments as above authorized made by Borrower may, at the option of the Government, be remitted by the Government to the holder promptly or, except for final payment, be retained by the Government and remitted to the holder on either a calendar quarter basis or an annual installment due date basis. The effective date of every payment made by Borrower, except payments retained and remitted by the Government on an annual installment due date basis, shall be the date of the United States Treasury check by which the Government remits the payment to the holder. The effective date of any prepayment retained and remitted by the Government to the holder on an annual installment due date basis shall be the date of the prepayment by Borrower and the Government will pay the interest to which the holder is entitled accruing between the effective date of any such prepayment and the date of the Treasury check to the holder.

Any amount advanced or expended by the Government for the collection hereof or to preserve or protect any security herefor, or otherwise under the terms of any security or other instrument executed in connection with the loan evidenced hereby, at the option of the Government shall become a part of and bear interest at the same rate as the principal of the debt evidenced hereby and be immediately due and payable by Borrower to the Government without demand. Borrower agrees to use the loan evidenced hereby solely for purposes authorized by the Government.

Borrower hereby certifies that it is unable to obtain sufficient credit elsewhere to finance its actual needs at reasonable rates and terms, taking into consideration prevailing private and cooperative rates and terms in or near its community for loans for similar purposes and periods of time.

This Bond, together with any additional bonds ranking on a parity herewith which may be issued and outstanding for the purpose of providing funds for financing costs of additions, extensions and improvements to the waterworks system (the "System") of the Borrower, is payable solely from the revenues to be derived from the operation of the System after there have been first paid from such revenues the reasonable current costs of operation and maintenance of the System. This Bond does not in any manner constitute an indebtedness of the Borrower within the meaning of any constitutional or statutory provision or limitation.

Registration of this Bond is transferable by the registered owner hereof in person or by his, her or its attorney duly authorized in writing, at the office of the Borrower, as Bond Registrar, but only in the manner, subject to the limitations and upon payment of the charges, if any, provided in the herein defined Resolution and upon surrender and cancellation of this Bond. Upon such transfer a new Bond or Bonds, of

authorized denomination. or denominations, for the like principal amount, will be issued to the transferee in exchange herefor.

This Bond, under the provisions of the Act, is and has all the qualities and incidents of a negotiable instrument under the Uniform Commercial Code of the State of West Virginia, but may only be transferred by transfer of registration hereof with the Bond Registrar.

This Bond has been issued under and in full compliance with the Constitution and statutes of the State of West Virginia, including, among others, Chapter 16, Article 13A of the West Virginia Code, as amended (the "Act"), and a Resolution of the Borrower authorizing issuance of this Bond (the "Resolution").

If at any time it shall appear to the Government that Borrower may be able to obtain a loan from a responsible cooperative or private credit source at reasonable rates and terms for loans for similar purposes and ,periods of time, Borrower will, at the Government's request, apply for and accept such loan in sufficient amount to repay the Government.

This Bond is-given as evidence of a loan to Borrower made or insured by the Government pursuant to the Consolidated Farmers Home Rural Development Act. This Bond shall be subject to the present regulations of *the* Government and to its future regulations not inconsistent with the express provisions hereof.

THIS BOND IS ISSUED ON A PARITY AS TO LIENS, PLEDGE AND SOURCE OF AND SECURITY FOR PAYMENT, AND IN ALL OTHER RESPECTS, WITH THE BORROWER'S WATER REVENUE BOND, SERIES 1996 B, DATED THE DATE HEREOF, ISSUED CONCURRENTLY IN THE ORIGINAL PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $850,000, AND WATER REVENUE BOND, SERIES 1989, DATED JULY 21, 1988, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $990,000, ALL AS DEFINED AND DESCRIBED IN SAID RESOLUTION.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT has caused this Bond to be executed by its Chairman and its corporate seal to be hereunto affixed or imprinted hereon and attested by its Secretary, all as of the date hereinabove written.

ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT
(Name of Borrower)

[CORPORATE SEAL]

_____
(Signature of Executive Official)

Chairman, Public Service Board_____
(Title of Executive Official)

P. O. Box 87_____
(P. O. Box No. or Street Address)

French Creek, West Virginia 26218
(City, State and Zip Code)

ATTEST:

_____
(Signature of Attesting Official)

Secretary, Public Service Board
(Title of Executive Official)

(Form of)

RECORD OF ADVANCES

	AMOUNT	DATE		AMOUNT	DATE
(1)	$		(19)	$	
(2)	$		(20)	$	
(3)	$		(21)	$	
(4)	$		(22)	$	
(5)	$		(23)	$	
(6)	$		(24)	$	
(7)	$		(25)	$	
(8)	$		(26)	$	
(9)	$		(27)	$	
(10)	$		(28)	$	
(11)	$		(29)	$	
(12)	$		(30)	$	
(13)	$		(31)	$	
(14)	$		(32)	$	
(15)	$		(33)	$	
(16)	$		(34)	$	
(17)	$		(35)	$	
08)	$		(36)	$	

TOTAL	$

(Form of Assignment)

ASSIGNMENT

FOR VALUE RECEIVED the undersigned sells, assigns, and transfers unto _____ the within Bond and does hereby irrevocably constitute and appoint _____, Attorney to transfer the said Bond on the books kept for registration of the within Bond of the said Issuer with full power of substitution in the premises.

Dated: _____

_____

In the presence of:

_____

(FORM OF 1996 B BOND)

ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT

WATER REVENUE BOND, SERIES 1996 B

$850,000

No. BR-1 Date:

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT (herein called "Borrower") promises to pay to the order of the United States of America (the "Government"), or its registered assigns, at its National Finance Office, St. Louis, Missouri 63103, or at such other place as the Government may hereafter designate in writing, the principal sum of EIGHT HUNDRED FIFTY THOUSAND DOLLARS ($850,000), plus interest on the unpaid principal balance at the rate of 4.5 % per annum. The said principal and interest shall be paid in the following installments on the following dates: Monthly installments of interest only, commencing 30 days following delivery of the Bond and continuing on the corresponding day of each month for the first 24 months after the date hereof, and $3,902, covering principal and interest, thereafter on said corresponding day of each month, except that the final installment shall be paid at the end of 40 years from the date of this Bond, in the sum of the unpaid principal and interest due on the date thereof, and except that prepayments may be made as provided hereinbelow. The consideration herefor shall support any agreement modifying the foregoing schedule of payments.

If the total amount of the loan is not advanced at the time of loan closing, the loan shall be advanced to Borrower as requested by Borrower and approved by the Government and interest shall accrue on the amount of each advance from its actual date as shown on the Record of Advances attached hereto as a part hereof.

Every payment made on any indebtedness evidenced by this Bond shall be applied first to interest computed to the effective date of the payment and then to principal.

Prepayments of scheduled installments, or any portion thereof, may be made at any time at the option of Borrower. Refunds and extra payments, as defined in the regulations of the Government according to the source of funds involved, shall, after payment of interest, be applied to the installments last to become due under this Bond and shall not affect the obligation of Borrower to pay the remaining installments as scheduled herein.

If the Government at any time assigns this Bond and insures the payment thereof, Borrower shall continue to make payments to the Government as collection agent for the holder.

While this Bond is held by an insured lender, prepayments as above authorized made by Borrower may, at the option of the Government, be remitted by the Government to the holder promptly or, except for final payment, be retained by the Government and remitted to the holder on either a calendar quarter basis or an annual installment due date basis. The effective date of every payment made by Borrower, except payments retained and remitted by the Government on an annual installment due date basis, shall be the date of the United States Treasury check by which the Government remits the payment to the holder. The effective date of any prepayment retained and remitted by the Government to the holder on an annual installment due date basis shall be the date of the prepayment by Borrower and the Government will pay the interest to which the holder is entitled accruing between the effective date of any such prepayment and the date of the Treasury check to the holder.

Any amount advanced or expended by the Government for the collection hereof or to preserve or protect any security herefor, or otherwise under the terms of any security or other instrument executed in connection with the loan evidenced hereby, at the option of the Government shall become a part of and bear interest at the same rate as the principal of the debt evidenced hereby and be immediately due and payable by Borrower to the Government without demand. Borrower agrees to use the loan evidenced hereby solely for purposes authorized by the Government.

Borrower hereby certifies that it is unable to obtain sufficient credit elsewhere to finance its actual needs at reasonable rates and terms, taking into consideration prevailing private and cooperative rates and terms in or near its community for loans for similar purposes and periods of time.

This Bond, together with any additional bonds ranking on a parity herewith which may be issued and outstanding for the purpose of providing funds for financing costs of additions, extensions and improvements to the waterworks system (the "System") of the Borrower, is payable solely from the revenues to be derived from the operation of the System after there have been first paid from such revenues the reasonable current costs of operation and maintenance of the System. This Bond does not in any manner constitute an indebtedness of the Borrower within the meaning of any constitutional or statutory provision or limitation.

Registration of this Bond is transferable by the registered owner hereof in person or by his, her or its attorney duly authorized in writing, at the office of the Borrower, as Bond Registrar, but only in the manner, subject to the limitations and upon payment of the charges, if any, provided in the herein defined Resolution and upon surrender and cancellation of this Bond. Upon such transfer a new Bond or Bonds, of

authorized denomination or denominations, for the like principal amount, will be issued to the transferee in exchange herefor.

This Bond, under the provisions of the Act, is and has all the qualities and incidents of a negotiable instrument under the Uniform Commercial Code of the State of West Virginia, but may only be transferred by transfer of registration hereof with the Bond Registrar.

This Bond has been issued under and in full compliance with the Constitution and statutes of the State of West Virginia, including, among others, Chapter 16, Article 13A of the West Virginia Code, as amended (the "Act"), and a Resolution of the Borrower authorizing issuance of this Bond (the "Resolution").

If at any time it shall appear to the Government that Borrower may be able to obtain a loan from a responsible cooperative or private credit source at reasonable rates and terms for loans for similar purposes and periods of time, Borrower will, at the Government's request, apply for and accept such loan in sufficient amount to repay the Government.

This Bond is given as evidence of a loan to Borrower made or insured by the Government pursuant to the Consolidated Farmers Home Rural Development Act. This Bond shall be subject to the present regulations of the Government and to its future regulations not inconsistent with the express provisions hereof.

THIS BOND IS ISSUED ON A PARITY AS TO LIENS, PLEDGE AND SOURCE OF AND SECURITY FOR PAYMENT, AND IN ALL OTHER RESPECTS, WITH THE BORROWER'S WATER REVENUE BOND, SERIES 1996 A, DATED THE DATE HEREOF, ISSUED CONCURRENTLY IN THE ORIGINAL PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $650,000, AND WATER REVENUE BOND, SERIES 1989, DATED JULY 21, 1988, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $990,000, ALL AS DEFINED AND DESCRIBED IN SAID RESOLUTION.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT has caused this Bond to be executed by its Chairman and its corporate seal to be hereunto affixed or imprinted hereon and attested by its Secretary, all as of the date hereinabove written.

ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT
(Name of Borrower)

[CORPORATE SEAL]

_____
(Signature of Executive Official)

Chairman, Public Service Board_____
(Title of Executive Official)

P. O. Box 87
(P. O. Box No. or Street Address)

French Creek, West Virginia 26218
(City, State and Zip Code)

ATTEST:

_____
(Signature of Attesting Official)

Secretary, Public Service Board
(Title of Executive Official)

(Form of)

RECORD OF ADVANCES

	AMOUNT	DATE		AMOUNT	DATE
(1)	$		(19)	$	
(2)	$		(20)	$	
(3)	$		(21)	$	
(4)	$		(22)	$	
(5)	$		(23)	$	
(6)	$		(24)	$	
(7)	$		(25)	$	
(8)	$		(26)	$	
(9)	$		(27)	$	
(10)	$		(28)	$	
(II)	$		(29)	$	
(12)	$		(30)	$	
(13)	$		(31)	$	
(14)	$		- (321	$	
(15)	$		(33)	$	
(16)	$		(34)	$	
(17)	$		(35)	$	
(18)	$		(36)	$	

TOTAL _____

(Form of Assignment)

ASSIGNMENT

FOR VALUE RECEIVED the undersigned sells, assigns, and transfers unto

the within Bond and does hereby irrevocably constitute and appoint , Attorney to transfer the said Bond on the books kept for registration of the within Bond of the said Issuer with full power of substitution in the premises.

Dated:_____

_____

In the presence of:

_____

ARTICLE IV

SYSTEM REVENUES AND APPLICATION THEREOF; DISPOSITION OF BOND PROCEEDS; FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

Section 4.01. Establishment of Funds and Accounts with Depository Bank. The following special funds or accounts are created and established with (or continued if previously established by the Prior Resolution), and shall be held by, the Depository Bank, separate, distinct and apart from all other funds or accounts of the Depository Bank and from each other:

(1), Revenue Fund (established by the Prior Resolution);

(2) Reserve Fund (established by the Prior Resolution);

(3) Depreciation Reserve (established by the Prior Resolution); and

(4) Project Construction Account.

Section 4.02. Bond Proceeds: Project Construction Account. The proceeds of the sale of the Bonds shall be deposited upon receipt by the Issuer in the Project Construction Account. The moneys in the Project Construction Account in excess of the amount insured by FDIC shall be secured at all times by the Depository Bank by securities or in a manner lawful for the securing of deposits of State and municipal funds under West Virginia law. Moneys in the Project Construction Account shall be expended by the Issuer solely for the purposes provided herein.

Moneys in the Project Construction Account shall be used solely to pay the cost of acquisition and construction of the Project upon vouchers and other documentation approved by the Purchaser.

Until completion of acquisition and construction of the Project, the Issuer will additionally transfer from the Project Construction Account and pay to the Purchaser on or before the due date, such sums as shall be from time to time required to make the monthly installments on the Bonds if there are not sufficient Net Revenues to make such monthly payment.

Pending application as provided in this Section 4.02, money and funds in the Project Construction Account shall be invested and reinvested at the direction of the Issuer, to the extent possible in accordance with applicable law, in Qualified Investments.

When acquisition and construction of the Project has been completed and all costs thereof have been paid or provision for such payment has been made, any balance

remaining in the Project Construction Account shall be disposed of in accordance with the regulations of the Purchaser.

Section 4.03. Covenants of the Issuer as to System Revenues and Funds. So long as any of the Bonds shall be outstanding and unpaid, or until there shall have been set apart in the Reserve Fund, a sum sufficient to pay, when due or at the earliest practical prepayment date, the entire principal of the Bonds remaining unpaid, together with interest accrued and to accrue thereon, the Issuer further covenants with the Holders of the Bonds as follows:

A. REVENUE FUND. The entire Gross Revenues derived from the operation of the System, and all parts thereof, and all Tap Fees received, shall be deposited as collected by the Issuer in the Revenue Fund. The Revenue Fund shall constitute a trust fund for the purposes provided in the Resolutions and shall be kept separate and distinct from all other funds of the Issuer and the Depository Bank and used only for the purposes and in the manner provided in the Resolutions.

B. DISPOSITION OF REVENUES. All Revenues at any time on deposit in the Revenue Fund shall be disposed of only in the following order and priority, subject to the provisions of the Prior Resolution not otherwise modified herein:

(i) The Issuer shall first each month pay from the moneys in the Revenue Fund all current Operating Expenses.

(ii) The Issuer shall next, on or before the due date of payment of each installment on the Bonds and the Prior Bond, transfer from the Revenue Fund and remit to the National Finance Office designated in the Bonds and the Prior Bond (or such other place as may be provided pursuant to the Bonds and the Prior Bond), the amounts required to pay the interest on the Bonds and the Prior Bond, and to amortize the principal of the Bonds and the Prior Bond over the respective life of each Bond issue. All payments with respect to principal of and interest on the Bonds and the Prior Bond shall be made on an equal pro rata basis in accordance with the respective aggregate principal amounts thereof outstanding and on a parity with each other.

(iii) The Issuer shall next, on each date that payment is made as set forth in (ii) above, transfer from the Revenue Fund and remit to the Depository Bank for deposit in the Reserve Fund, 1112th of 1110th of the amount, as of the date of calculation, equal to the maximum aggregate amount of principal

and interest becoming due on the Bonds and the Prior Bond in any year, until the amount in the Reserve Fund equals such maximum amount (the "Minimum Reserve"). After the Minimum Reserve has been accumulated in the Reserve Fund, the Issuer shall monthly deposit into the Reserve Fund such part of the moneys remaining in the Revenue Fund, after such provision for payment of monthly installments on the Bonds and the Prior Bond and for payment of Operating Expenses of the System, as shall be required to maintain the Minimum Reserve in the Reserve Fund. Moneys in the Reserve Fund shall be used solely to make up any deficiency for monthly payments of the principal of and interest on the Bonds and the Prior Bond to said National Finance Office (or other place provided) as the same shall become due or for prepayment of installments on the Bonds and the Prior Bond, or for mandatory prepayment of the Bonds and the Prior Bond as hereinafter provided, and for no other purpose, on an equal pro rata basis in accordance with the respective aggregate principal amounts thereof outstanding and on a parity with each other; provided, however, that when the Minimum Reserve has been accumulated in the Reserve Fund all earnings of investments of moneys therein shall at least annually be transferred to and deposited in the Revenue Fund.

(iv) The Issuer shall next, on each date that payment is made as set forth in (ii) above, transfer from the Revenue Fund and remit to the Depository Bank for deposit in the Depreciation Reserve, the moneys remaining in the Revenue Fund until there has been accumulated in the Depreciation Reserve the aggregate sum of $250,000, and thereafter such sums as shall be required to maintain such amount therein. Moneys in the Depreciation Reserve shall be used first to make up any deficiencies for monthly payments of principal of and interest on the Bonds and the Prior Bond as the same become due, and next to restore to the Reserve Fund any sum or sums transferred therefrom, all on a pro rata basis. Thereafter, and provided that payments into the Reserve Fund are current and in accordance with the foregoing provisions, moneys in the Depreciation Reserve may be withdrawn by the Issuer and used for extraordinary repairs and for replacements of equipment and improvements for the System, or any part thereof.

(v) After all the foregoing provisions for use of moneys in the Revenue Fund have been fully complied with, moneys remaining therein and not permitted to be retained therein, if any

("Surplus Revenues"), may be used to prepay installments of the Bonds and the Prior Bond, pro rata, or for any lawful purpose.

Whenever the money in the Reserve Fund shall be sufficient to prepay the Bonds and the Prior Bond in full, it shall be the mandatory duty of the Issuer, anything to the contrary herein notwithstanding, to prepay the Bonds and the Prior Bond at the earliest practical date and in accordance with applicable provisions hereof.

The Depository Bank is hereby designated as the Fiscal Agent for the administration of the Reserve Fund and the Depreciation Reserve, as herein provided, and all amounts required for the Reserve Fund and the Depreciation Reserve will be deposited therein by the Issuer upon transfers of funds from the Revenue Fund at the times provided herein, together with written advice stating the amount remitted for deposit into each such fund.

All the funds provided for in this Section other than the Project Construction Account shall constitute trust funds and shall be used only for the purposes and in the order provided herein, and until so used, the Purchaser shall have a lien thereon for further securing payment of the Bonds and the Prior Bond and the interest thereon, but the Depository Bank shall not be a trustee as to such funds.

If on any payment date the Revenues are insufficient to make the payments and transfers as hereinabove provided, the deficiency shall be made up in the subsequent payments and transfers in addition to those which would otherwise be required to be made on the subsequent payment dates.

Subject to the Prior Resolution, the Depository Bank, at the direction of the Issuer, shall keep the moneys in the Reserve Fund and the Depreciation Reserve invested and reinvested to the fullest extent possible in accordance with applicable law, and to the extent practicable, in Qualified Investments having maturities consonant with the required use thereof. Investments in any fund or account under this Bond Legislation shall, unless otherwise provided herein or required by law, be valued at the lower of cost or the then current market value, or at the redemption price thereof if then redeemable at the option of the holder, including value of accrued interest and giving effect to the amortization of discount, or at par if such investment is held by the "consolidated fund" managed by the West Virginia State Board of Investments. Any investment shall be held in and at all times deemed a part of the fund or account in which such moneys were originally held, and interest accruing thereon and any profit or loss realized from such investment shall be credited or charged to the appropriate fund or account. Subject to the Prior Resolution, earnings upon moneys in the Reserve Fund, so long as the

Minimum Reserve is on deposit and maintained therein, shall be paid annually in January into the Revenue Fund by the Depository Bank.

C. CHANGE OF FISCAL AGENT. The Issuer may designate another bank or trust company insured by FDIC as Depository Bank and Fiscal Agent if the Depository Bank should cease for any reason to serve or if the Governing Body determines by resolution that the Depository Bank or its successor should no longer serve as Depository Bank. Upon any such change, the Governing Body will cause notice of the change to be sent by registered or certified mail to the Purchaser.

D. USER CONTRACTS. The Issuer shall, prior to delivery of the Bonds, provide evidence that there will be at least 840 bona fide users upon the Project on completion, in full compliance with the requirements and conditions of the Purchaser.

E. CHARGES AND FEES. The Issuer shall remit from the Revenue Fund to the Depository Bank such additional sums as shall be necessary to pay the charges and fees of the Depository Bank then due.

F. INVESTMENT OF EXCESS BALANCES. The moneys in excess of the sum insured by the maximum amounts insured by FDIC in any of such funds or accounts shall at all times be secured, to the full extent thereof in excess of such insured sum, by Qualified Investments as shall be eligible as security for deposits of state and municipal funds under the laws of the State of West Virginia.

G. REMITTANCES. All remittances made by the Issuer to the Depository Bank shall clearly identify the fund or account into which each amount is to be deposited.

H. GROSS REVENUES. The Gross Revenues of the System shall only be used for purposes of the System.

Section 4.04. Interim Construction Financing. In order to pay certain costs of the Project pending receipt of proceeds of the Grants and advances of principal of the Bonds, the Issuer may issue and sell its interim construction notes in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $1,000,000 (the "Notes"). The Notes shall be in the form of a line of credit from a commercial bank or other lender, and the Issuer is hereby authorized to enter into the credit agreement with such commercial bank or other lender acceptable to the Purchaser. The Notes shall bear interest from the date or dates, at such rate or rates, payable on such dates and shall mature on such date or dates and be subject to such prepayment or redemption, all as provided in the credit agreement.

The Notes shall be special obligations of the Issuer payable as to principal and interest solely from proceeds of the Bonds or the Grants or from Surplus Revenues. The Notes do not and shall not constitute an indebtedness of the Issuer within the meaning of any constitutional or statutory provisions. The general funds of the Issuer are not liable, and neither the full faith and credit nor the taxing power of the Issuer, if any, is pledged for the payment of the Notes. The Holders of the Notes shall never have the right to compel the forfeiture of any property of the Issuer. The Notes shall not be a debt of the Issuer, nor a legal or equitable pledge, charge, lien or encumbrance upon any property of the Issuer or upon any of its income, receipts or revenues except as set forth herein.

ARTICLE V

GENERAL COVENANTS, ETC.

Section 5.01. General Statement. So long as the Bonds shall be outstanding and unpaid, or until there shall have been set apart in the Reserve Fund a sum sufficient to prepay the entire principal of the Bonds remaining unpaid, together with interest accrued and to accrue thereon to the date of prepayment, the covenants and agreements contained herein shall be and constitute valid and legally binding covenants between the Issuer and the Holder of the Bonds.

Section 5.02. Rates. The Issuer will, in the manner provided in the Act, fix and collect such rates, fees or other charges for the services and facilities of the System, and revise the same from time to time whenever necessary, as will always provide Revenues in each Fiscal Year sufficient to produce Net Revenues equal to not less than 110% of the annual debt service on the Bonds and the Prior Bond and sufficient to make the payments required herein into the Reserve Fund and the Depreciation Reserve and all the necessary expenses of operating and maintaining the System during such Fiscal Year and such rates, fees and other charges shall not be reduced so as to be insufficient to provide adequate Revenues for such purposes.

Section 5.03. Sale of the System. The System will not be sold without the prior written consent of the Purchaser so long as the Bonds are outstanding. Such consent will provide for disposition of the proceeds of any such sale.

Section 5.04. Issuance of Additional Parity Bonds or Obligations. No additional parity bonds or obligations payable out of any of the Revenues of the System shall be issued, except with the prior written consent of the Purchaser.

Section 5.05. Insurance and Bonds. The Issuer hereby covenants and agrees that it will, as an expense of construction, operation and maintenance of the System, procure, carry and maintain, so long as the Bonds remain outstanding, insurance with a reputable insurance carrier or carriers covering the following risks and in the following amounts:

(a) Fire, Lightning, Vandalism, Malicious Mischief and Extended Coverage Insurance, to be procured upon acceptance of any part of the Project from the contractor, and immediately upon any portion of the System now in use, on all above-ground structures of the System and mechanical and electrical equipment in place or stored on the site in an amount equal to the full insurable value thereof. In the event of any damage to or destruction of any portion of the System, the Issuer will promptly arrange for the application of the insurance proceeds for the repair or reconstruction of such damaged or

destroyed portion. The Issuer will itself, or will require each contractor and subcontractor to, obtain and maintain builder's risk insurance to protect the interests of the Issuer during construction of the Project in the full insurable value thereof.

(b) Public Liability Insurance, with limits of not less than $500,000 for one or more persons injured or killed in one accident to protect the Issuer from claims for bodily injury and/or death, and not less than $200,000 to protect the Issuer from claims for damage to property of others which may arise from the operation of the System, such insurance to be procured not later than the date of delivery of the Bonds.

(c) Vehicular Public Liability Insurance, in the event the Issuer owns or operates any vehicle in the operation of the System, or in the event that any vehicle not owned by the Issuer is operated at any time or times for the benefit of the Issuer, with limits of not less than $500,000 for one or more persons injured or killed in one accident to protect the Issuer from claims for bodily injury and/or death, and not less than $200,000 to protect the Issuer from claims for damage to property of others which may arise from such operation of vehicles, such insurance to be procured prior to acquisition or commencement of operation of any such vehicle for the Issuer.

(d) Workers' Compensation Coverage for All Employees of the District Eligible Therefor and Performance and Payment Bonds, such bonds to be in the amounts of 100% of the construction contract, will be required of each prime contractor, and such payment bonds have been or will be filed with the Clerk of the County Commission of said County prior to commencement of construction of the Project in compliance with West Virginia Code Section 38-2-39. Workers' compensation coverage shall be maintained as required by the laws of the State of West Virginia.

(e) Flood Insurance to be procured, to the extent available at reasonable cost to the Issuer; however, if the System is located in a community which has been notified as having special flood or mudslide prone areas, flood insurance must be obtained.

(f) Fidelity Bonds will be provided as to every member of the Governing Body and as to every officer and employee thereof having custody of the Revenue Fund or of any revenues or other funds of the Issuer in an amount at least equal to the total funds in the custody of any such person at any one time, and initially in the amount of $50,000 upon the treasurer, provided, however, that no bond shall be required insofar as custody of the Project Construction Account is concerned so long as checks thereon require the signature of a representative of the Purchaser.

(g) Provided, however, and in lieu of and notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this Section, during construction of the Project and so long as the Bond is outstanding, the Issuer will carry insurance and bonds or cause insurance and bonds to be carried for the protection of the Issuer, and during such construction will require each contractor and subcontractor to carry insurance, of such types and in such amounts as the Purchaser may specify, with insurance carriers or bonding companies acceptable to the Purchaser.

Section 5.06. Statutory Mortgage in. For the further protection of the Holder of the Bonds, a statutory mortgage lien upon the System is granted and created by the Act, on a parity with the statutory mortgage lien in favor the Holder of the Prior Bond, which statutory mortgage lien is hereby recognized and declared to be valid and binding and shall take effect immediately upon the delivery of the Bonds and shall be for the equal benefit of the Bonds and the Prior Bond.

Section 5.07. Events' Default. Each of the following events is hereby declared an "Event of Default":

(a) Failure to make payment of any monthly amortization installment upon the Bonds at the date specified for payment thereof; and

(b) Failure to duly and punctually observe or perform any of the covenants, conditions and agreements on the part of the Issuer contained in the Bonds or herein, or violation of or failure to observe any provision of any pertinent law.

Section 5.08. Enforcement. Upon the happening of any Event of Default specified above, then, and in every such case, the Purchaser may proceed to protect and enforce its rights by an appropriate action in any court of competent jurisdiction, either for the specific performance of any covenant or agreement, or execution of any power, or for the enforcement of any proper legal or equitable remedy as shall be deemed most effectual to protect and enforce such rights.

Upon application by the Purchaser, such court may, upon proof of such default, appoint a receiver for the affairs of the Issuer and the System. The receiver so appointed shall administer the System on behalf of the Issuer, shall exercise all the rights and powers of the Issuer with respect to the System, shall proceed under the direction of the court to obtain authorization to increase rates and charges of the System, and shall have the power to collect and receive all revenues and apply the same in such manner as the court may direct.

Section 5.09. Fiscal Year; Budget. While the Bonds are outstanding and unpaid and to the extent not now prohibited by law, the System shall be operated and

maintained on a Fiscal Year basis commencing on July I of each year and ending on the following June 30, which period shall also constitute the budget year for the operation and maintenance of the System. Not later than 30 days prior to the beginning of each Fiscal Year, the Issuer agrees to adopt the Annual Budget for the ensuing year, and no expenditures for operation and maintenance expenses of the System in excess of the Annual Budget shall be made during such Fiscal Year unless unanimously authorized and directed by the Governing Body. Copies of each Annual Budget shall be delivered to the Purchaser by the beginning of each Fiscal Year.

If for any reason the Issuer shall not have adopted the Annual Budget before the 1st day of any Fiscal Year, it shall adopt a Budget of Current Expenses from month to month until the adoption of the Annual Budget; provided, however, that no such monthly budget shall exceed the budget for the corresponding month in the next year preceding by more than 10%; and provided further, that adoption of a Budget of Current Expenses shall not constitute compliance with the covenant to adopt an Annual Budget unless failure to adopt an Annual Budget be for a reason beyond the control of the Issuer. Each such Budget of Current Expenses shall be mailed immediately to the Purchaser.

Section 5.10. Compensation of Members of Governing Body. The Issuer hereby covenants and agrees that no compensation for policy direction shall be paid to the members of the Governing Body in excess of the amount permitted by the Act. Payment of any compensation to any such member for policy direction shall not be made if such payment would cause the Net Revenues to fall below the amount required to meet all payments provided for herein, nor when there is default in the performance of or compliance with any covenant or provision hereof.

Section 5.11. Covenant to Proceed and Complete. The Issuer hereby covenants to proceed as promptly as possible with the acquisition and construction of the Project to completion thereof in accordance with the plans and specifications prepared by the Consulting Engineer on file with the Secretary on the date of adoption hereof, subject to permitted changes.

Section 5.12. Books and Records; Audits. The Issuer will keep books and records of the System, which shall be separate and apart from all other books, records and accounts of the Issuer, in which complete and correct entries shall be made of all transactions relating to the System, and the Purchaser shall have the right at all reasonable times to inspect the System and all records, accounts and data of the Issuer relating thereto.

The Issuer shall, at least once a year, cause said books, records and accounts of the System to be properly audited by an independent competent firm of certified public accountants and shall mail a copy of such audit report to the Purchaser. The Issuer shall further comply with the Act with respect to such books, records and accounts.

Section 5.13. Maintenance of System. The Issuer covenants that it will continuously operate, in an economical and efficient manner, and maintain the System as a revenue-producing utility as herein provided so long as the Bonds are outstanding.

Section 5.14. No Competition. To the extent legally allowable, the Issuer will not permit competition with the System within its boundaries or within the territory served by it and will not grant or cause, consent to or allow the granting of any franchise, permit or other authorization for any person, firm, corporation, public or private body, agency or instrumentality whatsoever to provide any of the services supplied by the System within the boundaries of the Issuer or within the territory served by the System.

ARTICLE VI

RATES, ETC.

Section 6.01. Initial Schedule of Rates and Charges; Rules. A. The initial schedule of rates and charges for the services and facilities of the System, subject to change consonant with the provisions hereof, shall be as set forth in the Final Order of the Public Service Commission of West Virginia, entered on December 22, 1987, Case No. 87-113-W-CN, which Final Order is incorporated herein by reference as a part hereof.

B. There shall not be any discrimination or differential in rates between customers in similar circumstances.

C. All delinquent fees, rates and charges for services or facilities of the System shall be liens on the premises served of equal degree, rank and priority with the lien on such premises of state, county, school and municipal taxes, as provided in the Act. The Issuer shall have all remedies and powers' provided under the Act and other applicable provisions of law with regard to the collection and enforcement of such fees, rates and charges.

D. The Issuer will not render or cause to be rendered any free services of any nature by the System nor any of the facilities; and in the event that the Issuer or any department, agency, officer or employee thereof should avail itself or themselves of the services or facilities of the System, the same fees, rates and charges applicable to other customers receiving like services under similar circumstances shall be charged, such charges shall be paid as they accrue, and revenues so received shall be deposited and accounted for in the same manner as other Revenues of the System.

E. The Issuer may require any applicant for any service by the System to deposit a reasonable and equitable amount to insure payment of all charges for the services rendered by the System, which deposit shall be handled and disposed of under the applicable rules and regulations of the Public Service Commission of West Virginia.

F. The Issuer, to the extent permitted by law, will not accept payment of any water bill from a customer served with water and sewer services by the Issuer without payment at the same time of a sewer bill owed by such customer for the same premises.

ARTICLE VII

MISCELLANEOUS

Section 7.01. Payment of Bonds. If the Issuer shall pay or there shall otherwise be paid, to the Holder of the Bonds, the principal of and interest due or to become due thereon, at the times and in the manner stipulated therein and in this Bond Legislation, then with respect to the Bonds, the pledge of Net Revenues and other moneys and securities pledged under this Bond Legislation and all covenants, agreements and other obligations of the Issuer to the Registered Owner of the Bonds, shall thereupon cease, terminate and become void and be discharged and satisfied.

Section 7.02. Modification or Amendment. The Bond Legislation may not be modified or amended after final passage without the prior written consent of the Bondholder.

Section 7.03. Delivery of Bonds. The Chairman, Secretary and Treasurer of the Governing Body are hereby authorized and directed to cause the Bonds, hereby awarded to the Purchaser pursuant to prior agreement, to be delivered to the Purchaser as soon as the Purchaser will accept such delivery.

Section 7.04. Severability of Invalid Provisions. If any one or more of the covenants, agreements or provisions hereof should be held contrary to any express provision of law or contrary to the policy of express law, although not expressly prohibited, or against public policy, or shall for any reason whatsoever be held invalid, then such covenants, agreements or provisions shall be null and void and shall be deemed severable from the remaining covenants, agreements or provisions hereof, and shall in no way affect the validity of all the other provisions hereof or the Bonds.

Section 7.05. Conflictin[g] Provisions Repealed. The Prior Resolution and all parts thereof not expressly hereby changed shall continue in full force and effect and this Bond Legislation shall be supplemental to the Prior Resolution.

All resolutions and orders, or parts thereof, in conflict with the provisions hereof are, to the extent of such conflicts, hereby repealed; provided that this Section shall not be applicable to the Loan Resolution (Form FmHA 442-47).

Section 7.06. Table of Contents and Headings. The Table of Contents and headings of the articles, sections and subsections hereof are for convenience only and shall neither control nor affect in any way the meaning or construction of any of the provisions hereof.

Section 7.07. Covenant of Due Procedure, Etc. The Issuer covenants that all acts, conditions, things and procedures required to exist, to happen, to be performed or to be taken precedent to and in the adoption of this Resolution do exist, have happened, have been performed and have been taken in regular and due time, form and manner as required by and in full compliance with the laws and Constitution of the State of West Virginia applicable thereto; and that the Chairman, Secretary and members of the Governing Body were at all times when any actions in connection with this Resolution occurred and are duly in office and duly qualified for such office.

Section 7.08. Effective Time. This Resolution shall take effect immediately upon its adoption.

Adopted: September 11, 1996.,

ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT

Virgil K. Guenley
Chairman

James D. Landri
Member

[illegible]
Member

CERTIFICATION

Certified a true copy of a Resolution duly adopted by the Public Service Board of ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT on the 11th day of September, 1996.

Dated: September 11, 1996.

[SEAL]

James D. Loudon
Secretary, Public Service Board

09/04/96
ADRJM.A3
002540196001

(SPECIMEN 1996 A BOND)

ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT

WATER REVENUE BOND, SERIES 1996 A

$650,000

No. AR-1 Date: September 11, 1996

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT (herein called "Borrower") promises to pay to the order of the United States of America (the "Government"), or its registered assigns, at its National Finance Office, St. Louis, Missouri 63103, or at such other place as the Government may hereafter designate in writing, the principal sum of SIX HUNDRED FIFTY THOUSAND DOLLARS ($650,000), plus interest on the unpaid principal balance at the rate of 4.5% per annum. The said principal and interest shall be paid in the following installments on the following dates: Monthly installments of interest only, commencing 30 days following delivery of the Bond and continuing on the corresponding day of each month for the first 24 months after the date hereof, and $2,984, covering principal and interest, thereafter on said corresponding day of each month, except that the final installment shall be paid at the end of 40 years from the date of this Bond, in the sum of the unpaid principal and interest due on the date thereof, and except that prepayments may be made as provided hereinbelow. The consideration herefor shall support any agreement modifying the foregoing schedule of payments.

If the total amount of the loan is not advanced at the time of loan closing, the loan shall be advanced to Borrower as requested by Borrower and approved by the Government and interest shall accrue on the amount of each advance from its actual date as shown on the Record of Advances attached hereto as a part hereof.

Every payment made on any indebtedness evidenced by this Bond shall be applied first to interest computed to the effective date of the payment and then to principal.

Prepayments of scheduled installments, or any portion thereof, may be made at any time at the option of Borrower. Refunds and extra payments, as defined in the regulations of the Government according to the source of funds involved, shall, after payment of interest, be applied to the installments last to become due under this Bond and shall not affect the obligation of Borrower to pay the remaining installments as scheduled herein.

If the Government at any time assigns this Bond and insures the payment thereof, Borrower shall continue to make payments to the Government as collection agent for the holder.

While this Bond is held by an insured lender, prepayments as above authorized made by Borrower may, at the option of the Government, be remitted by the Government to the holder promptly or, except for final payment, be retained by the Government and remitted to the holder on either a calendar quarter basis or an annual installment due date basis. The effective date of every payment made by Borrower, except payments retained and remitted by the Government on an annual installment due date basis, shall be the date of the United States Treasury check by which the Government remits the payment to the holder. The effective date of any prepayment retained and remitted by the Government to the holder on an annual installment due date basis shall be the date of the prepayment by Borrower and the Government will pay the interest to which the holder is entitled accruing between the effective date of any such prepayment and the date of the Treasury check to the holder.

Any amount advanced or expended by the Government for the collection hereof or to preserve or protect any security herefor, or otherwise under the terms of any security or other instrument executed in connection with the loan evidenced hereby, at the option of the Government shall become a part of and bear interest at the same rate as the principal of the debt evidenced hereby and be immediately due and payable by Borrower to the Government without demand. Borrower agrees to use the loan evidenced hereby solely for purposes authorized by the Government.

Borrower hereby certifies that it is unable to obtain sufficient credit elsewhere to finance its actual needs at reasonable rates and terms, taking into consideration prevailing private and cooperative rates and terms in or near its community for loans for similar purposes and periods of time.

This Bond, together with any additional bonds ranking on a parity herewith which may be issued and outstanding for the purpose of providing funds for financing costs of additions, extensions and improvements to the waterworks system (the "System") of the Borrower, is payable solely from the revenues to be derived from the operation of the System after there have been first paid from such revenues the reasonable current costs of operation and maintenance of the System. This Bond does not in any manner constitute an indebtedness of the Borrower within the meaning of any constitutional or statutory provision or limitation.

Registration of this Bond is transferable by the registered owner hereof in person or by his, her or its attorney duly authorized in writing, at the office of the Borrower, as Bond Registrar, but only in the manner, subject to the limitations and upon payment of the charges, if any, provided in the herein defined Resolution and upon surrender and cancellation of this Bond. Upon such transfer a new Bond or Bonds, of authorized denomination or denominations, for the like principal amount, will be issued to the transferee in exchange herefor.

This Bond, under the provisions of the Act, is and has all the qualities and incidents of a negotiable instrument under the Uniform Commercial Code of the State of

West Virginia, but may only be transferred by transfer of registration hereof with the Bond Registrar.

This Bond has been issued under and in full compliance with the Constitution and statutes of the State of West Virginia, including, among others, Chapter 16, Article 13A of the West Virginia Code, as amended (the "Act"), and a Resolution of the Borrower authorizing issuance of this Bond (the "Resolution").

If at any time it shall appear to the Government that Borrower may be able to obtain a loan from a responsible cooperative or private credit source at reasonable rates and terms for loans for similar purposes and periods of time, Borrower will, at the Government's request, apply for and accept such loan in sufficient amount to repay the Government.

This Bond is given as evidence of a loan to Borrower made or insured by the Government pursuant to the Consolidated Farmers Home Rural Development Act. This Bond shall be subject to the present regulations of the Government and to its future regulations not inconsistent with the express provisions hereof.

THIS BOND IS ISSUED ON A PARITY AS TO LIENS, PLEDGE AND SOURCE OF AND SECURITY FOR PAYMENT, AND IN ALL OTHER RESPECTS, WITH THE BORROWER'S WATER REVENUE BOND, SERIES 1996 B, DATED THE DATE HEREOF, ISSUED CONCURRENTLY IN THE ORIGINAL PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $850,000, AND WATER REVENUE BOND, SERIES 1989, DATED JULY 21, 1988, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $990,000, ALL AS DEFINED AND DESCRIBED IN SAID RESOLUTION.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT has caused this Bond to be executed by its Chairman and its corporate seal to be hereunto affixed or imprinted hereon and attested by its Secretary, all as of the date hereinabove written.

ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT

[CORPORATE SEAL]

_____
Chairman, Public Service Board

P. O. Box 87
French Creek, West Virginia 26218

ATTEST:

_____
Secretary, Public Service Board

RECORD OF ADVANCES

	AMOUNT	DATE		AMOUNT	DATE
(1)	$		(19)	$	
(2)	$		(20)	$	
(3)	$		(21)	$	
(4)	$		(22)	$	
(5)	$		(23)	$	
(6)	$		(24)	$	
(7)	$		(25)	$	
(8)	$		(26)	$	
(9)	$		(27)	$	
(10)	$		(28)	$	
(11)	$		(29)	$	
(12)	$		(30)	$	
(13)	$		(31)	$	
(14)	$		(32)	$	
(15)	$		(33)	$	
(16)	$		(34)	$	
(17)	$		(35)	$	
(18)	$		(36)	$	

TOTAL $_____

ASSIGNMENT

FOR VALUE RECEIVED the undersigned sells, assigns, and transfers unto _____ the within Bond and does hereby irrevocably constitute and appoint _____, Attorney to transfer the said Bond on the books kept for registration of the within Bond of the said Issuer with full power of substitution in the premises.

Dated: _____, _____.

_____

In the presence of:

_____

(SPECIMEN 1996 B BOND)

ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT

WATER REVENUE BOND, SERIES 1996 B

$850,000

No. BR-1 Date: September 11, 1996

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT (herein called "Borrower") promises to pay to the order of the United States of America (the "Government"), or its registered assigns, at its National Finance Office, St. Louis, Missouri 63103, or at such other place as the Government may hereafter designate in writing, the principal sum of EIGHT HUNDRED FIFTY THOUSAND DOLLARS ($850,000), plus interest on the unpaid principal balance at the rate of 4.5% per annum. The said principal and interest shall be paid in the following installments on the following dates: Monthly installments of interest only, commencing 30 days following delivery of the Bond and continuing on the corresponding day of each month for the first 24 months after the date hereof, and $3,902, covering principal and interest, thereafter on said corresponding day of each month, except that the final installment shall be paid at the end of 40 years from the date of this Bond, in the sum of the unpaid principal and interest due on the date thereof, and except that prepayments may be made as provided hereinbelow. The consideration herefor shall support any agreement modifying the foregoing schedule of payments.

If the total amount of the loan is not advanced at the time of loan closing, the loan shall be advanced to Borrower as requested by Borrower and approved by the Government and interest shall accrue on the amount of each advance from its actual date as shown on the Record of Advances attached hereto as a part hereof.

Every payment made on any indebtedness evidenced by this Bond shall be applied first to interest computed to the effective date of the payment and then to principal.

Prepayments of scheduled installments, or any portion thereof, may be made at any time at the option of Borrower. Refunds and extra payments, as defined in the regulations of the Government according to the source of funds involved, shall, after payment of interest, be applied to the installments last to become due under this Bond and shall not affect the obligation of Borrower to pay the remaining installments as scheduled herein.

6E

If the Government at any time assigns this Bond and insures the payment thereof, Borrower shall continue to make payments to the Government as collection agent for the holder.

While this Bond is held by an insured lender, prepayments as above authorized made by Borrower may, at the option of the Government, be remitted by the Government to the holder promptly or, except for final payment, be retained by the Government and remitted to the holder on either a calendar quarter basis or an annual installment due date basis. The effective date of every payment made by Borrower, except payments retained and remitted by the Government on an annual installment due date basis, shall be the date of the United States Treasury check by which the Government remits the payment to the holder. The effective date of any prepayment retained and remitted by the Government to the holder on an annual installment due date basis shall be the date of the prepayment by Borrower and the Government will pay the interest to which the holder is entitled accruing between the effective date of any such prepayment and the date of the Treasury check to the holder.

Any amount advanced or expended by the Government for the collection hereof or to preserve or protect any security herefor, or otherwise under the terms of any security or other instrument executed in connection with the loan evidenced hereby, at the option of the Government shall become a part of and bear interest at the same rate as the principal of the debt evidenced hereby and be immediately due and payable by Borrower to the Government without demand. Borrower agrees to use the loan evidenced hereby solely for purposes authorized by the Government.

Borrower hereby certifies that it is unable to obtain sufficient credit elsewhere to finance its actual needs at reasonable rates and terms, taking into consideration prevailing private and cooperative rates and terms in or near its community for loans for similar purposes and periods of time.

This Bond, together with any additional bonds ranking on a parity herewith which may be issued and outstanding for the purpose of providing funds for financing costs of additions, extensions and improvements to the waterworks system (the "System") of the Borrower, is payable solely from the revenues to be derived from the operation of the System after there have been first paid from such revenues the reasonable current costs of operation and maintenance of the System. This Bond does not in any manner constitute an indebtedness of the Borrower within the meaning of any constitutional or statutory provision or limitation.

Registration of this Bond is transferable by the registered owner hereof in person or by his, her or its attorney duly authorized in writing, at the office of the Borrower, as Bond Registrar, but only in the manner, subject to the limitations and upon payment of the charges, if any, provided in the herein defined Resolution and

upon surrender and cancellation of this Bond. Upon such transfer a new Bond or Bonds, of authorized denomination or denominations, for the like principal amount, will be issued to the transferee in exchange herefor.

This Bond, under the provisions of the Act, is and has all the qualities and incidents of a negotiable instrument under the Uniform Commercial Code of the State of West Virginia, but may only be transferred by transfer of registration hereof with the Bond Registrar.

This Bond has been issued under and in full compliance with the Constitution and statutes of the State of West Virginia, including, among others, Chapter 16, Article 13A of the West Virginia Code, as amended (the "Act"), and a Resolution of the Borrower authorizing issuance of this Bond (the "Resolution").

If at any time it shall appear to the Government that Borrower may be able to obtain a loan from a responsible cooperative or private credit source at reasonable rates and terms for loans for similar purposes and periods of time, Borrower will, at the Government's request, apply for and accept such loan in sufficient amount to repay the Government.

This Bond is given as evidence of a loan to Borrower made or insured by the Government pursuant to the Consolidated Farmers Home Rural Development Act. This Bond shall be subject to the present regulations of the Government and to its future regulations not inconsistent with the express provisions hereof.

THIS BOND IS ISSUED ON A PARITY AS TO LIENS, PLEDGE AND SOURCE OF AND SECURITY FOR PAYMENT, AND IN ALL OTHER RESPECTS, WITH THE BORROWER'S WATER REVENUE BOND, SERIES 1996 A, DATED THE DATE HEREOF, ISSUED CONCURRENTLY IN THE ORIGINAL PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $650,000, AND WATER REVENUE BOND, SERIES 1989, DATED JULY 21, 1988, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $990,000, ALL AS DEFINED AND DESCRIBED IN SAID RESOLUTION.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT has caused this Bond to be executed by its Chairman and its corporate seal to be hereunto affixed or imprinted hereon and attested by its Secretary, all as of the date hereinabove written.

ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT

[CORPORATE SEAL]

_____
Chairman, Public Service Board

P. O. Box 87
French Creek, West Virginia 26218

ATTEST:

_____
Secretary, Public Service Board

RECORD OF ADVANCES

	AMOUNT	DATE		AMOUNT	DATE
(1)	$		(19)	$	
(2)	$		(20)	$	
(3)	$		(21)	$	
(4)	$		(22)	$	
(5)	$		(23)	$	
(6)	$		(24)	$	
(7)	$		(25)	$	
(8)	$		(26)	$	
(9)	$		(27)	$	
(10)	$		(28)	$	
(11)	$		(29)	$	
(12)	$		(30)	$	
(13)	$		(31)	$	
(14)	$		(32)	$	
(15)	$		(33)	$	
(16)	$		(34)	$	
(17)	$		(35)	$	
(18)	$		(36)	$	

TOTAL $_____

ASSIGNMENT

FOR VALUE RECEIVED the undersigned sells, assigns, and transfers unto

_____

the within Bond and does hereby irrevocably constitute and appoint _____, Attorney to transfer the said Bond on the books kept for registration of the within Bond of the said Issuer with full power of substitution in the premises.

Dated: _____, _____.

_____

In the presence of:

_____

ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT

Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2000 A
(United States Department of Agriculture)

BOND RESOLUTION

Table of Contents

Subject		Page
	ARTICLE I **STATUTORY AUTHORITY, FINDINGS AND DEFINITIONS**	
Section 1.01	Authority for This Resolution	1
Section L02	Findings and Determinations	1
Section 1.03	Bond Legislation Constitutes Contract	3
Section 1.04	Definitions	4
	ARTICLE II **AUTHORIZATION OF ACQUISITION AND CONSTRUCTION OF THE PROJECT**	
Section 2.01	Authorization of Acquisition and Construction of the Project	
	ARTICLE III **AUTHORIZATION, TERMS, EXECUTION, REGISTRATION AND ISSUE OF BONDS**	
Section 3.01	Authorization of Bonds	10
Section 3.02	Description of Bonds	10
Section 3.03	Negotiability, Registration, Transfer and Exchange of Bonds	10
Section 3.04	Bond Registrar	11
Section 3.05	Execution of Bonds	11
Section 3.06	Bonds Mutilated, Destroyed, Stolen or Lost	11
Section 3.07	Bonds Secured by Pledge of Net Revenues	12
Section 3.08	Form of Bond	12
	FORM OF BOND	13

ARTICLE IV
SYSTEM REVENUES AND APPLICATION THEREOF; DISPOSITION OF BOND PROCEEDS; FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

Section 4.01 Establishment of Funds and Accounts with Depository Bank 19
Section 4.02 Establishment of Funds and Accounts with Commission 19
Section 4.03 Bond Proceeds; Project Construction Account 19
Section 4.04 Covenants of the Issuer as to System Revenues and Funds 20
Section 4.05 Interim Construction Financing 25

ARTICLE V
GENERAL COVENANTS, ETC.

Section 5.01 General Statement 26
Section 5.02 Rates 26
Section 5.03 Sale of the System 26
Section 5.04 Issuance of Additional Parity Bonds or Obligations 26
Section 5.05 Insurance and Bonds 26
Section 5.06 Statutory Mortgage Lien 28
Section 5.07 Events of Default 28
Section 5.08 Enforcement 29
Section 5.09 Fiscal Year; Budget 29
Section 5.10 Compensation of Members of Governing Body 29
Section 5.11 Covenant to Proceed and Complete 30
Section 5.12 Books and Records; Audits 30
Section 5.13 Maintenance of System 30
Section 5.14 No Competition 30

ARTICLE VI
RATES, ETC.

Section 6.01 Initial Schedule of Rates and Charges; Rules 31

ARTICLE VII
MISCELLANEOUS

Section 7.01 Payment of Bonds 32
Section 7.02 Modification or Amendment 32
Section 7.03 Delivery of Bonds 32
Section 7.04 Severability of Invalid Provisions 32
Section 7.05 Conflicting Provisions Repealed 32
Section 7.06 Table of Contents and Headings 32

Section 7.07 Covenant of Due Procedure, Etc. 33
Section 7.08 Effective Time 33
SIGNATURES 33
CERTIFICATION 34

ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE ACQUISITION AND CONSTRUCTION OF CERTAIN PUBLIC SERVICE PROPERTIES CONSISTING OF ADDITIONS, IMPROVEMENTS AND EXTENSIONS TO THE EXISTING WATERWORKS SYSTEM OF ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT, AND THE FINANCING OF THE COST, NOT OTHERWISE PROVIDED THEREOF, THROUGH THE ISSUANCE BY THE DISTRICT OF NOT MORE THAN $1,800,000 IN AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2000 A (UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE); DEFINING AND PRESCRIBING THE TERMS AND PROVISIONS OF THE BONDS; PROVIDING GENERALLY FOR THE RIGHTS AND REMEDIES OF AND SECURITY FOR THE HOLDER OF THE BONDS; AND PROVIDING WHEN THIS RESOLUTION SHALL TAKE EFFECT

BE IT RESOLVED AND ORDERED BY THE PUBLIC SERVICE BOARD OF ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT:

ARTICLE I

STATUTORY AUTHORITY, FINDINGS AND DEFINITIONS

Section 1.01. Authority for This Resolution. This Resolution is adopted pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 16, Article 13A of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended (the "Act"), and other applicable provisions of law. Adrian Public Service District (the "Issuer") is a public corporation and public service district and political subdivision of the State of West Virginia in Upshur County of said State, duly created pursuant to the Act by The County Commission of Upshur County.

Section 1.02. Findings and Determinations. It is hereby found, determined and declared as follows:

A. The Issuer currently owns and operates a public waterworks system and desires to finance and acquire, construct, operate and maintain certain additional public service properties consisting of additions, improvements and extensions to such existing

waterworks facilities with all appurtenant facilities, within the boundaries of the Issuer to be owned and operated by the Issuer.

B. It is deemed essential, convenient and desirable for the health, welfare, safety, advantage and convenience of the inhabitants of the Issuer, and, accordingly, it is hereby ordered, that there be acquired and constructed certain additions, improvements and extensions to the existing waterworks facilities of the Issuer, consisting of approximately 130,600 linear feet of 2-inch, 4-inch and 6-inch water lines incorporating one booster station, one hydropneumatic pumping station and one water storage tank, and all necessary appurtenant facilities (the "Project"), particularly described in and according to the plans and specifications prepared by the Consulting Engineer and heretofore filed in the office of the Secretary of the Public Service Board (the "Governing Body") of the Issuer. The existing waterworks facilities of the Issuer, together with the Project and any further additions, improvements or extensions thereto, are herein called the "System." The acquisition and construction of the Project and the financing hereby authorized and provided for are public purposes of the Issuer and are ordered for the purpose of meeting and serving public convenience and necessity.

C. The estimated revenues to be derived in each year from the operation of the System after completion of the Project will be sufficient to pay all costs of operation and maintenance of the System, the principal of and interest on the Bonds (hereinafter defined) and all funds and accounts and other payments provided for herein.

D. The estimated maximum cost of the acquisition and construction of the Project is $3,100,000, of which $1,800,000 will be obtained from the proceeds of sale of the Series 2000 A Bonds herein authorized, $1,050,000 will be obtained from a grant from the Purchaser and $250,000 will be contributed by the Issuer.

E. It is necessary for the Issuer to issue its Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2000 A (United States Department of Agriculture), in the aggregate principal amount of $1,800,000 (the "Series 2000 A Bonds"), to finance a portion of the cost of such acquisition and construction in the manner hereinafter provided. The cost of such acquisition and construction shall be deemed to include, without being limited to, the acquisition and construction of the Project; the cost of all property rights, easements and franchises deemed necessary or convenient therefor and for the improvements and extensions thereto; interest on the Series 2000 A Bonds prior to, during and for six months after completion of such acquisition and construction of the improvements and extensions; engineering, fiscal agents and legal expenses; expenses for estimates of costs and revenues; expenses for plans, specifications and surveys; other expenses necessary or incident to determining the feasibility or practicability of the Project, administrative expense, and such other expenses as may be necessary or incident to the financing herein authorized, and the acquisition and construction of the properties and the placement of same in operation; provided that, reimbursement to the

Issuer for any amounts expended by it for the repayment of indebtedness incurred for costs of the Project by the Issuer shall be deemed costs of the Project.

F. The period of usefulness of the System after completion of the Project is not less than 40 years.

G. There are outstanding obligations of the Issuer which will rank on a parity with the Series 2000 A Bonds as to liens, pledge and source of and security for payment, being the Water Revenue Bond, Series 1989, dated July 21, 1988, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $990,000, the Water Revenue Bonds, Series 1996 A, dated September 11, 1996, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $650,000, and the Water Revenue Bonds, Series 1996 B, dated September 11, 1996, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $850,000 (collectively, the "Prior Bonds"), and held by the Purchaser. Other than the Prior Bonds, there are no other outstanding bonds or obligations of the Issuer which rank prior to or on a parity with the Series 2000 A Bonds as to liens, pledge and/or source of and security for payment.

The Issuer is not in default under the terms of the Prior Bonds, or the resolutions authorizing issuance of the Prior Bonds or any document in connection therewith, and has complied with all requirements of all the foregoing with respect to the issuance of parity bonds or has obtained a sufficient and valid consent or waiver thereof.

H. It is in the best interest of the Issuer that the Series 2000 A Bonds be sold to the Purchaser, pursuant to the terms and provisions of the Letter of Conditions, dated July 2, 1999, and all amendments thereto, if any (collectively, the "Letter of Conditions").

I. The Issuer has complied with all requirements of law relating to the authorization of the acquisition and construction of the Project, the operation of the System, including, without limitation, the imposition of rates and charges, and the issuance of the Series 2000 A Bonds, or will have so complied prior to issuance of the Series 2000 A Bonds, including, among other things and without limitation, obtaining a certificate of public convenience and necessity and approval of the financing and necessary user rates and charges from the Public Service Commission of West Virginia by final order, the time for rehearing and appeal of which have expired or shall have been duly waived or otherwise provided for.

Section 1.03. Bond Legislation Constitutes Contract. In consideration of the acceptance of the Series 2000 A Bonds by those who shall be the Registered Owner of the same from time to time, this Resolution (the "Bond Legislation") shall be deemed to be and shall constitute a contract between the Issuer and such Registered Owner, and the covenants and agreements set forth herein to be performed by the Issuer shall be for the benefit, protection and security of the Registered Owner of the Series 2000 A Bonds.

Section 1.04. Definitions. In addition to capitalized terms defined elsewhere herein, the following terms shall have the following meanings herein unless the text otherwise expressly requires:

"Act" means Chapter 16, Article 13A of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended.

"Bond Legislation" means this Resolution and all resolutions supplemental hereto and amendatory hereof.

"Bond Registrar" means the Issuer, which shall usually so act by its Secretary.

"Bonds" means, collectively, the Series 2000 A Bonds and the Prior Bonds.

"Chairman" means the Chairman of the Governing Body.

"Commission" means the West Virginia Municipal Bond Commission or any other agency of the State of West Virginia that succeeds to the functions of the Commission.

"Consulting Engineer" means Horror Brothers Engineers, Clarksburg, West Virginia, or any qualified engineer or firm of engineers which shall at any time hereafter be retained by the Issuer as Consulting Engineer for the System.

"Depository Bank" means Bank One, West Virginia, N.A., Buckhannon, West Virginia, a bank or trust company which is a member of FDIC (herein defined), and its successors and assigns.

"Facilities" or "waterworks facilities" means all the tangible properties of the System and also any tangible properties which may hereafter be added to the System by additions, betterments, extensions and improvements thereto and properties, furniture, fixtures or equipment therefor, hereafter at any time constructed or acquired.

"FDIC" means the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation.

"Fiscal Year" means each 12-month period beginning on July 1 and ending on the succeeding June 30.

"Governing Body" means the Public Service Board of the Issuer.

"Government Obligations" means direct obligations of, or obligations the principal of and interest on which are guaranteed by, the United States of America.

"Grants" means, collectively, all grants committed for the Project.

"Herein" or "herein" means in this Bond Legislation.

"Issuer," "Borrower" or "District" means Adrian Public Service District, a public service district and a public corporation and a political subdivision of the State of West Virginia, in Upshur County, West Virginia, and includes the Governing Body.

"Letter of Conditions" means, collectively, the Letter of Conditions of the Purchaser dated July 2, 1999, and all amendments thereto, if any.

"Minimum Reserve" means, as of any date of calculation, the maximum amount of principal and interest which will become due on the Series 2000 A Bonds in the then current or any succeeding year.

"Net Revenues" means the balance of the Gross Revenues, as defined below, remaining after deduction of Operating Expenses, as defined below.

" Operating Expenses" means the current expenses, paid or accrued, of operation and maintenance of the System and its facilities, and includes, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, insurance premiums, salaries, wages and administrative expenses of the Issuer relating and chargeable solely to the System, the accumulation of appropriate reserves for charges not annually recurrent but which are such as may reasonably be expected to be incurred, and such other reasonable operating costs as are normally and regularly included under recognized accounting principles and retention of a sum not to exceed one-sixth of the budgeted Operating Expenses stated above for the current year as working capital, and language herein requiring payment of Operating Expenses means also retention of not to exceed such sum as working capital; provided that, all monthly amortization payments upon the Bonds and the Prior Bonds and into the Reserve Fund and Depreciation Reserve have been made to the last monthly payment date prior to the date of such retention.

"Prior Bonds" means the Water Revenue Bond, Series 1989, the Water Revenue Bonds, Series 1996 A and the Water Revenue Bonds, Series 1996 B, of the Issuer described in Section 1.02G hereof.

"Prior Resolutions" means, collectively, the resolution of the Issuer, adopted April 25, 1988 (the "1988 Resolution"), authorizing the issuance of the Series 1989 Bond and the resolution of the Issuer, adopted September 11, 1996 (the "1996 Resolution"), authorizing the issuance of the Series 1996 A Bonds and Series 1996 B Bonds.

"Project" shall have the meaning stated in Section 1.02B above.

"Purchaser" or "Government" means United States Department of Agriculture, Rural Utilities Service, and any successor thereof, acting for and on behalf of the United States of America.

"Qualified Investments" means and includes any of the following, to the extent such investments are permitted by law:

(a) Government Obligations;

(b) Government Obligations which have been stripped of their unmatured interest coupons, interest coupons stripped from Government Obligations, and receipts or certificates evidencing payments from Government Obligations or interest coupons stripped from Government Obligations;

(c) Bonds, debentures, notes or other evidences of indebtedness issued by any of the following agencies: Banks for Cooperatives; Federal Intermediate Credit Banks; Federal Home Loan Bank System; Export-Import Bank of the United States; Federal Land Banks; Government National Mortgage Association; Tennessee Valley Authority; or Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority;

(d) Any bond, debenture, note, participation certificate or other similar obligations issued by the Federal National Mortgage Association to the extent such obligation is guaranteed by the Government National Mortgage Association or issued by any other federal agency and backed by the full faith and credit of the United States of America;

(e) Time accounts (including accounts evidenced by time certificates of deposit, time deposits or other similar banking arrangements) which, to the extent not insured by the FDIC (hereinbefore defined) or Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation, shall be secured by a pledge of Government Obligations, provided, that said Government Obligations pledged either must mature as nearly as practicable coincident with the maturity of said time accounts or must be replaced or increased so that the market value thereof is always at least equal to the principal amount of said time accounts;

(0 Money market funds or similar funds whose only assets are investments of the type described in paragraphs (a) through (e) above;

(g) Repurchase agreements, fully secured by investments of the types described in paragraphs (a) through (e)

above, with banks or national banking associations which are members of FDIC or with government bond dealers recognized as primary dealers by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, provided that said investments securing said repurchase agreements either must mature as nearly as practicable coincident with the maturity of said repurchase agreements or must be replaced or increased so that the market value thereof is always at least equal to the principal amount of said repurchase agreements, and provided further that the holder of such repurchase agreement shall have a prior perfected security interest in the collateral therefor, must have (or its agent must have) possession of such collateral, and such collateral must be free of all claims by third parties;

(h) The West Virginia "consolidated fund" managed by the West Virginia Board of Investment Management pursuant to Chapter 12, Article 6 of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended; and

(i) Obligations of States or political subdivisions or agencies thereof, the interest on which is excluded from gross, income for federal income tax purposes, and which are rated at least "A" by Moody's Investors Service or Standard & Poor's Corporation.

"Registered Owner," "Bondholder, " "Holder of the Bonds" or any similar term means any person who shall be the registered owner of the Bonds.

"Resolutions" means, collectively, the Prior Resolution and the Bond Legislation.

"Revenues" or "Gross Revenues" means all rates, rents, fees, charges or other income received by the Issuer, or accrued to the Issuer, or any department, board, agency or instrumentality thereof in control of the management and operation of the System, from the operation of the System, and all parts thereof, all as calculated in accordance with sound .. accounting practices.

"Secretary" means the Secretary of the Governing Body.

"Series 2000 A Bonds" means the Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2000 A (United States Department of Agriculture), authorized hereby to be issued pursuant to this Bond Legislation.

"System" means the complete public waterworks system of the Issuer, presently existing in its entirety or any integral part thereof, and shall include the Project and any improvements and extensions thereto hereafter acquired or constructed for the System from any sources whatsoever.

"Tap Fees" means the fees, if any, paid by prospective customers of the System in order to connect thereto.

Words importing singular number shall include the plural number in each case and vice versa; words importing persons shall include firms and corporations; and words importing the masculine, feminine or neuter gender shall include any other gender; and any requirement for execution or attestation of the Bonds or any certificate or other document by the Chairman or the Secretary shall mean that such Bonds, certificate or other document may be executed or attested by an Acting Chairman or Acting Secretary.

ARTICLE II

AUTHORIZATION OF ACQUISITION AND CONSTRUCTION OF THE PROJECT

Section 2.01. Authorization of Acquisition and Construction of the Project. There is hereby authorized and ordered the acquisition and construction of the Project, at an estimated cost of $3,100,000, in accordance with the plans and specifications which have been prepared by the Consulting Engineers, heretofore filed in the office of the Governing Body. The proceeds of the Series 2000 A Bonds hereby authorized shall be applied as provided in Article IV hereof.

ARTICLE III

AUTHORIZATION, TERMS, EXECUTION, REGISTRATION AND ISSUE OF BONDS

Section 3.01. Authorization of Bonds. Subject and pursuant to the provisions of the Bond Legislation, the Series 2000 A Bonds of the Issuer, to be known as "Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2000 A (United States Department of Agriculture)", are hereby authorized to be issued in the principal amount of $1,800,000, for the purpose of financing a portion of the cost of the acquisition and construction of the *Project.*

Section 3.02. Description of Bonds. The Series 2000 A Bonds shall be issued in single form, numbered AR-1, only as a fully registered Bond, and shall be dated the date of delivery thereof. The Series 2000 A Bonds shall bear interest from the date of delivery, payable monthly at the rate of 4.5% per annum, and shall be sold for the par value thereof.

The Series 2000 A Bonds shall be subject to prepayment of scheduled monthly installments, or any portion thereof, at the option of the Issuer, and shall be payable as provided in the respective Bond forms hereinafter set forth.

Section 3.03. Negotiability, Registration, Transfer and Exchange of Bonds. The Series 2000 A Bonds shall be and have all the qualities and incidents of a negotiable instrument under the Uniform Commercial Code of the State of West Virginia, but the Series 2000 A Bonds, and the right to principal of and stated interest on the Series 2000 A Bonds, may only be transferred by transfer of the registration thereof upon the books required to be kept pursuant to Section 3.04 hereof, by the party in whose name it is registered, in person or by attorney duly authorized in writing, upon surrender of the Series 2000 A Bonds for cancellation, accompanied by delivery of a written instrument of transfer, duly executed in a form acceptable to the Bond Registrar.

Whenever the Series 2000 A Bonds shall be surrendered for registration of transfer, the Issuer shall execute and deliver a new Bond or Bonds in authorized denominations, for a like aggregate principal amount. The Bond Registrar shall require the payment by the new owner requesting such transfer of any tax or other governmental charge required to be paid with respect to such transfer, but the Issuer shall pay any other expenses incurred by the Bond Registrar with respect to such transfer.

No registration of transfer of the Series 2000 A Bonds shall be permitted to be made after the 15th day next preceding any installment payment date on the Series 2000 A Bonds.

Section 3.04. Bond Registrar. The Issuer shall be the Bond Registrar and will keep, or cause to be kept by its agent, at its office, sufficient books for the registration and transfer of the Series 2000 A Bonds, and, upon presentation for such purpose, the Bond Registrar shall, under such reasonable regulations as it may prescribe, register the Series 2000 A Bonds initially issued pursuant hereto and register the transfer, or cause to be registered by its agent, on such books, the transfer of the Series 2000 A Bonds as hereinbefore provided.

The Bond Registrar shall accept the Series 2000 A Bonds for registration or transfer only if ownership thereof is to be registered in the name of the Purchaser, an individual (including joint ownership), a corporation, a partnership or a trust, and only upon receipt of the social security number of each individual, the federal employer identification number of each corporation or partnership or the social security numbers of the settlor and beneficiaries of each trust and the federal employer identification number and date of each trust and the name of the trustee of each trust and/or such other identifying number and information as may be required by law. The Series 2000 A Bonds shall initially be fully registered as to both principal and interest in the name of the United States of America. So long as the Series 2000 A Bonds shall be registered in the name of the United States of America, the address of the United States of America for registration purposes shall be National Finance Office, St. Louis, Missouri 63103, or such other address as shall be stated in writing to the Issuer by the United States of America.

Section 3.05. Execution of Bonds. The Series 2000 A Bonds shall be executed in the name of the Issuer by the Chairman and its corporate seal shall be affixed thereto and attested by the Secretary. In case any one or more of the officers who shall have signed or sealed the Series 2000 A Bonds shall cease to be such officer of the Issuer before the Series 2000 A Bonds so signed and sealed have been actually sold and delivered, such Bonds may nevertheless be sold and delivered as herein provided and may be issued as if the person who signed or sealed such Bonds had not ceased to hold such office. The Series 2000 A Bonds may be signed and sealed on behalf of the Issuer by such person as at the actual time of the execution of such Bonds shall hold the proper office in the Issuer, although at the date of such Bonds such person may not have held such office or may not have been so authorized.

Section 3.06. Bonds Mutilated, Destroyed, Stolen or Lost. In case the Series 2000 A Bonds shall become mutilated or be destroyed, stolen or lost, the Issuer may in its discretion issue and deliver a new Bond of like tenor as the Bonds so mutilated, destroyed, stolen or lost, in exchange and substitution for such mutilated Bonds or in lieu of and substitution for the Bonds destroyed, stolen or lost, and upon the holder's furnishing the Issuer proof of his ownership thereof and complying with such other reasonable regulations and conditions as the Issuer may require. The Series 2000 A Bonds so surrendered shall be canceled and held for the account of the Issuer. If the Series 2000 A Bonds shall have

matured or be about to mature, instead of issuing a substitute Bond the Issuer may pay the same, and, if such Bond be destroyed, stolen or lost, without surrender thereof.

Section 3.07. Bonds Secured by Pledge of Net Revenues. The payment of the debt service of the Series 2000 A Bonds shall be secured forthwith by a first lien on the Net Revenues derived from the System, on a parity with the Prior Bonds. The Net Revenues derived from the System in an amount sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on the Series 2000 A Bonds and the Prior Bonds, and to make the payments as hereinafter provided, are hereby irrevocably pledged to the payment of the principal of and interest on the Series 2000 A Bonds and the Prior Bonds as the same become due.

Section 3.08. Form of Bond. Subject to the provisions hereof, the text of the Series 2000 A Bonds and the other details thereof shall be of substantially the following tenor, with such omissions, insertions and variations as may be authorized or permitted hereby or by any resolution adopted after the date of adoption hereof and prior to the issuance thereof:

(FORM OF BOND)

ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT

WATER REVENUE BOND, SERIES 2000 A
(UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE)

$1,800,000

No. AR-1 Date: , 2000

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT (herein called "Borrower") promises to pay to the order of the United States of America (the "Government"), or its registered assigns, at its National Finance Office, St. Louis, Missouri 63103, or at such other place as the Government may hereafter designate in writing, the principal sum of ONE MILLION EIGHT HUNDRED THOUSAND DOLLARS ($1,800,000), plus interest on the unpaid principal balance at the rate of 4.5% per annum. The said principal and interest shall be paid in the following installments on the following dates: Monthly installments of interest only, commencing 30 days following delivery of the Bond and continuing on the corresponding day of each month for the first 24 months after the date hereof, and $8,262, covering principal and interest, thereafter on said corresponding day of each month, except that the final installment shall be paid at the end of 40 years from the date of this Bond, in the sum of the unpaid principal and interest due on the date thereof, and except that prepayments may be made as provided hereinbelow. The consideration herefor shall support any agreement modifying the foregoing schedule of payments.

If the total amount of the loan is not advanced at the time of loan closing, the loan shall be advanced to Borrower as requested by Borrower and approved by the Government and interest shall accrue on the amount of each advance from its actual date as shown on the Record of Advances attached hereto as a part hereof.

Every payment made on any indebtedness evidenced by this Bond shall be applied first to interest computed to the effective date of the payment and then to principal.

Prepayments of scheduled installments, or any portion thereof, may be made at any time at the option of Borrower. Refunds and extra payments, as defined in the regulations of the Government according to the source of funds involved, shall, after payment of interest, be applied to the installments last to become due under this Bond and shall not affect the obligation of Borrower to pay the remaining installments as scheduled herein.

If the Government at any time assigns this Bond and insures the payment thereof, Borrower shall continue to make payments to the Government as collection agent for the holder.

While this Bond is held by an insured lender, prepayments as above authorized made by Borrower may, at the option of the Government, be remitted by the Government to the holder promptly or, except for final payment, be retained by the Government and remitted to the holder on either a calendar quarter basis or an annual installment due date basis. The effective date of every payment made by Borrower, except payments retained and remitted by the Government on an annual installment due date basis, shall be the date of the United States Treasury check by which the Government remits the payment to the holder. The effective date of any prepayment retained and remitted by the Government to the holder on an annual installment due date basis shall be the date of the prepayment by Borrower and the Government will pay the interest to which the holder is entitled accruing between the effective date of any such prepayment and the date of the Treasury check to the holder.

Any amount advanced or expended by the Government for the collection hereof or to preserve or protect any security herefor, or otherwise under the terms of any security or other instrument executed in connection with the loan evidenced hereby, at the option of the Government shall become a part of and bear interest at the same rate as the principal of the debt evidenced hereby and be immediately due and payable by Borrower to the Government without demand. Borrower agrees to use the loan evidenced hereby solely for purposes authorized by the Government.

Borrower hereby certifies that it is unable to obtain sufficient credit elsewhere to finance its actual needs at reasonable rates and terms, taking into consideration prevailing private and cooperative rates and terms in or near its community for loans for similar purposes and periods of time.

This Bond, together with any additional bonds ranking on a parity herewith which may be issued and outstanding for the purpose of providing funds for financing costs of additions, extensions and improvements to the waterworks system (the "System") of the Borrower, is payable solely from the revenues to be derived from the operation of the System after there have been first paid from such revenues the reasonable current costs of operation and maintenance of the System. This Bond does not in any manner constitute an indebtedness of the Borrower within the meaning of any constitutional or statutory provision or limitation.

Registration of this Bond is transferable by the registered owner hereof in person or by his, her or its attorney duly authorized in writing, at the office of the Borrower, as Bond Registrar, but only in the manner, subject to the limitations and upon payment of the charges, if any, provided in the herein defined Resolution and upon surrender and cancellation of this Bond. Upon such transfer a new Bond or Bonds, of authorized

denomination or denominations, for the like principal amount, will be issued to the transferee in exchange herefor.

This Bond, under the provisions of the Act, is and has all the qualities and incidents of a negotiable instrument under the Uniform Commercial Code of the State of West Virginia, but may only be transferred by transfer of registration hereof with the Bond Registrar.

This Bond has been issued under and in full compliance with the Constitution and statutes of the State of West Virginia, including, among others, Chapter 16, Article 13A of the West Virginia Code, as amended (the "Act"), and a Resolution of the Borrower duly adopted_____, 2000, authorizing issuance of this Bond (the "Resolution").

If at any time it shall appear to the Government that Borrower may be able to obtain a loan from a responsible cooperative or private credit source at reasonable rates and terms for loans for similar purposes and periods of time, Borrower will, at the Government's request, apply for and accept such loan in sufficient amount to repay the Government.

This Bond is given as evidence of a loan to Borrower made or insured by the Government pursuant to the Consolidated Farmers Home Rural Development Act. This Bond shall be subject to the present regulations of the Government and to its future regulations not inconsistent with the express provisions hereof.

THIS BOND IS ISSUED ON A PARITY, AS TO LIENS, PLEDGE AND SOURCE OF AND SECURITY FOR PAYMENT, WITH THE BORROWER'S WATER REVENUE BOND, SERIES 1989, WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1996 A, AND WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1996 B, AS DESCRIBED IN THE RESOLUTION.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT has caused this Bond to be executed by its Chairman and its corporate seal to be hereunto affixed or imprinted hereon and attested by its Secretary, all as of the date hereinabove written.

ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT
(Name of Borrower)

[CORPORATE SEAL]

_____
(Signature of Executive Official)

Chairman, Public Service Board_____
(Title of Executive Official)

P. O. Box 87_____
P. O. Box No. or Street Address)

French Creek, West Virginia 26218
(City, State and Zip Code)

ATTEST:

_____
(Signature of Attesting Official)

Secretary, Public Service Board
(Title of Executive Official)

(Form of)

RECORD OF ADVANCES

	AMOUNT	DATE		AMOUNT	DATE
(1)	$		(19)	$	
(2)	$		(20)	$	
(3)	$		(21)	$	
(4)	$		(22)	$	
(5)	$		(23)	$	
(6)	$		(24)	$	
(7)	$		(25)	$	
(8)	$		(26)	$	
(9)	$		(27)	$	
(10)	$		(28)	$	
(11)	$		(29)	$	
(12)	$		(30)	$	
(13)	$		(31)	$	
(14)	$		(32)	$	
(15)	$		(33)	$	
(16)	$		(34)	$	
(17)	$		(35)	$	
(18)	$		(36)	$	

TOTAL	$

(Form of Assignment)

ASSIGNMENT

FOR VALUE RECEIVED the undersigned sells, assigns, and transfers unto _____ the within Bond and does hereby irrevocably constitute and appoint _____, Attorney to transfer the said Bond on the books kept for registration of the within Bond of the said Issuer with full power of substitution in the premises.

Dated: _____

_____

In the presence of:

_____

ARTICLE IV

SYSTEM REVENUES AND APPLICATION THEREOF; DISPOSITION OF BOND PROCEEDS; FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

Section 4.01. Establishment of Funds and Accounts with Depository Bank. The following special funds or accounts are created with (or continued if previously established by the Prior Resolutions) and shall be held by the Depository Bank, separate and apart from all other funds or accounts of the Depository Bank and from each other:

(1) Revenue Fund (established by the Prior Resolutions);

(2) Series 1989 Bond Reserve Fund (established by the Prior Resolutions and continued hereby);

(3) Series 1996 A and Series 1996 B Bonds Reserve Fund (established by the Prior Resolutions and continued hereby);

(4) Depreciation Reserve (established by the Prior Resolutions); and

(5) Project Construction Account.

Section 4.02. Establishment of Funds and Accounts with Commission. The following special funds or accounts are hereby created with (or continued if previously established by the Prior Resolutions) and shall be held by the Commission separate and apart from all other funds or accounts of the Commission and the Issuer and from each other:

(1) Series 2000 A Bonds Reserve Account.

Section 4.03. Bond Proceeds: Project Construction Account. The proceeds of the sale of the Series 2000 A Bonds shall be deposited upon receipt by the Issuer in the Project Construction Account. The moneys in the Project Construction Account in excess of the amount insured by FDIC shall be secured at all times by the Depository Bank by securities or in a manner lawful for the securing of deposits of State and municipal funds under West Virginia law. Moneys in the Project Construction Account shall be expended by the Issuer solely for the purposes provided herein.

Moneys in the Project Construction Account shall be used solely to pay the cost of acquisition and construction of the Project upon vouchers and other documentation approved by the Purchaser.

Until completion of acquisition and construction of the Project, the Issuer will additionally transfer from the Project Construction Account and pay to the Purchaser on or before the due date, such sums as shall be from time to time required to make the monthly installments on the Series 2000 A Bonds if there are not sufficient Net Revenues to make such monthly payment.

Pending application as provided in this Section 4.02, money and funds in the Project Construction Account shall be invested and reinvested at the direction of the Issuer, to the extent possible in accordance with applicable law, in Qualified Investments.

When acquisition and construction of the Project has been completed and all costs thereof have been paid or provision for such payment has been made, any balance remaining in the Project Construction Account shall be disposed of in accordance with the regulations of the Purchaser.

Section 4.04. Covenants of the Issuer as to System Revenues and Funds. So long as any of the Series 2000 A Bonds shall be outstanding and unpaid, or until there shall have been set apart in the Series 2000 A Bonds Reserve Account, a sum sufficient to pay, when due or at the earliest practical prepayment date, the entire principal of the Series 2000 A Bonds remaining unpaid, together with interest accrued and to accrue thereon, the Issuer further covenants with the Holders of the Series 2000 A Bonds as follows:

A. REVENUE FUND. The entire Gross Revenues derived from the operation of the System, and all parts thereof, and all Tap Fees received, shall be deposited as collected by the Issuer in the Revenue Fund. The Revenue Fund shall constitute a trust fund for the purposes provided in the Resolutions and shall be kept separate and distinct from all other funds of the Issuer and the Depository Bank and used only for the purposes and in the manner provided in the Resolutions.

B. DISPOSITION OF REVENUES. All Revenues at any time on deposit in the Revenue Fund shall be disposed of only in the following order and priority, subject to the provisions of the Prior Resolution not otherwise modified herein:

(1) The Issuer shall first, each month, pay from the Revenue Fund the Operating Expenses of the System.

(2) The Issuer shall next, each month, on or before the due date of payment of each installment on the Prior Bonds and the *Series 2000 A* Bonds, transfer from the Revenue Fund and remit to the National Finance Office, the amounts

required to pay the interest on the Prior Bonds and the Series 2000 A Bonds and to amortize the principal of the Prior Bonds and the Series 2000 A Bonds over the respective lives of each Bond issue. All payments with respect to principal of and interest on the Prior Bonds and the Series 2000 A Bonds shall be made on an equal pro rata basis in accordance with the respective aggregate principal amounts thereof outstanding and on a parity with each other.

(3) The Issuer shall next, on the first day of each month, transfer from the Revenue Fund and remit (i) to the Depository Bank for deposit into the Series 1989 Bond Reserve Fund, the amount required by the Prior Resolutions; (ii) to the Depository Bank for deposit in the Series 1996 A and Series 1996 B Bonds Reserve Fund, the amount required by the Prior Resolutions; and (iii) to the Commission for deposit into the Series 2000 A Bonds Reserve Account, 0.4167% of the Minimum Reserve, until the amount in the Series 2000 A Bonds Reserve Account equals the Minimum Reserve. Moneys in the Series 2000 A Bonds Reserve Account shall be used solely to make up any deficiency for monthly payments of the principal of and interest on the Series 2000 A Bonds to the National Finance Office as the same shall become due or for prepayment of installments on the Series 2000 A Bonds, or for mandatory prepayment of the Series 2000 A Bonds as hereinafter provided, and for no other purpose; provided, however, that when the Minimum Reserve has been accumulated in the Series 2000 A Bonds Reserve Account, all earnings of investments of moneys therein shall at least annually be transferred to and deposited in the Revenue Fund.

(4) The Issuer shall next, on the first day of each month, transfer from the Revenue Fund and remit to the Depository Bank for deposit in the Depreciation Reserve, (i) the amount required by the Prior Resolutions; and (ii) 0.4167 % of the Minimum Reserve, until the amount in the Series 2000 A Bonds Reserve Account equals the Minimum Reserve, and thereafter, 0.8334% of the Minimum Reserve, so long as the Series 2000 A Bonds are outstanding; provided, however, that in the event Revenues are insufficient to fund the Series 2000 A Bonds Reserve Account in accordance with Section 4.03B(3)(ii) above, or a withdrawal of funds from the Series 2000 A Bonds Reserve Account is made, payment of Revenues into the Depreciation Reserve as provided in this Section 4.03B(4)(ii) shall not be

made, but instead Revenues shall be applied to the replenishment of the Series 2000 A Bonds Reserve Account until such deficiency is cured, at which time payments into the Depreciation Reserve as provided in this Section 4.03B(4)(ii) shall resume. Moneys in the Depreciation Reserve shall be used first to make up any deficiencies for monthly payments of interest on and principal of the Prior Bonds and the Series 2000 A Bonds as the same become due, and next to restore to the Reserve Fund and the Series 2000 A Bonds Reserve Account any sum or sums transferred therefrom, all on a pro rata basis. Thereafter, and provided that payments are current and in accordance with the foregoing provisions, moneys in the Depreciation Reserve may be withdrawn by the Issuer and used for replacements, repairs, improvements or extensions to the System.

(5) After all the foregoing provisions for use of moneys in the Revenue Fund have been fully complied with, any moneys remaining therein and not permitted to be retained therein may be used to prepay installments of the Bonds, pro rata, or for any lawful purpose.

Whenever the money in the Series 2000 A Bonds Reserve Account shall be sufficient to prepay the Series 2000 A Bonds in full, it shall be the mandatory duty of the Issuer, anything to the contrary herein notwithstanding, to prepay the Series 2000 A Bonds at the earliest practical date and in accordance with applicable provisions hereof.

The Commission is hereby designated as the Fiscal Agent for the administration of the Series 2000 A Bonds Reserve Account as herein provided, and all amounts required for the Series 2000 A Bonds Reserve Account will be deposited therein by the Issuer upon transfers of funds from the Revenue Fund at the times provided herein. If required by the Purchaser at anytime, the Issuer shall make the necessary arrangements whereby required payments into said account shall be automatically debited from the Revenue Fund and electronically transferred to the Commission on the dates required hereunder.

The Issuer shall, on the first day of each month (if the first day is not a business day, then the first business day of each month), deposit with the Commission the required reserve account payments with respect to the Bonds and all such payments

shall be remitted to the Commission with appropriate instructions as to the custody, use and application thereof consistent with the provisions of this Bond Legislation.

The Depository Bank is hereby designated as the Fiscal Agent for the administration of the Depreciation Reserve as herein provided, and all amounts required for the Depreciation Reserve will be deposited therein by the Issuer upon transfers of funds from the Revenue Fund at the times provided herein, together with written instructions stating the amount remitted for deposit into each such fund.

The Revenue Fund, the Series 2000 A Bonds Reserve Account and the Depreciation Reserve shall constitute trust funds and shall be used only for the purposes and in the order provided herein, and until so used, the Purchaser shall have a lien thereon for further securing payment of the Series 2000 A Bonds and the interest thereon.

If on any payment date the Revenues are insufficient to make the payments and transfers as hereinabove provided, the deficiency shall be made up in the subsequent payments and transfers in addition to those which would otherwise be required to be made on the subsequent payment dates.

Principal, interest or reserve payments, whether made for a deficiency or otherwise, shall be made on a parity and pro rata, with respect to the Series 2000 A Bonds and the Prior Bonds, in accordance with the respective principal amounts then Outstanding.

Subject to the Prior Resolutions, the Commission and the Depository Bank, at the direction of the Issuer, shall keep the moneys in the Series 2000 A Bonds Reserve Account and the Depreciation Reserve invested and reinvested to the fullest extent possible in accordance with applicable law, and to the extent practicable, in Qualified Investments having maturities consonant with the required use thereof. Investments in any fund or account under this Bond Legislation shall, unless otherwise provided herein or required by law, be valued at the lower of cost or the then current market value, or at the redemption price thereof if then redeemable at the option of the holder, including value of accrued interest and giving effect to the amortization of discount,

or at par if such investment is held by the "consolidated fund" managed by the West Virginia Board of Investment Management. Any investment shall be held in and at all times deemed a part of the fund or account in which such moneys were originally held, and interest accruing thereon and any profit or loss realized from such investment shall be credited or charged to the appropriate fund or account. Earnings from moneys in the Series 2000 A Bonds Reserve Account, so long as the Minimum Reserve is on deposit and maintained therein, shall be returned not less than once each year, by the Commission to the Issuer, to be deposited in the Revenue Fund.

C. CHANGE OF DEPOSITORY BANK. The Issuer may designate another bank or trust company insured by FDIC as Depository Bank if the Depository Bank should cease for any reason to serve or if the Governing Body determines by resolution that the Depository Bank or its successor should no longer serve as Depository Bank. Upon any such change, the Governing Body will cause notice of the change to be sent by registered or certified mail to the Purchaser.

D. USER CONTRACTS. The Issuer shall, prior to delivery of the Series 2000 A Bonds, provide evidence that there will be at least 1,177 bona fide users upon the Project on completion, in full compliance with the requirements and conditions of the Purchaser.

E. CHARGES AND FEES. The Issuer shall remit from the Revenue Fund to the Commission or the Depository Bank such additional sums as shall be necessary to pay the charges and fees of the Commission or the Depository Bank then due.

F. INVESTMENT OF EXCESS BALANCES. The moneys in excess of the sum insured by FDIC in any of such funds or accounts shall at all times be secured, to the full extent thereof in excess of such insured sum, by Qualified Investments as shall be eligible as security for deposits of state and municipal funds under the laws of the State of West Virginia.

G. REMITTANCES. All remittances made by the Issuer to the Commission or the Depository Bank shall clearly

identify the fund or account into which each amount is to be deposited.

H. GROSS REVENUES. The Gross Revenues of the System shall only be used for purposes of the System.

I. RESERVE FUNDS. Pursuant to the Supplemental Resolution adopted as of the date hereof, the Issuer agrees that on the date set forth in the Supplemental Resolution, moneys in the Series 1989 Bond Reserve Fund and moneys in the Series 1996 A and 1996 B Bonds Reserve Fund shall be transferred from the Depository Bank to the Commission. Once the funds have been transferred to the Commission, the Issuer shall continue to make payments to the respective Reserve Funds in accordance with the Prior Resolutions and as stated herein, except that such payments shall be made to the Commission rather than to the Depository Bank.

Section 4.05. Interim Construction Financing. In order to pay certain costs of the Project pending receipt of proceeds of the Grants and advances of principal of the Series 2000 A Bonds, the Issuer may issue and sell its interim construction notes in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $1,800,000 (the "Notes"). The Notes shall be in the form of a line of credit from a commercial bank or other lender, and the Issuer is hereby authorized to enter into the credit agreement with such commercial bank or other lender. The Notes shall bear interest from the date or dates, at such rate or rates, payable on such dates and shall mature on such date or dates and be subject to such prepayment or redemption, all as provided in the credit agreement.

The Notes shall be special obligations of the Issuer payable as to principal and interest solely from proceeds of the Series 2000 A Bonds or the Grants. The Notes do not and shall not constitute an indebtedness of the Issuer within the meaning of any constitutional or statutory provisions. The general funds of the Issuer are not liable, and neither the full faith and credit nor the taxing power of the Issuer, if any, is pledged for the payment of the Notes. The Holders of the Notes shall never have the right to compel the forfeiture of any property of the Issuer. The Notes shall not be a debt of the Issuer, nor a legal or equitable pledge, charge, lien or encumbrance upon any property of the Issuer or upon any of its income, receipts or revenues except as set forth herein.

ARTICLE V

GENERAL COVENANTS, ETC.

Section 5.01. General Statement. So long as the Series 2000 A Bonds shall be outstanding and unpaid, or until there shall have been set apart in the Series 2000 A Bonds Reserve Account a sum sufficient to prepay the entire principal of the Series 2000 A Bonds remaining unpaid, together with interest accrued and to accrue thereon to the date of prepayment, the covenants and agreements contained herein shall be and constitute valid and legally binding covenants between the Issuer and the Holder of the Series 2000 A Bonds.

Section 5.02. Rates. The Issuer will, in the manner provided in the Act, fix and collect such rates, fees or other charges for the services and facilities of the System, and revise the same from time to time whenever necessary, as will always provide Revenues in each Fiscal Year sufficient to produce Net Revenues equal to not less than 110% of the annual debt service on the Series 2000 A Bonds and the Prior Bonds and sufficient to make the payments required herein into all funds and accounts and all the necessary expenses of operating and maintaining the System during such Fiscal Year and such rates, fees and other charges shall not be reduced so as to be insufficient to provide adequate Revenues for such purposes.

Section 5.03. Sale of the System. The System will not be sold without the prior written consent of the Purchaser so long as the Series 2000 A Bonds are outstanding. Such consent will provide for disposition of the proceeds of any such sale.

Section 5.04. Issuance of Additional Parity Bonds or Obligations. No additional parity bonds or obligations payable out of any of the Revenues of the System shall be issued, except with the prior written consent of the Purchaser.

Section 5.05. Insurance and Bonds. The Issuer hereby covenants and agrees that it will, as an expense of construction, operation and maintenance of the System, procure, carry and maintain, so long as the Series 2000 A Bonds remain outstanding, insurance with a reputable insurance carrier or carriers covering the following risks and in the following amounts:

(a) Fire, Lightning, Vandalism, Malicious Mischief and Extended Coverage Insurance, to be procured upon acceptance of any part of the Project from the contractor, and immediately upon any portion of the System now in use, on all above-ground structures of the System and mechanical and electrical equipment in place or stored on the site in an amount equal to the full insurable value thereof. In the event of any damage to or

destruction of any portion of the System, the Issuer will promptly arrange for the application of the insurance proceeds for the repair or reconstruction of such damaged or destroyed portion. The Issuer will itself, or will require each contractor and subcontractor to, obtain and maintain builder's risk insurance to protect the interests of the Issuer during construction of the Project in the full insurable value thereof.

(b) Public Liability Insurance, with limits of not less than $500,000 for one or more persons injured or killed in one accident to protect the Issuer from claims for bodily injury and/or death, and not less than $200,000 to protect the Issuer from claims for damage to property of others which may arise from the operation of the System, such insurance to be procured not later than the date of delivery of the Series 2000 A Bonds.

(c) Vehicular Public Liability Insurance, in the event the Issuer owns or operates any vehicle in the operation of the System, or in the event that any vehicle not owned by the Issuer is operated at any time or times for the benefit of the Issuer, with limits of not less than $500,000 for one or more persons injured or killed in one accident to protect the Issuer from claims for bodily injury and/or death, and not less than $200,000 to protect the Issuer from claims for damage to property of others which may arise from such operation of vehicles, such insurance to be procured prior to acquisition or commencement of operation of any such vehicle for the Issuer.

(d) Workers' Compensation Coverage for All Employees of the District Eligible Therefor and Performance and Payment Bonds, such bonds to be in the amounts of 100% of the construction contract, will be required of each prime contractor, and such payment bonds have been or will be filed with the Clerk of the County Commission of said County prior to commencement of construction of the Project in compliance with West Virginia Code Section 38-2-39. Workers' compensation coverage shall be maintained as required by the laws of the State of West Virginia.

(e) Flood Insurance to be procured, to the extent available at reasonable cost to the Issuer; however, if the System is located in a community which has been notified as having

special flood or mudslide prone areas, flood insurance must be obtained.

(f) Fidelity Bonds will be provided as to every member of the Governing Body and as to every officer and employee thereof having custody of the Revenue Fund or of any revenues or other funds of the Issuer in an amount at least equal to the total funds in the custody of any such person at any one time, and initially in the amount of $50,000 upon the treasurer, provided, however, that no bond shall be required insofar as custody of the Project Construction Account is concerned so long as checks thereon require the signature of a representative of the Purchaser.

(g) Provided, however, and in lieu of and notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this Section, during construction of the Project and so long as the Series 2000 A Bonds are outstanding, the Issuer will carry insurance and bonds or cause insurance and bonds to be carried for the protection of the Issuer, and during such construction will require each contractor and subcontractor to carry insurance, of such types and in such amounts as the Purchaser may specify, with insurance carriers or bonding companies acceptable to the Purchaser.

Section 5.06. Statutory Mortgage Lien. For the further protection of the Holder of the Series 2000 A Bonds, a statutory mortgage lien upon the System is granted and created by the Act, on a parity with the Prior Bonds, which statutory mortgage lien is hereby recognized and declared to be valid and binding and shall take effect immediately upon the delivery of the Series 2000 A Bonds.

Section 5.07. Events of Default. Each of the following events is hereby declared an "Event of Default" :

(a) Failure to make payment of any monthly amortization installment upon the Series 2000 A Bonds at the date specified for payment thereof; and

(b) Failure to duly and punctually observe or perform any of the covenants, conditions and agreements on the part of the Issuer contained in the Series 2000 A Bonds or herein, or violation of or failure to observe any provision of any pertinent law.

Section 5.08. Enforcement. Upon the happening of any Event of Default specified above, then, and in every such case, the Purchaser may proceed to protect and enforce its rights by an appropriate action in any court of competent jurisdiction, either for the specific performance of any covenant or agreement, or execution of any power, or for the enforcement of any proper legal or equitable remedy as shall be deemed most effectual to protect and enforce such rights.

Upon application by the Purchaser, such court may, upon proof of such default, appoint a receiver for the affairs of the Issuer and the System. The receiver so appointed shall administer the System on behalf of the Issuer, shall exercise all the rights and powers of the Issuer with respect to the System, shall proceed under the direction of the court to obtain authorization to increase rates and charges of the System, and shall have the power to collect and receive all revenues and apply the same in such manner as the court may direct.

Section 5.09. Fiscal Year; Budget. While the Series 2000 A Bonds are outstanding and unpaid and to the extent not now prohibited by law, the System shall be operated and maintained on a Fiscal Year basis commencing on July 1. of each year and ending on the following June 30, which period shall also constitute the budget year for the operation and maintenance of the System. Not later than 30 days prior to the beginning of each Fiscal Year, the Issuer agrees to adopt the Annual Budget for the ensuing year, and no expenditures for operation and maintenance expenses of the System in excess of the Annual Budget shall be made during such Fiscal Year unless unanimously authorized and directed by the Governing Body. Copies of each Annual Budget shall be delivered to the Purchaser by the beginning of each Fiscal Year.

If for any reason the Issuer shall not have adopted the Annual Budget before the 1st day of any Fiscal Year, it shall adopt a Budget of Current Expenses from month to month until the adoption of the Annual Budget; provided, however, that no such monthly budget shall exceed the budget for the corresponding month in the next year preceding by more than 10 % ; and provided further, that adoption of a Budget of Current Expenses shall not constitute compliance with the covenant to adopt an Annual Budget unless failure to adopt an Annual Budget be for a reason beyond the control of the Issuer. Each such Budget of Current Expenses shall be mailed immediately to the Purchaser.

Section 5.10. Compensation of Members of Governing Body. The Issuer hereby covenants and agrees that no compensation for policy direction shall be paid to the members of the Governing Body in excess of the amount permitted by the Act. Payment of any compensation to any such member for policy direction shall not be made if such payment would cause the Net Revenues to fall below the amount required to meet all payments provided for herein, nor when there is default in the performance of or compliance with any covenant or provision hereof.

Section 5.11. Covenant to Proceed and Complete. The Issuer hereby covenants to proceed as promptly as possible with the acquisition and construction of the Project to completion thereof in accordance with the plans and specifications prepared by the Consulting Engineer on file with the Secretary on the date of adoption hereof, subject to permitted changes.

Section 5.12. Books and Records; Audits. The Issuer will keep books and records of the System, which shall be separate and apart from all other books, records and accounts of the Issuer, in which complete and correct entries shall be made of all transactions relating to the System, and the Purchaser shall have the right at all reasonable times to inspect the System and all records, accounts and data of the Issuer relating thereto.

The Issuer shall, at least once a year, cause said books, records and accounts of the System to be properly audited by an independent competent firm of certified public accountants and shall mail a copy of such audit report to the Purchaser. The Issuer shall further comply with the Act with respect to such books, records and accounts.

Section 5.13. Maintenance of System. The Issuer covenants that it will continuously operate, in an economical and efficient manner, and maintain the System as a revenue-producing utility as herein provided so long as the Series 2000 A Bonds are outstanding.

Section 5.14. No Competition. To the extent legally allowable, the Issuer will not permit competition with the System within its boundaries or within the territory served by it and will not grant or cause, consent to or allow the granting of any franchise, permit or other authorization for any person, firm, corporation, public or private body., agency or instrumentality whatsoever to provide any of the services supplied by the System within the boundaries of the Issuer or within the territory served by the System.

ARTICLE VI

RATES, ETC.

Section 6.01. Initial Schedule of Rates and Charges; Rules. A. The initial schedule of rates and charges *for* the services and facilities of the System, subject to change consonant with the provisions hereof, shall be as set forth in the Final Order of the Public Service Commission of West Virginia, entered on August 17, 2000, Case No. 99-1648-PWD-CN, which Final Order is incorporated herein by reference as a part hereof.

B. There shall not be any discrimination or differential in rates between customers in similar circumstances.

C. All delinquent fees, rates and charges for services or facilities of the System shall be liens on the premises served of equal degree, rank and priority with the lien on such premises of state, county, school and municipal taxes, as provided in the Act. The Issuer shall have all remedies and powers provided under the Act and other applicable provisions of law with regard to the collection and enforcement of such fees, rates and charges.

D. The Issuer will not render or cause to be rendered any free services of any nature by the System nor any of the facilities; and in the event that the Issuer or any department, agency, officer or employee thereof should avail itself or themselves of the services or facilities of the System, the same fees, rates and charges applicable to other customers receiving like services under similar circumstances shall be charged, such charges shall be paid as they accrue, and revenues so received shall be deposited and accounted for in the same manner as other Revenues of the System.

E. The Issuer may require any applicant for any service by the System to deposit a reasonable and equitable amount to insure payment of all charges for the services rendered by the System, which deposit shall be handled and disposed of under the applicable rules and regulations of the Public Service Commission of West Virginia.

F. The Issuer, to the extent permitted by law, will not accept payment of any water bill from a customer served with water and sewer services by the Issuer without payment at the same time of a sewer bill owed by such customer for the same premises.

ARTICLE VII

MISCELLANEOUS

Section 7.01. Payment of Bonds. If the Issuer shall pay or there shall otherwise be paid, to the Holder of the Series 2000 A Bonds, the principal of and interest due or to become due thereon, at the times and in the manner stipulated therein and in this Bond Legislation, then with respect to the Series 2000 A Bonds, the pledge of Net Revenues and other moneys and securities pledged under this Bond Legislation and all covenants, agreements and other obligations of the Issuer to the Registered Owner of the Series 2000 A Bonds, shall thereupon cease, terminate and become void and be discharged and satisfied.

Section 7.02. Modification or Amendment. The Bond Legislation may not be modified or amended after final passage without the prior written consent of the Purchaser.

Section 7.03. Delivery of Bonds. The Chairman, Secretary and Treasurer of the Governing Body are hereby authorized and directed to cause the Series 2000 A Bonds, hereby awarded to the Purchaser pursuant to prior agreement, to be delivered to the Purchaser as soon as the Purchaser will accept such delivery.

Section 7.04. Severability of Invalid Provisions. If any one or more of the covenants, agreements or provisions hereof should be held contrary to any express provision of law or contrary to the policy of express law, although not expressly prohibited, or against public policy, or shall for any reason whatsoever be held invalid, then such covenants, agreements or provisions shall be null and void and shall be deemed severable from the remaining covenants, agreements or provisions hereof, and shall in no way affect the validity of all the other provisions hereof or the Series 2000 A Bonds.

Section 7.05. Conflicting Provisions Repealed. The Prior Resolutions and all parts thereof not expressly hereby changed shall continue in full force and effect and this Bond Legislation shall be supplemental to the Prior Resolutions.

All resolutions and orders, or parts thereof, in conflict with the provisions hereof are, to the extent of such conflicts, hereby repealed; provided that this Section shall not be applicable to the Loan Resolution (Form FmHA 442-47).

Section 7.06. Table of Contents and Headings. The Table of Contents and headings of the articles, sections and subsections hereof are for convenience only and shall neither control nor affect in any way the meaning or construction of any of the provisions hereof.

Section 7.07. Covenant of Due Procedure, Etc. The Issuer covenants that all acts, conditions, things and procedures required to exist, to happen, to be performed or to be taken precedent to and in the adoption of this Resolution do exist, have happened, have been performed and have been taken in regular and due time, form and manner as required by and in full compliance with the laws and Constitution of the State of West Virginia applicable thereto; and that the Chairman, Secretary and members of the Governing Body were at all times when any actions in connection with this Resolution occurred and are duly in office and duly qualified for such office.

Section 7.08. Effective Time. This Resolution shall take effect immediately upon its adoption.

Adopted this 4th day of October, 2000.

ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT

Chairman

CERTIFICATION

Certified a true copy of a Resolution duly adopted by the Public Service Board of ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT on the 4th day of October, 2000.

Dated: October 6, 2000.

[SEAL]

1.0

Secr Lary

09/28/00
002540199001

ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT

Water Revenue Bonds, Series 1989
(United States Department of Agriculture)

and

Water Revenue Bonds, Series 1996 A and Series 1996 B
(United States Department of Agriculture)

SUPPLEMENTAL RESOLUTION

SUPPLEMENTAL RESOLUTION PROVIDING FOR TRANSFER OF RESERVE ACCOUNTS FOR SERIES 1989 BONDS AND SERIES 1996 A AND SERIES 1996 B BONDS AND AMENDMENT OF PRIOR RESOLUTIONS TO EFFECT SUCH TRANSFER

WHEREAS, the Adrian Public Service District (the "Issuer") has previously issued its Water Revenue Bond, Series 1989, dated July 21, 1988, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $990,000 (the "Series 1989 Bonds"), the Water Revenue Bonds, Series 1996 A, dated September 11, 1996, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $650,000, and the Water Revenue Bonds, Series 1996 B, dated September 11, 1996, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $850,000 (collectively, the Series 1996 A Bonds and the Series 1996 B Bonds are referred to herein as the "Series 1996 Bonds" and, collectively with the Series 1989 Bonds, as the "Prior Bonds"), and held by the United States Department of Agriculture (the "Purchaser");

WHEREAS, the Series 1989 Bonds are secured by a reserve account pledged for the payment of principal of and interest on the Series 1989 Bonds (hereinafter referred to as the "Series 1989 Bond Reserve Account"), which account is, pursuant to the resolutions of the Issuer adopted on April 25, 1988, and September 11, 1996, respectively, authorizing the Prior Bonds (the "Prior Resolutions"), held by the Depository Bank;

WHEREAS, the Series 1996 Bonds are secured by a reserve account pledged for the payment of principal of and interest on the Series 1996 Bonds (hereinafter referred

to as the "Series 1996 A and Series 1996 B Bonds Reserve Account"), which account is, pursuant to the Prior Resolutions, held by the Depository Bank;

WHEREAS, the monies in the Series 1989 Bond Reserve Account and in the Series 1996 A and Series 1996 B Bonds Reserve Account are currently invested in certificates of deposit which do not mature until approximately March 1, 2002, and November 1, 2002, respectively;

WHEREAS, the Purchaser has requested that the Issuer transfer the monies in the Series 1989 Bond Reserve Account and in the Series 1996 A and Series 1996 B Bonds Reserve Account from the Depository Bank to the West Virginia Municipal Bond Commission (the "Commission"), upon the maturation of the certificates of deposit in which the monies in such accounts are currently invested;

WHEREAS, the Prior Resolutions each provide that they may be amended by supplemental resolution with the prior written consent of the Purchaser and such consent has been received by the Issuer; and

WHEREAS, the Governing Body deems it essential and desirable that this supplemental resolution (the "Supplemental Resolution") be adopted,

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT:

Section 1. The Prior Resolutions are amended, as necessary, to reflect the following:

A. The Series 1989 Bond Reserve Account is held by the Commission.

B. The Series 1996 A Bonds and Series 1996 B Bonds Reserve Account is held by the Commission.

C. The Commission is designated as the Fiscal Agent for the administration of the Series 1989 Bond Reserve Account and Series 1996 A Bonds and Series 1996 B Bonds Reserve Account as herein provided, and all amounts required for the Series 1989 Bond Reserve Account and Series 1996 A Bonds and Series 1996 B Bonds Reserve Account will be deposited therein by the Issuer upon transfers of funds from the Revenue Fund at the times provided herein. If required by the Purchaser at anytime, the Issuer shall make the necessary

arrangements whereby required payments into said account shall be automatically debited from the Revenue Fund and electronically transferred to the Commission on the dates required hereunder.

D. The Issuer shall, on the first day of each month (if the first day is not a business day, then the first business day of each month), deposit with the Commission the required reserve account payments with respect to the Series 1989 Bond and the Series 1996 Bonds and all such payments shall be remitted to the Commission with appropriate instructions as to the custody, use and application thereof consistent with the provisions of this Bond Legislation.

E. Moneys in the Series 1989 Bond Reserve Account and the Series 1996 A Bonds and Series 1996 B Bonds Reserve Account shall be invested by the West Virginia Municipal Bond Commission in the West Virginia Consolidated Fund.

F. Earnings from moneys in the Series 1989 Bond Reserve Account and the Series 1996 A Bonds and Series 1996 B Bonds Reserve Account, so long as the Minimum Reserve is on deposit in each such account and maintained therein, shall be returned not less than once each year, by the Commission to the Issuer, to be deposited in the Revenue Fund.

G. The Issuer shall remit from the Revenue Fund to the Commission such additional sums as shall be necessary to pay the charges and fees of the Commission then due.

H. All remittances made by the Issuer to the Commission or the Depository Bank shall clearly identify the fund or account into which each amount is to be deposited.

Section 2. The Series 1989 Bond Reserve Account shall be transferred to the Commission, and the aforementioned amendments relating to the Series 1989 Bond Reserve Account shall become effective, on or before April 1, 2002.

Section 3. The Series 1996 A Bonds and Series 1996 B Bonds Reserve Account shall be transferred to the Commission, and the aforementioned amendments relating to the Series 1996 A Bonds and Series 1996 B Bonds Reserve Account shall become effective, on or before December 1, 2002.

Section 4. This Supplemental Resolution shall be effective immediately following adoption hereof.

Adopted this 4th day of October, 2000.

ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT

Chairman

CERTIFICATION

Certified a true copy of a Supplemental Resolution duly adopted by the Public Service Board of Adrian Public Service District on this 4th day of October, 2000.

Dated: October 6, 2000.

[SEAL]

James W. Landri
Secretary

10/02/00
002540/99001

SPECIMEN

ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT

WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2000 A
(UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE)

$1,800,000

No. AR-1

Date: October 6, 2000

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT (herein called "Borrower") promises to pay to the order of the United States of America (the "Government"), or its registered assigns, at its National Finance Office, St. Louis, Missouri 63103, or at such other place as the Government may hereafter designate in writing, the principal sum of ONE MILLION EIGHT HUNDRED THOUSAND DOLLARS ($1,800,000), plus interest on the unpaid principal balance at the rate of 4.5% per annum. The said principal and interest shall be paid in the following installments on the following dates: Monthly installments of interest only, commencing 30 days following delivery of the Bond and continuing on the corresponding day of each month for the first 24 months after the date hereof, and $8,262, covering principal and interest, thereafter on said corresponding day of each month, except that the final installment shall be paid at the end of 40 years from the date of this Bond, in the sum of the unpaid principal and interest due on the date thereof, and except that prepayments may be made as provided hereinbelow. The consideration herefor shall support any agreement modifying the foregoing schedule of payments.

If the total amount of the loan is not advanced at the time of loan closing, the loan shall be advanced to Borrower as requested by Borrower and approved by the Government and interest shall accrue on the amount of each advance from its actual date as shown on the Record of Advances attached hereto as a part hereof.

Every payment made on any indebtedness evidenced by this Bond shall be applied first to interest computed to the effective date of the payment and then to principal.

Prepayments of scheduled installments, or any portion thereof, may be made at any time at the option of Borrower. Refunds and extra payments, as defined in the regulations of the Government according to the source of funds involved, shall, after payment of interest, be applied to the installments last to become due under this Bond and shall not affect the obligation of Borrower to pay the remaining installments as scheduled herein.

If the Government at any time assigns this Bond and insures the payment thereof, Borrower shall continue to make payments to the Government as collection agent for the holder.

While this Bond is held by an insured lender, prepayments as above authorized made by Borrower may, at the option of the Government, be remitted by the Government to the holder promptly or, except for final payment, be retained by the Government and remitted to the holder on either a calendar quarter basis or an annual installment due date basis. The effective date of every payment made by Borrower, except payments retained and remitted by the Government on an annual installment due date basis, shall be the date of the United States Treasury check by which the Government remits the payment to the holder. The effective date of any prepayment retained and remitted by the Government to the holder on an annual installment due date basis shall be the date of the prepayment by Borrower and the Government will pay the interest to which the holder is entitled accruing between the effective date of any such prepayment and the date of the Treasury check to the holder.

Any amount advanced or expended by the Government for the collection hereof or to preserve or protect any security herefor, or otherwise under the terms of any security or other instrument executed in connection with the loan evidenced hereby, at the option of the Government shall become a part of and bear interest at the same rate as the principal of the debt evidenced hereby and be immediately due and payable by Borrower to the Government without demand. Borrower agrees to use the loan evidenced hereby solely for purposes authorized by the Government.

Borrower hereby certifies that it is unable to obtain sufficient credit elsewhere to finance its actual needs at reasonable rates and terms, taking into consideration prevailing private and cooperative rates and terms in or near its community for loans for similar purposes and periods of time.

This Bond, together with any additional bonds ranking on a parity herewith which may be issued and outstanding for the purpose of providing funds for financing costs of additions, extensions and improvements to the waterworks system (the "System") of the Borrower, is payable solely from the revenues to be derived from the operation of the System after there have been first paid from such revenues the reasonable current costs of operation and maintenance of the System. This Bond does not in any manner constitute an indebtedness of the Borrower within the meaning of any constitutional or statutory provision or limitation.

Registration of this Bond is transferable by the registered owner hereof in person or by his, her or its attorney duly authorized in writing, at the office of the Borrower, as Bond Registrar, but only in the manner, subject to the limitations and upon payment of the charges, if any, provided in the herein defined Resolution and upon surrender and cancellation of this Bond. Upon such transfer a new Bond or Bonds, of authorized

denomination or denominations, for the like principal amount, will be issued to the transferee in exchange herefor.

This Bond, under the provisions of the Act, is and has all the qualities and incidents of a negotiable instrument under the Uniform Commercial Code of the State of West Virginia, but may only be transferred by transfer of registration hereof with the Bond Registrar.

This Bond has been issued under and in full compliance with the Constitution and statutes of the State of West Virginia, including, among others, Chapter 16, Article 13A of the West Virginia Code, as amended (the "Act"), and a Resolution of the Borrower duly adopted October 4, 2000, authorizing issuance of this Bond (the "Resolution").

If at any time it shall appear to the Government that Borrower may be able to obtain a loan from a responsible cooperative or private credit source at reasonable rates and terms for loans for similar purposes and periods of time, Borrower will, at the Government's request, apply for and accept such loan in sufficient amount to repay the Government.

This Bond is given as evidence of a loan to Borrower made or insured by the Government pursuant to the Consolidated Farmers Home Rural Development Act. This Bond shall be subject to the present regulations of the Government and to its future regulations not inconsistent with the express provisions hereof.

THIS BOND IS ISSUED ON A PARITY, AS TO LIENS, PLEDGE AND SOURCE OF AND SECURITY FOR PAYMENT, WITH THE BORROWER'S WATER REVENUE BOND, SERIES 1989, WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1996 A, AND WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1996 B, AS DESCRIBED IN THE RESOLUTION.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT has caused this Bond to be executed by its Chairman and its corporate seal to be hereunto affixed or imprinted hereon and attested by its Secretary, all as of the date hereinabove written.

ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT

[CORPORATE SEAL]

Chairman, Public Service Board

P. O. Box 87
French Creek, West Virginia 26218

ATTEST:

Secretary, Public Service Board

SPECIMEN

RECORD OF ADVANCES

	AMOUNT	DATE		AMOUNT	DATE
(1)	$5,935	10/06/00	(19)	$	
(2)	$		(20)	$	
(3)	$		(21)	$	
(4)	$		(22)	$	
(5)	$		(23)	$	
(6)	$		(24)	$	
(7)	$		(25)	$	
(8)	$		(26)	$	
(9)	$		(27)	$	
(10)	$		(28)	$	
(11)	$		(29)	$	
(12)	$		(30)	$	
(13)	$		(31)	$	
(14)	$		(32)	$	
(15)	$		(33)	$	
(16)	$		(34)	$	
(17)	$		(35)	$	
(18)	$		(36)	$	

TOTAL $

(Form of Assignment)

ASSIGNMENT

FOR VALUE RECEIVED the undersigned sells, assigns, and transfers unto _____ the within Bond and does hereby irrevocably constitute and appoint _____, Attorney to transfer the said Bond on the books kept for registration of the within Bond of the said Issuer with full power of substitution in the premises.

Dated: _____, _____.

_____

In the presence of:

_____

ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT

Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2004 A
(United States Department of Agriculture)

BOND RESOLUTION

Table of Contents

Subject		Page
	ARTICLE I **STATUTORY AUTHORITY, FINDINGS AND DEFINITIONS**	
Section 1.01	Authority for This Resolution	1
Section 1.02	Findings and Determinations	1
Section 1.03	Bond Legislation Constitutes Contract	3
Section 1.04	Definitions	4
	ARTICLE II **AUTHORIZATION OF ACQUISITION AND** CONSTRUCTION OF **THE PROJECT**	
Section 2.01	Authorization of Acquisition and Construction of the Project	9
	ARTICLE III **AUTHORIZATION,** TERMS, **EXECUTION,** REGISTRATION AND ISSUE OF **BONDS**	
Section 3.01	Authorization of Bonds	10
Section 3.02	Description of Bonds	10
Section 3.03	Negotiability, Registration, Transfer and Exchange of Bonds	10
Section 3.04	Bond Registrar	11
Section 3.05	Execution of Bonds	11
Section 3.06	Bonds Mutilated, Destroyed, Stolen or Lost	11
Section 3.07	Bonds Secured by Pledge of Net Revenues	12
Section 3.08	Form of Bond	12
	FORM OF BOND	13

ARTICLE IV
SYSTEM REVENUES AND APPLICATION THEREOF; DISPOSITION OF BOND PROCEEDS; FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

Section 4.01 Establishment of Funds and Accounts with Depository Bank 19
Section 4.02 Establishment of Funds and Accounts with Commission 19
Section 4.03 Bond Proceeds; Project Construction Account 19
Section 4.04 Covenants of the Issuer as to System Revenues and Funds 20
Section 4.05 Interim Construction Financing 24

ARTICLE V
GENERAL COVENANTS, ETC.

Section 5.01 General Statement 25
Section 5.02 Rates 25
Section 5.03 Sale of the System 25
Section 5.04 Issuance of Additional Parity Bonds or Obligations 25
Section 5.05 Insurance and Bonds 26
Section 5.06 Statutory Mortgage Lien 27
Section 5.07 Events of Default 27
Section 5.08 Enforcement 28
Section 5.09 Fiscal Year; Budget 28
Section 5.10 Compensation of Members of Governing Body 29
Section 5.11 Covenant to Proceed and Complete 29
Section 5.12 Books and Records; Audits 29
Section 5.13 Maintenance of System 29
Section 5.14 No Competition 29

ARTICLE VI
RATES, ETC.

Section 6.01 Initial Schedule of Rates and Charges; Rules 30

ARTICLE VII
MISCELLANEOUS

Section 7.01 Payment of Bonds 31
Section 7.02 Modification or Amendment 31
Section 7.03 Delivery of Bonds 31
Section 7.04 Severability of Invalid Provisions 31
Section 7.05 Conflicting Provisions Repealed 31
Section 7.06 Table of Contents and Headings 32

Section 7.07 Covenant of Due Procedure, Etc. 32
Section 7.08 Effective Time 32
SIGNATURES 32
CERTIFICATION 33

ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE ACQUISITION AND CONSTRUCTION OF CERTAIN PUBLIC SERVICE PROPERTIES CONSISTING OF ADDITIONS, IMPROVEMENTS AND EXTENSIONS TO THE EXISTING WATERWORKS SYSTEM OF ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT, AND THE FINANCING OF THE COST, NOT OTHERWISE PROVIDED THEREOF, THROUGH THE ISSUANCE BY THE DISTRICT OF NOT MORE THAN $1,200,000 IN AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2004 A (UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE); DEFINING AND PRESCRIBING THE TERMS AND PROVISIONS OF THE BONDS; PROVIDING GENERALLY FOR THE RIGHTS AND REMEDIES OF AND SECURITY FOR THE HOLDER OF THE BONDS; AND PROVIDING WHEN THIS RESOLUTION SHALL TAKE EFFECT

BE IT RESOLVED AND ORDERED BY THE PUBLIC SERVICE BOARD OF ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT:

ARTICLE I

STATUTORY AUTHORITY, FINDINGS AND DEFINITIONS

Section 1.01. Authority for This Resolution. This Resolution is adopted pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 16, Article 13A of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended (the "Act"), and other applicable provisions of law. Adrian Public Service District (the "Issuer") is a public corporation and public service district and political subdivision of the State of West Virginia in Upshur County of said State, duly created pursuant to the Act by The County Commission of Upshur County.

Section 1.02. Findings and Determinations. It is hereby found, determined and declared as follows:

A. The Issuer currently owns and operates a public waterworks system and desires to finance and acquire, construct, operate and maintain certain additional public service properties consisting of additions, improvements and extensions to such existing waterworks facilities with all appurtenant facilities, within the boundaries of the Issuer to be owned and operated by the Issuer.

B. It is deemed essential, convenient and desirable for the health, welfare, safety, advantage and convenience of the inhabitants of the Issuer, and, accordingly, it is hereby ordered, that there be acquired and constructed certain additions, improvements and extensions to the existing waterworks facilities of the Issuer, consisting of eight separate line extensions to serve the following areas of southern Upshur County; Gould, Grand Camp and Big Bend Ridge; Beachtown Road; Natural Bridge, Evergreen and Alton; Route 11; Frenchton Road; Laurel Fork; Route 34; and Route 32, to serve approximately 240 households, and all necessary appurtenant facilities (the "Project"), particularly described in and according to the plans and specifications prepared by the Consulting Engineer and heretofore filed in the office of the Secretary of the Public Service Board (the "Governing Body") of the Issuer. The existing waterworks facilities of the Issuer, together with the Project and any further additions, improvements or extensions thereto, are herein called the "System." The acquisition and construction of the Project and the financing hereby authorized and provided for are public purposes of the Issuer and are ordered for the purpose of meeting and serving public convenience and necessity.

C. The estimated revenues to be derived in each year from the operation of the System after completion of the Project will be sufficient to pay all costs of operation and maintenance of the System, the principal of and interest on the Bonds (hereinafter defined) and all funds and accounts and other payments provided for herein.

D. The estimated maximum cost of the acquisition and construction of the Project is $3,485,000, of which $1,200,000 will be obtained from the proceeds of sale of the Series 2004 A Bonds herein authorized and $2,285,000 will be obtained from a grant from the Purchaser.

E. It is necessary for the Issuer to issue its Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2004 A (United States Department of Agriculture), in the aggregate principal amount of $1,200,000 (the "Series 2004 A Bonds"), to finance a portion of the cost of such acquisition and construction in the manner hereinafter provided. The cost of such acquisition and construction shall be deemed to include, without being limited to, the acquisition and construction of the Project; the cost of all property rights, easements and franchises deemed necessary or convenient therefor and for the improvements and extensions thereto; interest on the Series 2004 A Bonds prior to, during and for six months after completion of such acquisition and construction of the improvements and extensions; engineering, fiscal agents and legal expenses; expenses for estimates of costs and revenues; expenses for plans, specifications and surveys; other expenses necessary or incident to determining the feasibility

or practicability of the Project, administrative expense, and such other expenses as may be necessary or incident to the financing herein authorized, and the acquisition and construction of the properties and the placement of same in operation; provided that, reimbursement to the Issuer for any amounts expended by it for the repayment of indebtedness incurred for costs of the Project by the Issuer shall be deemed costs of the Project.

F. The period of usefulness of the System after completion of the Project is not less than 40 years.

G. There are outstanding obligations of the Issuer which will rank on a parity with the Series 2004 A Bonds as to liens, pledge and source of and security for payment, being the Water Revenue Bond, Series 1989, dated July 21, 1988, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $990,000, the Water Revenue Bonds, Series 1996 A, dated September 11, 1996, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $650,000, the Water Revenue Bonds, Series 1996 B, dated September 11, 1996, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $850,000 and the Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2000 A (United States Department of Agriculture), dated October 6, 2000, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $1,200,000 (collectively, the "Prior Bonds"), and held by the Purchaser. Other than the Prior Bonds, there are no other outstanding bonds or obligations of the Issuer which rank prior to or on a parity with the Series 2004 A Bonds as to liens, pledge and/or source of and security for payment.

The Issuer is not in default under the terms of the Prior Bonds, or the resolutions authorizing issuance of the Prior Bonds or any document in connection therewith, and has complied with all requirements of all the foregoing with respect to the issuance of parity bonds or has obtained a sufficient and valid consent or waiver thereof.

H. It is in the best interest of the Issuer that the Series 2004 A Bonds be sold to the Purchaser, pursuant to the terms and provisions of the Letter of Conditions, dated August 12, 2002, and all amendments thereto, if any (collectively, the "Letter of Conditions").

I. The Issuer has complied with all requirements of law relating to the authorization of the acquisition and construction of the Project, the operation of the System, including, without limitation, the imposition of rates and charges, and the issuance of the Series 2004 A Bonds, or will have so complied prior to issuance of the Series 2004 A Bonds, including, among other things and without limitation, obtaining a certificate of public convenience and necessity and approval of the financing and necessary user rates and charges from the Public Service Commission of West Virginia by final order, the time for rehearing and appeal of which have expired or shall have been duly waived or otherwise provided for.

Section 1.03. Bond Leuislation Constitutes Contract. In consideration of the acceptance of the Series 2004 A Bonds by those who shall be the Registered Owner of

the same from time to time, this Resolution (the "Bond Legislation") shall be deemed to be and shall constitute a contract between the Issuer and such Registered Owner, and the covenants and agreements set forth herein to be performed by the Issuer shall be for the benefit, protection and security of the Registered Owner of the Series 2004 A Bonds.

Section 1.04. Definitions. In addition to capitalized terms defined elsewhere herein, the following terms shall have the following meanings herein unless the text otherwise expressly requires:

"Act" means Chapter 16, Article 13A of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended.

"Bond Legislation" means this Resolution and all resolutions supplemental hereto and amendatory hereof.

"Bond Registrar" means the Issuer, which shall usually so act by its Secretary.

"Bonds" means, collectively, the Series 2004 A Bonds and the Prior Bonds.

"Chairman" means the Chairman of the Governing Body.

"Commission" means the West Virginia Municipal Bond Commission or any other agency of the State of West Virginia that succeeds to the functions of the Commission.

"Consulting Engineer" means Hornor Brothers Engineers, Clarksburg, West Virginia, or any qualified engineer or firm of engineers which shall at any time hereafter be retained by the Issuer as Consulting Engineer for the System.

"Depository Bank" means Bank One, West Virginia, N.A., Buckhannon, West Virginia, a bank or trust company which is a member of FDIC (herein defined), and its successors and assigns.

"Facilities" or "waterworks facilities" means all the tangible properties of the System and also any tangible properties which may hereafter be added to the System by additions, betterments, extensions and improvements thereto and properties, furniture, fixtures or equipment therefor, hereafter at any time constructed or acquired.

"FDIC" means the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation.

"Fiscal Year" means each 12-month period beginning on July 1 and ending on the succeeding June 30.

"Governing Body" means the Public Service Board of the Issuer.

"Government Obligations" means direct obligations of, or obligations the principal of and interest on which are guaranteed by, the United States of America.

"Grants" means, collectively, all grants committed for the Project.

"Herein" or "herein" means in this Bond Legislation.

"Issuer," "Borrower" or "District" means Adrian Public Service District, a public service district and a public corporation and a political subdivision of the State of West Virginia, in Upshur County, West Virginia, and includes the Governing Body.

"Letter of Conditions" means, collectively, the Letter of Conditions of the Purchaser dated August 12, 2002, and all amendments thereto, if any.

"Minimum Reserve" means, as of any date of calculation, the maximum amount of principal and interest which will become due on the Series 2004 A Bonds in the then current or any succeeding year.

"Net Revenues" means the balance of the Gross Revenues, as defined below, remaining after deduction of Operating Expenses, as defined below.

"Operating Expenses" means the current expenses, paid or accrued, of operation and maintenance of the System and its facilities, and includes, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, insurance premiums, salaries, wages and administrative expenses of the Issuer relating and chargeable solely to the System, the accumulation of appropriate reserves for charges not annually recurrent but which are such as may reasonably be expected to be incurred, and such other reasonable operating costs as are normally and regularly included under recognized accounting principles and retention of a sum not to exceed one-sixth of the budgeted Operating Expenses stated above for the current year as working capital, and language herein requiring payment of Operating Expenses means also retention of not to exceed such sum as working capital; provided that, all monthly amortization payments upon the Bonds and the Prior Bonds and into the Reserve Fund and Depreciation Reserve have been made to the last monthly payment date prior to the date of such retention.

"Prior Bonds" means the Water Revenue Bond, Series 1989, the Water Revenue Bonds, Series 1996 A, the Water Revenue Bonds, Series 1996 B and the Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2000 A, of the Issuer described in Section 1.02G hereof.

"Prior Resolutions" means, collectively, the resolution of the Issuer, adopted April 25, 1988 (the "1988 Resolution"), authorizing the issuance of the Series 1989 Bond, the resolution of the Issuer, adopted September 11, 1996 (the "1996 Resolution"), authorizing the issuance of the Series 1996 A Bonds and Series 1996 B Bonds, and the resolution of the

Issuer, adopted October 4, 2000 (the "2000 Resolution"), authorizing the issuance of the Series 2000 A Bonds.

"Project" shall have the meaning stated in Section 1.02B above.

"Purchaser" or "Government" means United States Department of Agriculture, Rural Utilities Service, and any successor thereof, acting for and on behalf of the United States of America.

"Qualified Investments" means and includes any of the following, to the extent such investments are permitted by law:

(a) Government Obligations;

(b) Government Obligations which have been stripped of their unmatured interest coupons, interest coupons stripped from Government Obligations, and receipts or certificates evidencing payments from Government Obligations or interest coupons stripped from Government Obligations;

(c) Bonds, debentures, notes or other evidences of indebtedness issued by any of the following agencies: Banks for Cooperatives; Federal Intermediate Credit Banks; Federal Home Loan Bank System; Export-Import Bank of the United States; Federal Land Banks; Government National Mortgage Association; Tennessee Valley Authority; or Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority;

(d) Any bond, debenture, note, participation certificate or other similar obligations issued by the Federal National Mortgage Association to the extent such obligation is guaranteed by the Government National Mortgage Association or issued by any other federal agency and backed by the full faith and credit of the United States of America;

(e) Time accounts (including accounts evidenced by time certificates of deposit, time deposits or other similar banking arrangements) which, to the extent not insured by the FDIC (hereinbefore defined) or Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation, shall be secured by a pledge of Government Obligations, provided, that said Government Obligations pledged either must mature as nearly as practicable coincident with the maturity of said time accounts or must be replaced or increased

so that the market value thereof is always at least equal to the principal amount of said time accounts;

(t) Money market funds or similar funds whose only assets are investments of the type described in paragraphs (a) through (e) above;

(g) Repurchase agreements, fully secured by investments of the types described in paragraphs (a) through (e) above, with banks or national banking associations which are members of FDIC or with government bond dealers recognized as primary dealers by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, provided, that said investments securing said repurchase agreements either must mature as nearly as practicable coincident with the maturity of said repurchase agreements or must be replaced or increased so that the market value thereof is always at least equal to the principal amount of said repurchase agreements, and provided further that the holder of such repurchase agreement shall have a prior perfected security interest in the collateral therefor, must have (or its agent must have) possession of such collateral, and such collateral must be free of all claims by third parties;

(h) The West Virginia "consolidated fund" managed by the West Virginia Investment Management Board pursuant to Chapter 12, Article 6 of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended; and

(i) Obligations of States or political subdivisions or agencies thereof, the interest on which is excluded from gross income for federal income tax purposes, and which are rated at least "A" by Moody's Investors Service or Standard & Poor's Corporation.

"Registered Owner," "Bondholder," "Holder of the Bonds" or any similar term means any person who shall be the registered owner of the Bonds.

"Resolutions" means, collectively, the Prior Resolution and the Bond Legislation.

"Revenues" or "Gross Revenues" means all rates, rents, fees, charges or other income received by the Issuer, or accrued to the Issuer, or any department, board, agency or instrumentality thereof in control of the management and operation of the System, from

the operation of the System, and all parts thereof, all as calculated in accordance with sound accounting practices.

"Secretary" means the Secretary of the Governing Body.

"Series 2004 A Bonds" means the Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2004 A (United States Department of Agriculture), authorized hereby to be issued pursuant to this Bond Legislation.

"System" means the complete public waterworks system of the Issuer, presently existing in its entirety or any integral part thereof, and shall include the Project and any improvements and extensions thereto hereafter acquired or constructed for the System from any sources whatsoever.

"Tap Fees" means the fees, if any, paid by prospective customers of the System in order to connect thereto.

Words importing singular number shall include the plural number in each case and vice versa; words importing persons shall include firms and corporations; and words importing the masculine, feminine or neuter gender shall include any other gender; and any requirement for execution or attestation of the Bonds or any certificate or other document by the Chairman or the Secretary shall mean that such Bonds, certificate or other document may be executed or attested by an Acting Chairman or Acting Secretary.

ARTICLE II

AUTHORIZATION OF ACQUISITION AND CONSTRUCTION OF THE PROJECT

Section 2.01. Authorization of Acquisition and Construction of the Project. There is hereby authorized and ordered the acquisition and construction of the Project, at an estimated cost of $3,485,000, in accordance with the plans and specifications which have been prepared by the Consulting Engineers, heretofore filed in the office of the Governing Body. The proceeds of the Series 2004 A Bonds hereby authorized shall be applied as provided in Article IV hereof.

ARTICLE III

AUTHORIZATION, TERMS, EXECUTION, REGISTRATION AND ISSUE OF BONDS

Section 3.01. Authorization of Bonds. Subject and pursuant to the provisions of the Bond Legislation, the Series 2004 A Bonds of the Issuer, to be known as "Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2004 A (United States Department of Agriculture)", are hereby authorized to be issued in the principal amount of $1,200,000, for the purpose of financing a portion of the cost of the acquisition and construction of the Project.

Section 3.02. Description of Bonds. The Series 2004 A Bonds shall be issued in single form, numbered AR-1, only as a fully registered Bond, and shall be dated the date of delivery thereof. The Series 2004 A Bonds shall bear interest from the date of delivery, payable monthly at the rate of 4.50% per annum, and shall be sold for the par value thereof.

The Series 2004 A Bonds shall be subject to prepayment of scheduled monthly installments, or any portion thereof, at the option of the Issuer, and shall be payable as provided in the respective Bond forms hereinafter set forth.

Section 3.03. Negotiability, Registration, Transfer and Exchange of Bonds. The Series 2004 A Bonds shall be and have all the qualities and incidents of a negotiable instrument under the Uniform Commercial Code of the State of West Virginia, but the Series 2004 A Bonds, and the right to principal of and stated interest on the Series 2004 A Bonds, may only be transferred by transfer of the registration thereof upon the books required to be kept pursuant to Section 3.04 hereof, by the party in whose name it is registered, in person or by attorney duly authorized in writing, upon surrender of the Series 2004 A Bonds for cancellation, accompanied by delivery of a written instrument of transfer, duly executed in a form acceptable to the Bond Registrar.

Whenever the Series 2004 A Bonds shall be surrendered for registration of transfer, the Issuer shall execute and deliver a new Bond or Bonds in authorized denominations, for a like aggregate principal amount. The Bond Registrar shall require the payment by the new owner requesting such transfer of any tax or other governmental charge required to be paid with respect to such transfer, but the Issuer shall pay any other expenses incurred by the Bond Registrar with respect to such transfer.

No registration of transfer of the Series 2004 A Bonds shall be permitted to be made after the 15th day next preceding any installment payment date on the Series 2004 A Bonds.

Section 3.04. Bond Registrar. The Issuer shall be the Bond Registrar and will keep, or cause to be kept by its agent, at its office, sufficient books for the registration and transfer of the Series 2004 A Bonds, and, upon presentation for such purpose, the Bond Registrar shall, under such reasonable regulations as it may prescribe, register the Series 2004 A Bonds initially issued pursuant hereto and register the transfer, or cause to be registered by its agent, on such books, the transfer of the Series 2004 A Bonds as hereinbefore provided.

The Bond Registrar shall accept the Series 2004 A Bonds for registration or transfer only if ownership thereof is to be registered in the name of the Purchaser, an individual (including joint ownership), a corporation, a partnership or a trust, and only upon receipt of the social security number of each individual, the federal employer identification number of each corporation or partnership or the social security numbers of the settlor and beneficiaries of each trust and the federal employer identification number and date of each trust and the name of the trustee of each trust and/or such other identifying number and information as may be required by law. The Series 2004 A Bonds shall initially be fully registered as to both principal and interest in the name of the United States of America. So long as the Series 2004 A Bonds shall be registered in the name of the United States of America, the address of the United States of America for registration purposes shall be National Finance Office, St. Louis, Missouri 63103, or such other address as shall be stated in writing to the Issuer by the United States of America.

Section 3.05. Execution of Bonds. The Series 2004 A Bonds shall be executed in the name of the Issuer by the Chairman and its corporate seal shall be affixed thereto and attested by the Secretary. In case any one or more of the officers who shall have signed or sealed the Series 2004 A Bonds shall cease to be such officer of the Issuer before the Series 2004 A Bonds so signed and sealed have been actually sold and delivered, such Bonds may nevertheless be sold and delivered as herein provided and may be issued as if the person who signed or sealed such Bonds had not ceased to hold such office. The Series 2004 A Bonds may be signed and sealed on behalf of the Issuer by such person as at the actual time of the execution of such Bonds shall hold the proper office in the Issuer, although at the date of such Bonds such person may not have held such office or may not have been so authorized.

Section 3.06. Bonds Mutilated, Destroyed, Stolen or Lost. In case the Series 2004 A Bonds shall become mutilated or be destroyed, stolen or lost, the Issuer may in its discretion issue and deliver a new Bond of like tenor as the Bonds so mutilated, destroyed, stolen or lost, in exchange and substitution for such mutilated Bonds or in lieu of and substitution for the Bonds destroyed, stolen or lost, and upon the holder's furnishing the Issuer proof of his ownership thereof and complying with such other reasonable regulations and conditions as the Issuer may require. The Series 2004 A Bonds so surrendered shall be canceled and held for the account of the Issuer. If the Series 2004 A Bonds shall have

matured or be about to mature, instead of issuing a substitute Bond the Issuer may pay the same, and, if such Bond be destroyed, stolen or lost, without surrender thereof.

Section 3.07. Bonds Secured by Pledge of Net Revenues. The payment of the debt service of the Series 2004 A Bonds shall be secured forthwith by a first lien on the Net Revenues derived from the System, on a parity with the Prior Bonds. The Net Revenues derived from the System in an amount sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on the Series 2004 A Bonds and the Prior Bonds, and to make the payments as hereinafter provided, are hereby irrevocably pledged to the payment of the principal of and interest on the Series 2004 A Bonds and the Prior Bonds as the same become due.

Section 3.08. Form of Bond. Subject to the provisions hereof, the text of the Series 2004 A Bonds and the other details thereof shall be of substantially the following tenor, with such omissions, insertions and variations as may be authorized or permitted hereby or by any resolution adopted after the date of adoption hereof and prior to the issuance thereof:

(FORM OF BOND)

ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT

WATER REVENUE BOND, SERIES 2004 A
(UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE)

No. AR-1 $1,200,000

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT (herein called "Borrower") promises to pay to the order of the United States of America (the "Government"), or its registered assigns, at its National Finance Office, St. Louis, Missouri 63103, or at such other place as the Government may hereafter designate in writing, the principal sum of ONE MILLION TWO HUNDRED THOUSAND DOLLARS ($1,200,000), plus interest on the unpaid principal balance at the rate of 4.50% per annum. The said principal and interest shall be paid in the following installments on the following dates: Monthly installments of interest only, commencing 30 days following delivery of the Bond and continuing on the corresponding day of each month for the first 24 months after the date hereof, and $5,508, covering principal and interest, thereafter on said corresponding day of each month, except that the final installment shall be paid at the end of 40 years from the date of this Bond, in the sum of the unpaid principal and interest due on the date thereof, and except that prepayments may be made as provided hereinbelow. The consideration herefor shall support any agreement modifying the foregoing schedule of payments.

If the total amount of the loan is not advanced at the time of loan closing, the loan shall be advanced to Borrower as requested by Borrower and approved by the Government and interest shall accrue on the amount of each advance from its actual date as shown on the Record of Advances attached hereto as a part hereof.

Every payment made on any indebtedness evidenced by this Bond shall be applied first to interest computed to the effective date of the payment and then to principal.

Prepayments of scheduled installments, or any portion thereof, may be made at any time at the option of Borrower. Refunds and extra payments, as defined in the regulations of the Government according to the source of funds involved, shall, after payment of interest, be applied to the installments last to become due under this Bond and shall not affect the obligation of Borrower to pay the remaining installments as scheduled herein.

If the Government at any time assigns this Bond and insures the payment thereof, Borrower shall continue to make payments to the Government as collection agent for the holder.

While this Bond is held by an insured lender, prepayments as above authorized made by Borrower may, at the option of the Government, be remitted by the Government to the holder promptly or, except for final payment, be retained by the Government and remitted to the holder on either a calendar quarter basis or an annual installment due date basis. The effective date of every payment made by Borrower, except payments retained and remitted by the Government on an annual installment due date basis, shall be the date of the United States Treasury check by which the Government remits the payment to the holder. The effective date of any prepayment retained and remitted by the Government to the holder on an annual installment due date basis shall be the date of the prepayment by Borrower and the Government will pay the interest to which the holder is entitled accruing between the effective date of any such prepayment and the date of the Treasury check to the holder.

Any amount advanced or expended by the Government for the collection hereof or to preserve or protect any security herefor, or otherwise under the terms of any security or other instrument executed in connection with the loan evidenced hereby, at the option of the Government shall become a part of and bear interest at the same rate as the principal of the debt evidenced hereby and be immediately due and payable by Borrower to the Government without demand. Borrower agrees to use the loan evidenced hereby solely for purposes authorized by the Government.

Borrower hereby certifies that it is unable to obtain sufficient credit elsewhere to finance its actual needs at reasonable rates and terms, taking into consideration prevailing private and cooperative rates and terms in or near its community for loans for similar purposes and periods of time.

This Bond, together with any additional bonds ranking on a parity herewith which may be issued and outstanding for the purpose of providing funds for financing costs of additions, extensions and improvements to the waterworks system (the "System") of the Borrower, is payable solely from the revenues to be derived from the operation of the System after there have been first paid from such revenues the reasonable current costs of operation and maintenance of the System. This Bond does not in any manner constitute an indebtedness of the Borrower within the meaning of any constitutional or statutory provision or limitation.

Registration of this Bond is transferable by the registered owner hereof in person or by his, her or its attorney duly authorized in writing, at the office of the Borrower, as Bond Registrar, but only in the manner, subject to the limitations and upon payment of the charges, if any, provided in the herein defined Resolution and upon surrender and cancellation of this Bond. Upon such transfer a new Bond or Bonds, of authorized

denomination or denominations, for the like principal amount, will be issued to the transferee in exchange herefor.

This Bond, under the provisions of the Act, is and has all the qualities and incidents of a negotiable instrument under the Uniform Commercial Code of the State of West Virginia, but may only be transferred by transfer of registration hereof with the Bond Registrar.

This Bond has been issued under and in full compliance with the Constitution and statutes of the State of West Virginia, including, among others, Chapter 16, Article 13A of the West Virginia Code, as amended (the "Act"), and a Resolution of the Borrower duly adopted_____, 2004, authorizing issuance of this Bond (the "Resolution").

If at any time it shall appear to the Government that Borrower may be able to obtain a loan from a responsible cooperative or private credit source at reasonable rates and terms for loans for similar purposes and periods of time, Borrower will, at the Government's request, apply for and accept such loan in sufficient amount to repay the Government.

This Bond is given as evidence of a loan to Borrower made or insured by the Government pursuant to the Consolidated Farmer and Rural Development Act of 1965, as amended. This Bond shall be subject to the present regulations of the Government and to its future regulations not inconsistent with the express provisions hereof.

THIS BOND IS ISSUED ON A PARITY, AS TO LIENS, PLEDGE AND SOURCE OF AND SECURITY FOR PAYMENT, WITH THE BORROWER'S WATER REVENUE BOND, SERIES 1989, WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1996 A, WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1996 B, AND WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2000 A, AS DESCRIBED IN THE RESOLUTION.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT has caused this Bond to be executed by its Chairman and its corporate seal to be hereunto affixed or imprinted hereon and attested by its Secretary, all as of the date hereinabove written.

ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT
(Name of Borrower)

[CORPORATE SEAL]

_____
(Signature of Executive Official)

Chairman, Public Service Board
(Title of Executive Official)

P. O. Box 87
P. O. Box No. or Street Address)

French Creek, West Virginia 26218
(City, State and Zip Code)

ATTEST:

_____
(Signature of Attesting Official)

Secretary, Public Service Board
(Title of Executive Official)

(Form oO

RECORD OF ADVANCES

	AMOUNT	DATE		AMOUNT	DATE
(1)	$		(19)	$	
(2)	$		(20)	$	
(3)	$		(21)	$	
(4)	$		(22)	$	
(5)	$		(23)	$	
(6)	$		(24)	$	
(7)	$		(25)	$	
(8)	$		(26)	$	
(9)	$		(27)	$	
(10)	$		(28)	$	
(11)	$		(29)	$	
(12)	$		(30)	$	
(13)	$		(31)	$	
(14)	$		(32)	$	
(15)	$		(33)	$	
(16)	$		(34)	$	
(17)	$		(35)	$	
(18)	$		(36)	$	

TOTAL $

(Form of Assignment)

ASSIGNMENT

FOR VALUE RECEIVED the undersigned sells, assigns, and transfers unto _____ the within Bond and does hereby irrevocably constitute and appoint _____, Attorney to transfer the said Bond on the books kept for registration of the within Bond of the said Issuer with full power of substitution in the premises.

Dated: _____

_____

In the presence of:

_____

ARTICLE IV

SYSTEM REVENUES AND APPLICATION THEREOF; DISPOSITION OF BOND PROCEEDS; FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

Section 4.01. Establishment of Funds and Accounts with Depository Bank. The following special funds or accounts are created with (or continued if previously established by the Prior Resolutions) and shall be held by the Depository Bank, separate and apart from all other funds or accounts of the Depository Bank and from each other:

(1) Revenue Fund (established by the Prior Resolutions);

(2) Series 2004 A Reserve Account; and

(3) Project Construction Account.

Section 4.02. Establishment of Funds and Accounts with Commission. The following special funds or accounts are hereby created with (or continued if previously established by the Prior Resolutions) and shall be held by the Commission separate and apart from all other funds or accounts of the Commission and the Issuer and from each other:

(1) Series 2004 A Bonds Reserve Account.

Section 4.03. Bond Proceeds; Project Construction Account. The proceeds of the sale of the Series 2004 A Bonds shall be deposited upon receipt by the Issuer in the Project Construction Account. The monies in the Project Construction Account in excess of the amount insured by FDIC shall be secured at all times by the Depository Bank by securities or in a manner lawful for the securing of deposits of State and municipal funds under West Virginia law. Monies in the Project Construction Account shall be expended by the Issuer solely for the purposes provided herein.

Monies in the Project Construction Account shall be used solely to pay the cost of acquisition and construction of the Project upon vouchers and other documentation approved by the Purchaser.

Until completion of acquisition and construction of the Project, the Issuer will additionally transfer from the Project Construction Account and pay to the Purchaser on or before the due date, such sums as shall be from time to time required to make the monthly installments on the Series 2004 A Bonds if there are not sufficient Net Revenues to make such monthly payment.

Pending application as provided in this Section 4.02, money and funds in the Project Construction Account shall be invested and reinvested at the direction of the Issuer, to the extent possible in accordance with applicable law, in Qualified Investments.

When acquisition and construction of the Project has been completed and all costs thereof have been paid or provision for such payment has been made, any balance remaining in the Project Construction Account shall be disposed of in accordance with the regulations of the Purchaser.

Section 4.04. Covenants of the Issuer as to System Revenues and Funds. So long as any of the Series 2004 A Bonds shall be outstanding and unpaid, or until there shall have been set apart in the Series 2004 A Bonds Reserve Account, a sum sufficient to pay, when due or at the earliest practical prepayment date, the entire principal of the Series 2004 A Bonds remaining unpaid, together with interest accrued and to accrue thereon, the Issuer further covenants with the Holders of the Series 2004 A Bonds as follows:

A. REVENUE FUND. The entire Gross Revenues derived from the operation of the System, and all parts thereof, and all Tap Fees received, shall be deposited as collected by the Issuer in the Revenue Fund. The Revenue Fund shall constitute a trust fund for the purposes provided in the Resolutions and shall be kept separate and distinct from all other funds of the Issuer and the Depository Bank and used only for the purposes and in the manner provided in the Resolutions.

B. DISPOSITION OF REVENUES. All Revenues at any time on deposit in the Revenue Fund shall be disposed of only in the following order and priority, subject to the provisions of the Prior Resolution not otherwise modified herein:

(1) The Issuer shall first, each month, pay from the Revenue Fund the Operating Expenses of the System.

(2) The Issuer shall next, each month, on or before the due date of payment of each installment on the Prior Bonds and the Series 2004 A Bonds, transfer from the Revenue Fund and remit to the National Finance Office, the amounts required to pay the interest on the Prior Bonds and the Series 2004 A Bonds and to amortize the principal of the Prior Bonds and the Series 2004 A Bonds over the respective lives of each respective Bond issue. All payments with respect to principal of and interest on the Prior Bonds and the Series 2004 A Bonds shall be made on an equal pro rata basis in accordance with

the respective aggregate principal amounts thereof outstanding and on a parity with each other.

(3) The Issuer shall next, on the first day of each month, transfer from the Revenue Fund and remit (i) to the Depository Bank for deposit into the respective Reserve Funds, the amounts required by the Prior Resolutions; and (ii) to the Commission for deposit into the Series 2004 A Bonds Reserve Account, 10% of the monthly payment amount, calculated monthly, until the amount in the Series 2004 A Bonds Reserve Account equals the Minimum Reserve. Monies in the Series 2004 A Bonds Reserve Account shall be used solely to make up any deficiency for monthly payments of the principal of and interest on the Series 2004 A Bonds to the National Finance Office as the same shall become due or for prepayment of installments on the Series 2004 A Bonds, or for mandatory prepayment of the Series 2004 A Bonds as hereinafter provided, and for no other purpose; provided, however, that when the Minimum Reserve has been accumulated in the Series 2004 A Bonds Reserve Account, all earnings of investments of monies therein shall at least annually be transferred to and deposited in the Revenue Fund.

(4) The Issuer shall next, on the first day of each month, transfer from the Revenue Fund and remit to the Depository Bank for deposit in the Depreciation Reserve the amounts required by the Prior Resolutions. Monies in the Depreciation Reserve may be withdrawn by the Issuer and used as provided by the Prior Resolutions.

(5) After all the foregoing provisions for use of monies in the Revenue Fund have been fully complied with, any monies remaining therein and not permitted to be retained therein may be used to prepay installments of the Bonds, pro rata, or for any lawful purpose.

Whenever the money in the Series 2004 A Bonds Reserve Account shall be sufficient to prepay the Series 2004 A Bonds in full, it shall be the mandatory duty of the Issuer, anything to the contrary herein notwithstanding, to prepay the Series 2004 A Bonds at the earliest practical date and in accordance with applicable provisions hereof.

The Commission is hereby designated as the Fiscal Agent for the administration of the Series 2004 A Bonds Reserve Account as herein provided, and all amounts required for the Series 2004 A Bonds Reserve Account will be deposited therein by the Issuer upon transfers of funds from the Revenue Fund at the times provided herein. If required by the Purchaser at anytime, the Issuer shall make the necessary arrangements whereby required payments into said account shall be automatically debited from the Revenue Fund and electronically transferred to the Commission on the dates required hereunder.

The Issuer shall, on the first day of each month (if the first day is not a business day, then the first business day of each month), deposit with the Commission the required reserve account payments with respect to the Bonds and all such payments shall be remitted to the Commission with appropriate instructions as to the custody, use and application thereof consistent with the provisions of this Bond Legislation.

The Revenue Fund and the Series 2004 A Bonds Reserve Account shall constitute trust funds and shall be used only for the purposes and in the order provided herein, and until so used, the Purchaser shall have a lien thereon for further securing payment of the Series 2004 A Bonds and the interest thereon.

If on any payment date the Revenues are insufficient to make the payments and transfers as hereinabove provided, the deficiency shall be made up in the subsequent payments and transfers in addition to those which would otherwise be required to be made on the subsequent payment dates.

Principal, interest or reserve payments, whether made for a deficiency or otherwise, shall be made on a parity and pro rata, with respect to the Series 2004 A Bonds and the Prior Bonds, in accordance with the respective principal amounts then Outstanding.

The Commission, at the direction of the Issuer, shall keep the monies in the Series 2004 A Bonds Reserve Account invested and reinvested to the fullest extent possible in accordance with applicable law, and to the extent practicable, in Qualified Investments having maturities consonant with the required use thereof. Investments in any fund or account under this Bond

Legislation shall, unless otherwise provided herein or required by law, be valued at the lower of cost or the then current market value, or at the redemption price thereof if then redeemable at the option of the holder, including value of accrued interest and giving effect to the amortization of discount, or at par if such investment is held by the "consolidated fund" managed by the West Virginia Investment Management Board. Any investment shall be held in and at all times deemed a part of the fund or account in which such monies were originally held, and interest accruing thereon and any profit or loss realized from such investment shall be credited or charged to the appropriate fund or account. Earnings from monies in the Series 2004 A Bonds Reserve Account, so long as the Minimum Reserve is on deposit and maintained therein, shall be returned not less than once each year, by the Commission to the Issuer, to be deposited in the Revenue Fund.

C. CHANGE OF DEPOSITORY BANK. The Issuer may designate another bank or trust company insured by FDIC as Depository Bank if the Depository Bank should cease for any reason to serve or if the Governing Body determines by resolution that the Depository Bank or its successor should no longer serve as Depository Bank. Upon any such change, the Governing Body will cause notice of the change to be sent by registered or certified mail to the Purchaser.

D. USER CONTRACTS. The Issuer shall, prior to delivery of the Series 2004 A Bonds, provide evidence that there will be at least 1,457 bona fide users upon the Project on completion, in full compliance with the requirements and conditions of the Purchaser.

E. CHARGES AND FEES. The Issuer shall remit from the Revenue Fund to the Commission or the Depository Bank such additional sums as shall be necessary to pay the charges and fees of the Commission or the Depository Bank then due.

F. INVESTMENT OF EXCESS BALANCES. The monies in excess of the sum insured by FDIC in any of such funds or accounts shall at all times be secured, to the full extent thereof in excess of such insured sum, by Qualified Investments

as shall be eligible as security for deposits of state and municipal funds under the laws of the State of West Virginia.

G. REMITTANCES. All remittances made by the Issuer to the Commission or the Depository Bank shall clearly identify the fund or account into which each amount is to be deposited.

H. GROSS REVENUES. The Gross Revenues of the System shall only be used for purposes of the System.

Section 4.05. Interim Construction Financing. In order to pay certain costs of the Project pending receipt of proceeds of the Grants and advances of principal of the Series 2004 A Bonds, the Issuer may issue and sell its interim construction notes in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed $1,200,000 (the "Notes"). The Notes shall be in the form of a line of credit from a commercial bank or other lender, and the Issuer is hereby authorized to enter into the credit agreement with such commercial bank or other lender. The Notes shall bear interest from the date or dates, at such rate or rates, payable on such dates and shall mature on such date or dates and be subject to such prepayment or redemption, all as provided in the credit agreement.

The Notes shall be special obligations of the Issuer payable as to principal and interest solely from proceeds of the Series 2004 A Bonds or the Grants. The Notes do not and shall not constitute an indebtedness of the Issuer within the meaning of any constitutional or statutory provisions. The general funds of the Issuer are not liable, and neither the full faith and credit nor the taxing power of the Issuer, if any, is pledged for the payment of the Notes. The Holders of the Notes shall never have the right to compel the forfeiture of any property of the Issuer. The Notes shall not be a debt of the Issuer, nor a legal or equitable pledge, charge, lien or encumbrance upon any property of the Issuer or upon any of its income, receipts or revenues except as set forth herein.

ARTICLE V

GENERAL COVENANTS, ETC.

Section 5.01. General Statement. So long as the Series 2004 A Bonds shall be outstanding and unpaid, or until there shall have been set apart in the Series 2004 A Bonds Reserve Account a sum sufficient to prepay the entire principal of the Series 2004 A Bonds remaining unpaid, together with interest accrued and to accrue thereon to the date of prepayment, the covenants and agreements contained herein shall be and constitute valid and legally binding covenants between the Issuer and the Holder of the Series 2004 A Bonds.

Section 5.02. Rates. The Issuer will, in the manner provided in the Act, fix and collect such rates, fees or other charges for the services and facilities of the System, and revise the same from time to time whenever necessary, as will always provide Revenues in each Fiscal Year sufficient to produce Net Revenues equal to not less than 110% of the annual debt service on the Series 2004 A Bonds and the Prior Bonds and sufficient to make the payments required herein into all funds and accounts and all the necessary expenses of operating and maintaining the System during such Fiscal Year and such rates, fees and other charges shall not be reduced so as to be insufficient to provide adequate Revenues for such purposes.

Section 5.03. Sale of the System. The System will not be sold without the prior written consent of the Purchaser so long as the Series 2004 A Bonds are outstanding. Such consent will provide for disposition of the proceeds of any such sale.

Section 5.04. Issuance of Additional Parity Bonds or Obligations. So long as the Prior Bonds are outstanding, the limitations on the issuance of parity obligations set forth in the Resolutions authorizing the Prior Bonds shall be applicable. No Parity Bonds shall be issued at any time, however, unless there has been procured and filed with the Secretary a written statement by the Independent Certified Public Accountants, reciting the conclusion that the Net Revenues for the Fiscal year following the year in which such Parity Bonds are to be issued shall be at least 120% of the average annual debt service requirements on the following:

(1) The Bonds Outstanding;

(2) Any Parity Bonds theretofore issued pursuant to the provisions contained in this Bond Legislation then Outstanding;

(3) The Parity Bonds than proposed to be issued.

No additional Parity Bonds or obligations payable out of any of the Revenues of the System shall be issued, except with the prior written consent of the Purchaser.

Section 5.05. Insurance and Bonds. The Issuer hereby covenants and agrees that it will, as an expense of construction, operation and maintenance of the System, procure, carry and maintain, so long as the Series 2004 A Bonds remain outstanding, insurance with a reputable insurance carrier or carriers covering the following risks and in the following amounts:

(a) Fire, Lightning, Vandalism, Malicious Mischief and Extended Coverage Insurance, to be procured upon acceptance of any part of the Project from the contractor, and immediately upon any portion of the System now in use, on all above-ground structures of the System and mechanical and electrical equipment in place or stored on the site in an amount equal to the full insurable value thereof. In the event of any damage to or destruction of any portion of the System, the Issuer will promptly arrange for the application of the insurance proceeds for the repair or reconstruction of such damaged or destroyed portion. The Issuer will itself, or will require each contractor and subcontractor to, obtain and maintain builder's risk insurance to protect the interests of the Issuer during construction of the Project in the full insurable value thereof.

(b) Public Liability Insurance, with limits of not less than $500,000 for one or more persons injured or killed in one accident to protect the Issuer from claims for bodily injury and/or death, and not less than $200,000 to protect the Issuer from claims for damage to property of others which may arise from the operation of the System, such insurance to be procured not later than the date of delivery of the Series 2004 A Bonds.

(c) Vehicular Public Liability Insurance, in the event the Issuer owns or operates any vehicle in the operation of the System, or in the event that any vehicle not owned by the Issuer is operated at any time or times for the benefit of the Issuer, with limits of not less than $500,000 for one or more persons injured or killed in one accident to protect the Issuer from claims for bodily injury and/or death, and not less than $200,000 to protect the Issuer from claims for damage to property of others which may arise from such operation of vehicles, such insurance to be procured prior to acquisition or commencement of operation of any such vehicle for the Issuer.

(d) Workers' Compensation Coverage for All Employees of the District Eligible Therefor and Performance and Payment Bonds, such bonds to be in the amounts of 100% of the construction contract, will be required of each prime contractor, and such payment bonds have been or will be filed with the Clerk of the County Commission of said County prior to commencement of construction of the Project in compliance with West Virginia Code Section 38-2-39. Workers' compensation coverage shall be maintained as required by the laws of the State of West Virginia.

(e) Flood Insurance to be procured, to the extent available at reasonable cost to the Issuer; however, if the System is located in a community which has been notified as having special flood or mudslide prone areas, flood insurance must be obtained.

(f) Fidelity Bonds will be provided as to every member of the Governing Body and as to every officer and employee thereof having custody of the Revenue Fund or of any revenues or other funds of the Issuer in such amount as may be requested by the Purchaser from time to time.

(g) Provided, however, and in lieu of and notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this Section, during construction of the Project and so long as the Series 2004 A Bonds are outstanding, the Issuer will carry insurance and bonds or cause insurance and bonds to be carried for the protection of the Issuer, and during such construction will require each contractor and subcontractor to carry insurance, of such types and in such amounts as the Purchaser may specify, with insurance carriers or bonding companies acceptable to the Purchaser.

Section 5.06. Statutory Mortgage Lien. For the further protection of the Holder of the Series 2004 A Bonds, a statutory mortgage lien upon the System is granted and created by the Act, on a parity with the Prior Bonds, which statutory mortgage lien is hereby recognized and declared to be valid and binding and shall take effect immediately upon the delivery of the Series 2004 A Bonds.

Section 5.07. Events of Default. Each of the following events is hereby declared an "Event of Default":

(a) Failure to make payment of any monthly amortization installment upon the Series 2004 A Bonds at the date specified for payment thereof; and

(b) Failure to duly and punctually observe or perform any of the covenants, conditions and agreements on the part of the Issuer contained in the Series 2004 A Bonds or herein, or violation of or failure to observe any provision of any pertinent law.

Section 5.08. Enforcement. Upon the happening of any Event of Default specified above, then, and in every such case, the Purchaser may proceed to protect and enforce its rights by an appropriate action in any court of competent jurisdiction, either for the specific performance of any covenant or agreement, or execution of any power, or for the enforcement of any proper legal or equitable remedy as shall be deemed most effectual to protect and enforce such rights.

Upon application by the Purchaser, such court may, upon proof of such default, appoint a receiver for the affairs of the Issuer and the System. The receiver so appointed shall administer the System on behalf of the Issuer, shall exercise all the rights and powers of the Issuer with respect to the System, shall proceed under the direction of the court to obtain authorization to increase rates and charges of the System, and shall have the power to collect and receive all revenues and apply the same in such manner as the court may direct.

Section 5.09. Fiscal Year: Budget. While the Series 2004 A Bonds are outstanding and unpaid and to the extent not now prohibited by law, the System shall be operated and maintained on a Fiscal Year basis commencing on July 1 of each year and ending on the following June 30, which period shall also constitute the budget year for the operation and maintenance of the System. Not later than 30 days prior to the beginning of each Fiscal Year, the Issuer agrees to adopt the Annual Budget for the ensuing year, and no expenditures for operation and maintenance expenses of the System in excess of the Annual Budget shall be made during such Fiscal Year unless unanimously authorized and directed by the Governing Body. Copies of each Annual Budget shall be delivered to the Purchaser by the beginning of each Fiscal Year.

If for any reason the Issuer shall not have adopted the Annual Budget before the 1st day of any Fiscal Year, it shall adopt a Budget of Current Expenses from month to month until the adoption of the Annual Budget; provided, however, that no such monthly budget shall exceed the budget for the corresponding month in the next year preceding by more than 10 % ; and provided further, that adoption of a Budget of Current Expenses shall not constitute compliance with the covenant to adopt an Annual Budget unless failure to adopt an Annual Budget be for a reason beyond the control of the Issuer. Each such Budget of Current Expenses shall be mailed immediately to the Purchaser.

Section 5.10. Compensation of Members of Governing Body. The Issuer hereby covenants and agrees that no compensation for policy direction shall be paid to the members of the Governing Body in excess of the amount permitted by the Act. Payment of any compensation to any such member for policy direction shall not be made if such payment would cause the Net Revenues to fall below the amount required to meet all payments provided for herein, nor when there is default in the performance of or compliance with any covenant or provision hereof.

Section 5.11. Covenant to Proceed and Complete. The Issuer hereby covenants to proceed as promptly as possible with the acquisition and construction of the Project to completion thereof in accordance with the plans and specifications prepared by the Consulting Engineer on file with the Secretary on the date of adoption hereof, subject to permitted changes.

Section 5.12. Books and Records; Audits. The Issuer will keep books and records of the System, which shall be separate and apart from all other books, records and accounts of the Issuer, in which complete and correct entries shall be made of all transactions relating to the System, and the Purchaser shall have the right at all reasonable times to inspect the System and all records, accounts and data of the Issuer relating thereto.

The Issuer shall, at least once a year, cause said books, records and accounts of the System to be properly audited by an independent competent firm of certified public accountants and shall mail a copy of such audit report to the Purchaser. The Issuer shall further comply with the Act with respect to such books, records and accounts.

Section 5.13. Maintenance of System. The Issuer covenants that it will continuously operate, in an economical and efficient manner, and maintain the System as a revenue-producing utility as herein provided so long as the Series 2004 A Bonds are outstanding.

Section 5.14. No Competition. To the extent legally allowable, the Issuer will not permit competition with the System within its boundaries or within the territory served by it and will not grant or cause, consent to or allow the granting of any franchise, permit or other authorization for any person, firm, corporation, public or private body, agency or instrumentality whatsoever to provide any of the services supplied by the System within the boundaries of the Issuer or within the territory served by the System.

ARTICLE VI

RATES, ETC.

Section 6.01. Initial Schedule of Rates and Charges; Rules. A. The initial schedule of rates and charges for the services and facilities of the System, subject to change consonant with the provisions hereof, shall be as set forth in the Final Order of the Public Service Commission of West Virginia, entered on December *18, 2003, Case* No. 03-1001-PWD-CN, which Final Order is incorporated herein by reference as a part hereof.

B. There shall not be any discrimination or differential in rates between customers in similar circumstances.

C. All delinquent fees, rates and charges for services or facilities of the System shall be liens on the premises served of equal degree, rank and priority with the lien on such premises of state, county, school and municipal taxes, as provided in the Act. The Issuer shall have all remedies and powers provided under the Act and other applicable provisions of law with regard to the collection and enforcement of such fees, rates and charges.

D. The Issuer will not render or cause to be rendered any free services of any nature by the System nor any of the facilities; and in the event that the Issuer or any department, agency, officer or employee thereof should avail itself or themselves of the services or facilities of the System, the same fees, rates and charges applicable to other customers receiving like services under similar circumstances shall be charged, such charges shall be paid as they accrue, and revenues so received shall be deposited and accounted for in the same manner as other Revenues of the System.

E. The Issuer may require any applicant for any service by the System to deposit a reasonable and equitable amount to insure payment of all charges for the services rendered by the System, which deposit shall be handled and disposed of under the applicable rules and regulations of the Public Service Commission of West Virginia.

F. The Issuer, to the extent permitted by law, will not accept payment of any water bill from a customer served with water and sewer services by the Issuer without payment at the same time of a sewer bill owed by such customer for the same premises.

ARTICLE VII

MISCELLANEOUS

Section 7.01. Payment of Bonds. If the Issuer shall pay or there shall otherwise be paid, to the Holder of the Series 2004 A Bonds, the principal of and interest due or to become due thereon, at the times and in the manner stipulated therein and in this Bond Legislation, then with respect to the Series 2004 A Bonds, the pledge of Net Revenues and other monies and securities pledged under this Bond Legislation and all covenants, agreements and other obligations of the Issuer to the Registered Owner of the Series 2004 A Bonds, shall thereupon cease, terminate and become void and be discharged and satisfied.

Except through such direct payment to the Holder of the Series 2004 A Bonds, the Issuer may not defease the Series 2004 A Bonds or otherwise provide for payment thereof by escrow or like manner.

Section 7.02. Modification or Amendment. The Bond Legislation may not be modified or amended after final passage without the prior written consent of the Purchaser.

Section 7.03. Delivery of Bonds. The Chairman, Secretary and Treasurer of the Governing Body are hereby authorized and directed to cause the Series 2004 A Bonds, hereby awarded to the Purchaser pursuant to prior agreement, to be delivered to the Purchaser as soon as the Purchaser will accept such delivery.

Section 7.04. Severability of Invalid Provisions. If any one or more of the covenants, agreements or provisions hereof should be held contrary to any express provision of law or contrary to the policy of express law, although not expressly prohibited, or against public policy, or shall for any reason whatsoever be held invalid, then such covenants, agreements or provisions shall be null and void and shall be deemed severable from the remaining covenants, agreements or provisions hereof, and shall in no way affect the validity of all the other provisions hereof or the Series 2004 A Bonds.

Section 7.05. Conflicting Provisions Repealed. The Prior Resolutions and all parts thereof not expressly hereby changed shall continue in full force and effect and this Bond Legislation shall be supplemental to the Prior Resolutions.

All resolutions and orders, or parts thereof, in conflict with the provisions hereof are, to the extent of such conflicts, hereby repealed; provided that this Section shall not be applicable to the Loan Resolution (Form FmHA 442-47).

Section 7.06. Table of Contents and Headings. The Table of Contents and headings of the articles, sections and subsections hereof are for convenience only and shall neither control nor affect in any way the meaning or construction of any of the provisions hereof.

Section 7.07. Covenant of Due Procedure, Etc. The Issuer covenants that all acts, conditions, things and procedures required to exist, to happen, to be performed or to be taken precedent to and in the adoption of this Resolution do exist, have happened, have been performed and have been taken in regular and due time, form and manner as required by and in full compliance with the laws and Constitution of the State of West Virginia applicable thereto; and that the Chairman, Secretary and members of the Governing Body were at all times when any actions in connection with this Resolution occurred and are duly in office and duly qualified for such office.

Section 7.08. Effective Time. This Resolution shall take effect immediately upon its adoption.

Adopted this 13th day of February, 2004.

ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT

Chairman

CERTIFICATION

Certified a true copy of a Resolution duly adopted by the Public Service Board of ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT on the 13th day of February, 2004.

Dated: February 18, 2004.

[SEAL]

A.CUAJ _____ 6i%
e etary

02/05/04
002540/00001

SPECIMEN

ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT

WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2004 A
(UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE)

$ 1,200,000

No. AR-I

Date: February 18, 2004

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT (herein called "Borrower") promises to pay to the order of the United States of America (the "Government"), or its registered assigns, at its National Finance Office, St. Louis, Missouri 63103, or at such other place as the Government may hereafter designate in writing, the principal sum of ONE MILLION TWO HUNDRED THOUSAND DOLLARS ($1,200,000), plus interest on the unpaid principal balance at the rate of 4.5% per annum. The said principal and interest shall be paid in the following installments on the following dates: Monthly installments of interest only, commencing 30 days following delivery of the Bond and continuing on the corresponding day of each month for the first 24 months after the date hereof, and $5,508, covering principal and interest, thereafter on said corresponding day of each month, except that the final installment shall be paid at the end of 40 years from the date of this Bond, in the sum of the unpaid principal and interest due on the date thereof, and except that prepayments may be made as provided hereinbelow. The consideration herefor shall support any agreement modifying the foregoing schedule of payments.

If the total amount of the loan is not advanced at the time of loan closing, the loan shall be advanced to Borrower as requested by Borrower and approved by the Government and interest shall accrue on the amount of each advance from its actual date as shown on the Record of Advances attached hereto as a part hereof.

Every payment made on any indebtedness evidenced by this Bond shall be applied first to interest computed to the effective date of the payment and then to principal.

Prepayments of scheduled installments, or any portion thereof, may be made at any time at the option of Borrower. Refunds and extra payments, as defined in the regulations of the Government according to the source of funds involved, shall, after payment of interest, be applied to the installments last to become due under this Bond and shall not affect the obligation of Borrower to pay the remaining installments as scheduled herein.

If the Government at any time assigns this Bond and insures the payment thereof, Borrower shall continue to make payments to the Government as collection agent for the holder.

While this Bond is held by an insured lender, prepayments as above authorized made by Borrower may, at the option of the Government, be remitted by the Government to the holder promptly or, except for final payment, be retained by the Government and remitted to the holder on either a calendar quarter basis or an annual installment due date basis. The effective date of every payment made by Borrower, except payments retained and remitted by the Government on an annual installment due date basis, shall be the date of the United States Treasury check by which the Government remits the payment to the holder. The effective date of any prepayment retained and remitted by the Government to the holder on an annual installment due date basis shall be the date of the prepayment by Borrower and the Government will pay the interest to which the holder is entitled accruing between the effective date of any such prepayment and the date of the Treasury check to the holder.

Any amount advanced or expended by the Government for the collection hereof or to preserve or protect any security herefor, or otherwise under the terms of any security or other instrument executed in connection with the loan evidenced hereby, at the option of the Government shall become a part of and bear interest at the same rate as the principal of the debt evidenced hereby and be immediately due and payable by Borrower to the Government without demand. Borrower agrees to use the loan evidenced hereby solely for purposes authorized by the Government.

Borrower hereby certifies that it is unable to obtain sufficient credit elsewhere to finance its actual needs at reasonable rates and terms, taking into consideration prevailing private and cooperative rates and terms in or near its community for loans for similar purposes and periods of time.

This Bond, together with any additional bonds ranking on a parity herewith which may be issued and outstanding for the purpose of providing funds for financing costs of additions, extensions and improvements to the waterworks system (the "System") of the Borrower, is payable solely from the revenues to be derived from the operation of the System after there have been first paid from such revenues the reasonable current costs of operation and maintenance of the System. This Bond does not in any manner constitute an indebtedness of the Borrower within the meaning of any constitutional or statutory provision or limitation.

Registration of this Bond is transferable by the registered owner hereof in person or by **his,** her or its attorney duly authorized in writing, at the office of the Borrower, as Bond Registrar, but only in the manner, subject to the limitations and upon payment of the charges, if any, provided in the herein defined Resolution and upon surrender and cancellation of this Bond. Upon such transfer a new Bond or Bonds, of authorized

denomination or denominations, for the like principal amount, will be issued to the transferee in exchange herefor.

This Bond, under the provisions of the Act, is and has all the qualities and incidents of a negotiable instrument under the Uniform Commercial Code of the State of West Virginia, but may only be transferred by transfer of registration hereof with the Bond Registrar.

This Bond has been issued under and in full compliance with the Constitution and statutes of the State of West Virginia, including, among others, Chapter 16, Article 13A of the West Virginia Code, as amended (the "Act"), and a Resolution of the Borrower duly adopted October 4, 2004, authorizing issuance of this Bond (the "Resolution").

If at any time it shall appear to the Government that Borrower may be able to obtain a loan from a responsible cooperative or private credit source at reasonable rates and terms for loans for similar purposes and periods of time, Borrower will, at the Government's request, apply for and accept such loan in sufficient amount to repay the Government.

This Bond is given as evidence of a loan to Borrower made or insured by the Government pursuant to the Consolidated Farmer and Rural Development Act of 1965. This Bond shall be subject to the present regulations of the Government and to its future regulations not inconsistent with the express provisions hereof.

THIS BOND IS ISSUED ON A PARITY, AS TO LIENS, PLEDGE AND SOURCE OF AND SECURITY FOR PAYMENT, WITH THE BORROWER'S WATER REVENUE BOND, SERIES 1989, WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1996 A, WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1996 B, AND WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2000, AS DESCRIBED IN THE RESOLUTION.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT has caused this Bond to be executed by its Chairman and its corporate seal to be hereunto affixed or imprinted hereon and attested by its Secretary, all as of the date hereinabove written.

ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DIS`fRICT

[CORPORATE SEAL]

Chairman, Publ Servic ard
P. O. Box 87
French Creek, Weg Virginia 26218

ATTEST:

Secretary, Public Service Board

SPECIMEN

RECORD OF ADVANCES

	AMOUNT	DATE		AMOUNT	DATE
(1)	$ 268,700	February 18, 2004	(19)	$	
(2)	$		(20)	$	
(3)	$		(21)	$	
(4)	$		(22)	$	
(5)	$		(23)	$	
(6)	$		(24)	$	
(7)	$		(25)	$	
(8)	$		(26)	$	
(9)	$		(27)	$	
(10)	$		(28)	$	
(11)	$		(29)	$	
(12)	$		(30)	$	
(13)	$		(31)	$	
S14)	$		(32)	1	
(15)	$		(33)	$	
(16)	$		(34)	$	
(17)	$		(35)	$	
(18)	$		(36)	$	

TOTAL $

ASSIGNMENT

FOR VALUE RECEIVED the undersigned sells, assigns, and transfers unto -

_____

the within - Bond and does hereby irrevocably constitute and appoint _____, Attorney to transfer the said Bond on the books kept for registration of the within Bond of the said Issuer with full power of substitution in the premises.

Dated: _____

_____

In the presence of:

_____

ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT

WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2008 A (UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE), and WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2008 B (WEST VIRGINIA INFRASTRUCTURE FUND)

BOND RESOLUTION

Table of Contents

ARTICLE I
STATUTORY AUTHORITY, FINDINGS AND DEFINITIONS

Section 1.01. Authority for this Resolution.
Section 1.02. Findings.
Section 1.03. Bond Legislation Constitutes Contract.
Section 1.04. Definitions.

ARTICLE II
AUTHORIZATION OF ACQUISITION AND CONSTRUCTION OF THE PROJECT

Section 2.01. Authorization of Acquisition and Construction of the Project.

ARTICLE III
AUTHORIZATION, TERMS, EXECUTION, REGISTRATION AND SALE OF BONDS; AUTHORIZATION AND EXECUTION OF LOAN AGREEMENT

Section 3.01. Authorization of Bonds.
Section 3.02. Terms of Bonds.
Section 3.03. Execution of Bonds.
Section 3.04. Bond Registrar; Authentication and Registration.
Section 3.05. Negotiability, Transfer and Registration.
Section 3.06. Bonds Mutilated, Destroyed, Stolen or Lost.
Section 3.07. Bonds not to be Indebtedness of the Issuer.
Section 3.08. Bonds Secured by Pledge of Net Revenues; Lien Position with Respect to Prior Bonds.

Section 3.09. Delivery of Bonds.
Section 3.10. Form of Bonds.
Section 3.11. Sale of Bonds; Approval and Ratification of Execution of Loan Agreement.
Section 3.12. "Amended Schedule B" Filing.

ARTICLE IV
[RESERVED]

ARTICLE V
FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS; SYSTEM REVENUES AND APPLICATION THEREOF

Section 5.01. Establishment of Funds and Accounts with Depository Bank.
Section 5.02. Establishment of Funds and Accounts with Commission.
Section 5.03. System Revenues; Flow of Funds.

ARTICLE VI
BOND PROCEEDS; CONSTRUCTION DISBURSEMENTS

Section 6.01. Application of Bond Proceeds; Pledge of Unexpended Bond Proceeds.
Section 6.02. Disbursements From the Bond Construction Trust Fund.

ARTICLE VII
ADDITIONAL COVENANTS OF THE ISSUER

Section 7.01. General Covenants of the Issuer.
Section 7.02. Bonds not to be Indebtedness of the Issuer.
Section 7.03. Bonds Secured by Pledge of Net Revenues; Lien Position with Respect to Prior Bonds.
Section 7.04. Rates and Charges.
Section 7.05. Sale of the System.
Section 7.06. Issuance of Other Obligations Payable Out of Revenues and GeneralCovenant Against Encumbrances.
Section 7.07. Parity Bonds
Section 7.08. Books; Records and Audit.
Section 7.09. Rates.
Section 7.10. Operating Budget and Monthly Financial Report.
Section 7.11. Engineering Services and Operating Personnel.
Section 7.12. No Competing Franchise.
Section 7.13. Enforcement of Collections.
Section 7.14. No Free Services.
Section 7.15. Insurance and Construction Bonds.
Section 7.16. Connections.
Section 7.17. Completion of Project; Permits and Orders
Section 7.18. Compliance with Letter of Conditions, Loan Agreement and Law.
Section 7.19. RESERVED

Section 7.20. Securities Laws Compliance.
Section 7.21. Statutory Mortgage Lien.
Section 7.22. Contracts; Change Orders, Public Releases.

ARTICLE VIII
INVESTMENT OF FUNDS; USE OF PROCEEDS

Section 8.01. Investments.
Section 8.02. Certificate as to Use of Proceeds; Covenants as to Use of Proceeds.

ARTICLE IX
DEFAULT AND REMEDIES

Section 9.01. Events of Default.
Section 9.02. Remedies.
Section 9.03. Appointment of Receiver.

ARTICLE X
PAYMENT OF BONDS

Section 10.01. Payment of Bonds.

ARTICLE XI
MISCELLANEOUS

Section 11.01. Amendment or Modification of Bond Legislation.
Section 11.02. Bond Legislation Constitutes Contract.
Section 11.03 Severability of Invalid Provisions.
Section 11.04. Headings, Etc.
Section 11.05. Conflicting Provisions Repealed; Prior Resolutions.
Section 11.06. Covenant of Due Procedure, Etc.
Section 11.07. Effective Date.
SIGNATURES
CERTIFICATION

ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE ACQUISITION AND CONSTRUCTION OF IMPROVEMENTS AND EXTENSIONS TO THE EXISTING PUBLIC WATERWORKS FACILITIES OF ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT AND THE FINANCING OF THE COST, NOT OTHERWISE PROVIDED, THEREOF THROUGH THE ISSUANCE BY THE DISTRICT OF NOT MORE THAN $1,830,000 IN AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2008 A (UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE), AND NOT MORE THAN $500,000 IN AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2008 B (WEST VIRGINIA INFRASTRUCTURE FUND); PROVIDING FOR THE RIGHTS AND REMEDIES OF AND SECURITY FOR THE REGISTERED OWNERS OF SUCH BONDS; AUTHORIZING EXECUTION AND DELIVERY OF ALL DOCUMENTS RELATING TO THE ISSUANCE OF SUCH BONDS; APPROVING, RATIFYING AND CONFIRMING A LOAN AGREEMENT RELATING TO THE SERIES 2008 B BONDS; AUTHORIZING THE SALE AND PROVIDING FOR THE TERMS AND PROVISIONS OF SUCH BONDS AND ADOPTING OTHER PROVISIONS RELATING THERETO.

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE PUBLIC SERVICE BOARD OF ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT:

ARTICLE I

STATUTORY AUTHORITY, FINDINGS AND DEFINITIONS

Section 1.01. Authority for this Resolution. This Resolution (together with any order or resolution supplemental hereto or amendatory hereof, the "Bond Legislation") is adopted pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 16, Article 13A and Chapter 31, Article 15A of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended (collectively, the "Act"), and other applicable provisions of law.

Section 1.02. Findings. It is hereby found, determined and declared that:

A. Adrian Public Service District (the "Issuer") is a public service district, a public corporation and political subdivision of the State of West Virginia in Upshur County of said State.

B. The Issuer presently owns and operates a public waterworks system. However, it is deemed necessary and desirable for the health, safety, advantage, convenience, and welfare of the inhabitants of the Issuer that there be acquired and constructed certain improvements and extensions to the existing public waterworks system of the Issuer, consisting of construction of 160,000 linear feet of waterlines, two water storage tanks, two booster pumping stations and radio telemetry, together with all appurtenant facilities (collectively, the "Project"), which constitute properties for the diversion, development, pumping, impounding, treatment, storage, distribution or furnishing of water to or for the public for industrial, public, private or other uses (the existing public waterworks facilities of the Issuer, the Project and any further extensions or improvements thereto are herein called the "System"), in accordance with the plans and specifications prepared by the Consulting Engineers, which plans and specifications have heretofore been filed with the Issuer.

C. The estimated revenues to be derived in each year after completion of the Project from the operation of the System will be sufficient to pay all Operating Expenses of the System, the principal of and interest on the Bonds (as hereinafter defined) and payments into all funds and accounts and other payments provided for herein.

D. It is deemed necessary for the Issuer to issue its Water Revenue Bonds in the total aggregate principal amount of not more than $2,330,000 in two series, being the Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2008 A (United States Department of Agriculture), in the aggregate principal amount of not more than $1,830,000 (the "Series 2008 A Bonds"), and the Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2008 B (West Virginia Infrastructure Fund), in the aggregate principal amount of not more than $500,000 (the "Series 2008 B Bonds"), to permanently finance a portion of the costs of acquisition and construction of the Project (collectively, the "Series 2008 Bonds"). The remaining costs of the Project shall be funded from the sources set forth in Section 2.01 hereof. Such costs shall be deemed to include the cost of all property rights, easements and franchises deemed necessary or convenient therefor; interest, if any, upon the Series 2008 Bonds prior to and during acquisition and construction of the Project and for a period not exceeding 6 months after completion of acquisition and construction of the Project; amounts which may be deposited in any Reserve Account (as hereinafter defined); engineering and legal expenses; expenses for estimates of costs and revenues, expenses for plans, specifications and surveys; other expenses necessary or incident to determining the feasibility or practicability of the enterprise, administrative expense, commitment fees, fees and expenses of the Authority (as hereinafter defined), discount, initial fees for the services of registrars, paying agents, depositories or trustees or other costs in connection with the sale of the Series 2008 Bonds and such other expenses as may be necessary or incidental to the financing herein authorized, the acquisition or construction of the Project and the placing of same in operation, and the performance of the things herein required or permitted, in connection with any thereof, provided, that reimbursement to the Issuer for any amounts expended by it for allowable costs prior to the issuance of the Series 2008 Bonds or the repayment of indebtedness incurred by the Issuer for such purposes shall be deemed Costs of the Project, as hereinafter defined.

E. The period of usefulness of the System after completion of the Project is not less than 40 years.

F. It is in the best interests of the Issuer that its Series 2008 A Bonds be sold to the Purchaser (as hereinafter defined) pursuant to the terms and provisions of the Letter of Conditions (as hereinafter defined) and its Series 2008 B Bonds be sold to the Authority (as hereinafter defined) pursuant to the terms and provisions of a loan agreement (the "Loan Agreement") by and between the Issuer and the Authority, on behalf of the West Virginia Infrastructure and Jobs Development Council (the "Council"), in form satisfactory to the Issuer, the Authority and the Council, approved hereby if not previously approved by resolution of the Issuer.

G. There are outstanding obligations of the Issuer which will rank on a parity with the Series 2008 Bonds as to liens, pledge and source of and security for payment: (i) Water Revenue Bonds, Series 1989 (United States Department of Agriculture), dated July 21, 1988, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $990,000 (the "Series 1989 Bonds"); (ii) Water Revenue Bonds, Series 1996 A (United States Department of Agriculture), dated September 11, 1996, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $650,000 (the "Series 1996 A Bond"); (iii) Water Revenue Bonds, Series 1996 B (United States Department of Agriculture), dated September 11, 1996, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $850,000 (the "Series 1996 B Bond"); (iv) Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2000 A (United States Department of Agriculture), dated October 6, 2000, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $1,800,000 (the "Series 2000 A Bonds"); and (v) Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2004 A (United States Department of Agriculture), dated February 18, 2004, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $1,200,000 (the "Series 2004 A Bonds") (collectively, the "Prior Bonds"). Other than the Prior Bonds, there are no other outstanding bonds or obligations of the Issuer which rank prior to or on a parity with the Series 2008 Bonds as to liens, pledge and/or source of and security for payment.

The Series 2008 Bonds shall be issued on a parity with the Prior Bonds with respect to liens, pledge and source of and security for payment and in all other respects. Prior to the issuance of the Series 2008 Bonds, the Issuer will obtain (i) a certificate of an Independent Certified Public Accountant stating that the coverage and parity tests of the Prior Bonds are met and (ii) the written consent of the Holders of the Prior Bonds to the issuance of the Series 2008 Bonds on a parity with the Prior Bonds. Other than the Prior Bonds, there are no other outstanding bonds or obligations of the Issuer which are secured by revenues or assets of the System.

H. The Issuer has complied with all requirements of West Virginia law, the Letter of Conditions and the Loan Agreement relating to authorization of the acquisition, construction and operation of the Project and the System, including, without limitation, the imposition of rates and charges and the issuance of the Series 2008 Bonds, or will have so complied prior to issuance of any thereof, including, the approval of the Project and the financing thereof by the Council and the obtaining of a certificate of convenience and necessity and approval of this financing and necessary user rates and charges described herein from the Public Service Commission of West Virginia by final order, the time for rehearing and appeal of which will either have expired prior to the issuance of the Series 2008 Bonds or such final order will not be subject to appeal or rehearing.

I. The Project has been approved by the Council as required under Chapter 31, Article 15A of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended.

Section 1.03. Bond Legislation Constitutes Contract. In consideration of the acceptance of the Series 2008 Bonds by the Registered Owners of the same from time to time, this Bond Legislation shall be deemed to be and shall constitute a contract between the Issuer and such Bondholders, and the covenants and agreements herein set forth to be performed by the Issuer shall be for the equal benefit, protection and security of the Bondholders of any and all of such Bonds, all which shall be of equal rank and without preference, priority or distinction between any one Bond and any other Bonds and by reason of priority of issuance or otherwise, except as expressly provided therein and herein.

Section 1.04. Definitions. The following terms shall have the following meanings hereinunless the context expressly requires otherwise:

"Act" means, collectively, Chapter 16, Article 13A and Chapter 31, Article 15A of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended and in effect on the date of adoption hereof.

"Authority" means the West Virginia Water Development Authority, which is expected to be the original purchaser and Registered Owner of the Series 2008 B Bonds, or any other agency, board or department of the State of West Virginia that succeeds to the functions of the Authority, acting in its administrative capacity and upon authorization from the Council under the Act.

"Authorized Officer" means the Chairman of the Governing Body of the Issuer or any temporary Chairman duly selected by the Governing Body.

"Bondholder," "Holder of the Bonds," "Holder," "Registered Owner" or any similar term whenever used herein with respect to an outstanding Bond or Bonds, means the person in whose name such Bond is registered.

"Bond Legislation," "Resolution," "Bond Resolution" or "Local Act" means this Bond Resolution and all orders and resolutions supplemental hereto or amendatory hereof.

"Bond Registrar" means the Issuer, the Bank or other entity to be designated as such in this Resolution or the Supplemental Resolution and its successors and assigns.

"Bonds" means, collectively, the Series 2008 A Bonds, the Series 2008 B Bonds, the Prior Bonds and, where appropriate, any bonds on a parity therewith subsequently authorized to be issued hereunder or by another resolution of the Issuer.

"Bond Year" means the 12-month period beginning on the anniversary of the Closing Date in each year and ending on the day prior to the anniversary date of the Closing Date in the following year, except that the first Bond Year shall begin on the Closing Date.

"Chairman" means the Chairman of the Governing Body of the Issuer.

"Closing Date" means the date upon which there is an exchange of the Series 2008 Bonds for all or a portion of the proceeds of the Series 2008 A Bonds from the Purchaser and for all or a portion of the proceeds of the Series 2008 B Bonds from the Authority and the Council.

"Code" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and the Regulations.

"Commission" means the West Virginia Municipal Bond Commission or any other agency of the State of West Virginia that succeeds to the functions of the Commission.

"Consulting Engineers" means Horner Brothers Engineers, Clarksburg, West Virginia, or any qualified engineer or firm of engineers, licensed by the State, that shall at any time hereafter be procured by the Issuer as Consulting Engineers for the System, or portion thereof, in accordance with Chapter 5G, Article 1 of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended; provided, however, that the Consulting Engineers shall not be a regular, full-time employee of the State or any of its agencies, commissions, or political subdivisions.

"Costs" or "Costs of the Project" means those costs described in Section 1.02H hereof to be a part of the cost of acquisition and construction of the Project.

"Council" means the West Virginia Infrastructure and Jobs Development Council or any other agency of the State of West Virginia that succeeds to the functions of the Council.

"Depository Bank" means the bank designated as such in the Supplemental Resolution, and its successors and assigns, which shall be a member of FDIC.

"Facilities" or "waterworks facilities" means all the tangible properties of the System and also any tangible properties which may hereafter be added to the System by additions, betterments, extensions and improvements thereto and properties, furniture, fixtures or equipment therefore, hereafter at any time constructed or acquired.

"FDIC" means the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation and any successor to the functions of the FDIC.

"Fiscal Year" means each 12-month period beginning on July 1 and ending on the succeeding June 30.

"Governing Body" means the Public Service Board of the Issuer, as it may now or hereafter be constituted.

"Government Obligations" means direct obligations of, or obligations the timely payment of the principal of and interest on which is guaranteed by, the United States of America.

"Grant" means, collectively, all grant monies received by the Issuer for the Project.

"Gross Revenues" means the aggregate gross operating and non-operating revenues of the System, as hereinafter defined, determined in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, after deduction of prompt payment discounts, if any, and reasonable provision for

uncollectible accounts; provided, that "Gross Revenues" does not include any gains from the sale or other disposition of, or from any increase in the value of, capital assets (including Qualified Investments, as hereinafter defined, purchased pursuant to Article 8.01 hereof) or any Tap Fees, as hereinafter defined.

"Herein," "hereto" and similar words shall refer to this entire Bond Legislation.

"Independent Certified Public Accountants" means any certified public accountant or firm of certified public accountants that shall at any time hereafter be retained by the Issuer to prepare an independent annual or special audit of the accounts of the System or for any other purpose except keeping the accounts of the System in the normal operation of its business and affairs.

"Issuer" means the Adrian Public Service District, a public service district and public corporation and political subdivision of the State of West Virginia, in Upshur County, West Virginia, and, unless the context clearly indicates otherwise, includes the Governing Body of the Issuer.

"Letter of Conditions" means, collectively, the Letter of Conditions of the Purchaser dated April 8, 2005, and all additional amendments thereto, if any, providing for the purchase of the Series 2008 A Bonds from the Issuer by the Purchaser.

"Loan Agreement" means the Loan Agreement heretofore entered, or to be entered, into between the Issuer and the Authority, on behalf of the Council, providing for the purchase of the Series 2008 B Bonds from the Issuer by the Authority, the form of which shall be approved, and the execution and delivery by the Issuer authorized and directed or ratified by the Supplemental Resolution.

"Net Proceeds" means the face amount of the Series 2008 Bonds, plus accrued interest and premium, if any, less original issue discount, if any, and less proceeds, if any, deposited in any Reserve Account. For purposes of the Private Business Use limitations set forth herein, the term Net Proceeds shall include any amounts resulting from the investment of proceeds of the Series 2008 Bonds, without regard to whether or not such investment is made in tax-exempt obligations.

"Net Revenues" means the balance of the Gross Revenues, remaining after deduction of Operating Expenses, as hereinafter defined.

"Operating Expenses" means the reasonable, proper and necessary costs of repair, maintenance and operation of the System and includes, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, administrative, engineering, legal, auditing and insurance expenses, other than those capitalized as part of the costs, fees and expenses of the Authority, fiscal agents, the Depository Bank, the Registrar and the Paying Agent (all as herein defined), other than those capitalized as part of the costs, payments to pension or retirement funds, taxes and such other reasonable operating costs and expenses as should normally and regularly be included under generally accepted accounting principles; provided, that "Operating Expenses" does not include payments on account of the principal of or redemption premium, if any, or interest on the Bonds, charges

for depreciation, losses from the sale or other disposition of, or from any decrease in the value of, capital assets, amortization of debt discount or such miscellaneous deductions as are applicable to prior accounting periods.

"Outstanding," when used with reference to Bonds or Prior Bonds and as of any particular date, describes all Bonds or Prior Bonds theretofore and thereupon being authenticated and delivered except (i) any Bond or Prior Bonds canceled by the Bond Registrar or Registrar for the Prior Bonds, at or prior to said date; (ii) any Bond or Prior Bonds for the payment of which monies, equal to its principal amount and redemption premium, if applicable, with interest to the date of maturity or redemption shall be in trust hereunder, and set aside for such payment (whether upon or prior to maturity); (iii) any Bond or Prior Bonds deemed to have been paid as provided in Article X hereof; and (iv) for purposes of consents or other action by a specified percentage of Bondholders or holders of the Prior Bonds, any Bonds or Prior Bonds registered to the Issuer.

"Parity Bonds" means additional Bonds issued under the provisions and within the limitations prescribed by Section 7.07 hereof.

"Paying Agent" means the Commission or such other entity or authority as may be designated as a Paying Agent for the Series 2008 B Bonds by the Issuer in the Supplemental Resolution.

"Prior Bonds" means, collectively, the Series 1989 Bonds, the Series 1996 A Bonds, the Series 1996 B Bonds, the Series 2000 A Bonds and the Series 2004 A Bonds.

"Prior Resolutions" means, collectively, the resolutions of the Issuer authorizing the Prior Bonds.

"Project" means the Project as described in Section 1.02B hereof.

"Purchaser" or "Government" means the United States Department of Agriculture and any successor thereof acting for and on behalf of the United States of America, which is expected to be the original purchaser and Registered Owner of the Series 2008 A Bonds.

"Qualified Investments" means and includes any of the following:

(a) Government Obligations;

(b) Government Obligations which have been stripped of their unmatured interest coupons, interest coupons stripped from Government Obligations, and receipts or certificates evidencing payments from Government Obligations or interest coupons stripped from Government Obligations;

(c) Bonds, debentures, notes or other evidences of indebtedness issued by any of the following agencies: Banks for Cooperatives; Federal Intermediate Credit Banks; Federal Home Loan

Bank System; Export-Import Bank of the United States; Federal Land Banks; Government National Mortgage Association; Tennessee Valley Authority; or Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority;

(d) Any bond, debenture, note, participation certificate or other similar obligations issued by the Federal National Mortgage Association to the extent such obligation is guaranteed by the Government National Mortgage Association or issued by any other federal agency and backed by the full faith and credit of the United States of America;

(e) Time accounts (including accounts evidenced by time certificates of deposit, time deposits or other similar banking arrangements) which, to the extent not insured by the FDIC, shall be secured by a pledge of Government Obligations, provided, that said Government Obligations pledged either must mature as nearly as practicable coincident with the maturity of said time accounts or must be replaced or increased so that the market value thereof is always at least equal to the principal amount of said time accounts;

(f) Money market funds or similar funds whose only assets are investments of the type described in paragraphs (a) through (e) above;

(g) Repurchase agreements, fully secured by investments of the types described in paragraphs (a) through (e) above, with banks or national banking associations which are members of FDIC or with government bond dealers recognized as primary dealers by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, provided, that said investments securing said repurchase agreements either must mature as nearly as practicable coincident with the maturity of said repurchase agreements or must be replaced or increased so that the market value thereof is always at least equal to the principal amount of said repurchase agreements, and provided further that the holder of such repurchase agreement shall have a prior perfected security interest in the collateral therefor; must have (or its agent must have) possession of such collateral; and such collateral must be free of all claims by third parties;

(h) The West Virginia "consolidated fund" managed by the West Virginia Board of Treasury Investments pursuant to Chapter 12, Article 6C of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended; and

(i) Obligations of States or political subdivisions or agencies thereof, the interest on which is exempt from federal income taxation, and which are rated at least "A" by Moody's Investors Service, Inc. or Standard & Poor's Corporation.

"Registered Owner," "Bondholder," "Holder" or any similar term means whenever used herein with respect to an outstanding Bond or Bonds, the person in whose name such Bond is registered.

"Registrar" means the Bond Registrar.

"Regulations" means temporary and permanent regulations promulgated under the Code, or any predecessor thereto.

"Renewal and Replacement Fund" means the Renewal and Replacement Fund established by the Prior Resolutions as the Depreciation Reserve and renamed and continued hereby.

"Reserve Accounts" means, collectively, the respective reserve accounts established for the Series 2008 Bonds and the Prior Bonds.

"Reserve Requirement" means, collectively, the respective amounts required to be on deposit in the Reserve Accounts.

"Revenue Fund" means the Revenue Fund established by the Prior Resolutions and continued hereby.

"Secretary" means the Secretary of the Governing Body of the Issuer.

"Series 1989 Bonds" means the Water Revenue Bonds, Series 1989 (United States Department of Agriculture), dated July 21, 1988, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $990,000.

"Series 1996 A Bonds" means the Water Revenue Bonds, Series 1996 A (United States Department of Agriculture), dated September 11, 1996, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $650,000.

"Series 1996 B Bonds" means the Water Revenue Bonds, Series 1996 B (United States Department of Agriculture), dated September 11, 1996, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $850,000.

"Series 2000 A Bonds" means the Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2000 A (United States Department of Agriculture), dated October 6, 2000, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $1,800,000.

"Series 2004 A Bonds" means the Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2004 A (United States Department of Agriculture), dated February 18, 2004, issued in the original aggregate principal amount of $1,200,000.

"Series 2008 Bonds" means, collectively, the Series 2008 A Bonds and the Series 2008 B Bonds.

"Series 2008 Bonds Construction Trust Fund" means the Series 2008 Bonds Construction Trust Fund established by Section 5.01 hereof.

"Series 2008 A Bonds" means the Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2008 A (United States Department of Agriculture), of the Issuer, authorized by this Resolution.

"Series 2008 A Bonds Reserve Account" means the Series 2008 A Bonds Reserve Account established by Section 5.02 hereof.

"Series 2008 A Bonds Reserve Requirement" means, as of any date of calculation, the maximum amount of principal and interest which will become due on the Series 2008 A Bonds in the then current or any succeeding year.

"Series 2008 B Bonds" means the Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2008 B (West Virginia Infrastructure Fund), of the Issuer authorized by this Resolution.

"Series 2008 B Bonds Reserve Account" means the Series 2008 B Bonds Reserve Account established by Section 5.02 hereof.

"Series 2008 B Bonds Reserve Requirement" means, as of any date of calculation, the maximum amount of principal and interest which will become due on the Series 2008 B Bonds in the then current or any succeeding year.

"Series 2008 B Bonds Sinking Fund" means the Series 2008 B Bonds Sinking Fund established by Section 5.02 hereof.

"State" means the State of West Virginia.

"Supplemental Resolution" means any resolution, ordinance or order of the Issuer supplementing or amending this Resolution and, when preceded by the article "the," refers specifically to the supplemental resolution authorizing the sale of the Series 2008 Bonds; provided, that any matter intended by this Resolution to be included in the Supplemental Resolution with respect to the Series 2008 Bonds, and not so included may be included in another Supplemental Resolution.

"Surplus Revenues" means the Net Revenues not required by the Bond Legislation to be set aside and held for the payment of or security for the Bonds, including, without limitation, the Sinking Funds, the Reserve Accounts and the Renewal and Replacement Fund.

"System" means the complete existing waterworks system of the Issuer and all waterworks facilities owned by the Issuer and all facilities and other property of every nature, real or personal, now or hereafter owned, held or used in connection with the waterworks system; and shall include the Project and any and all extensions, additions, betterments and improvements thereto hereafter acquired or constructed for the waterworks system from any sources whatsoever, both within and without the Issuer.

"Tap Fees" means the fees, if any, paid by prospective customers of the System in order to connect thereto.

"West Virginia Infrastructure Fund" means the West Virginia Infrastructure Fund established in accordance with Chapter 31, Article 15A, Section 9 of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended and in effect on the date of enactment hereof.

Additional terms and phrases are defined in this Resolution as they are used. Words importing singular number shall include the plural number in each case and vice versa; words importing persons shall include firms and corporations; and words importing the masculine, feminine or neutral gender shall include any other gender.

ARTICLE II

AUTHORIZATION OF ACQUISITION AND CONSTRUCTION OF THE PROJECT

Section 2.01. Authorization of Acquisition and Construction of the Project. There is hereby authorized and ordered the acquisition and construction of the Project, at an estimated cost of not to exceed $6,530,000, in accordance with the plans and specifications which have been prepared by the Consulting Engineers, heretofore filed in the office of the Governing Body. The proceeds of the Bonds hereby authorized shall be applied as provided in Article VI hereof. The Issuer has received bids and will enter into contracts for the acquisition and construction of the Project, in an amount and otherwise compatible with the financing plan submitted to the Purchaser, the Authority and the Council.

The cost of the Project is estimated not to exceed $6,530,000, of which $1,830,000 will be obtained from proceeds of the Series 2008 A Bonds, and $500,000 will be obtained from proceeds of the Series 2008 B Bonds, $2,700,000 will be obtained from proceeds of a grant from the Purchaser and $1,500,000 will be obtained from proceeds of a Small Cities Block Grant.

ARTICLE III

AUTHORIZATION, TERMS, EXECUTION, REGISTRATION AND SALE OF BONDS; AUTHORIZATION AND EXECUTION OF LOAN AGREEMENT

Section 3.01. Authorization of Bonds. For the purposes of capitalizing interest on the Series 2008 Bonds, if any, funding reserve accounts for the Series 2008 Bonds, paying Costs of the Project not otherwise provided for and paying certain costs of issuance and related costs, or any or all of such purposes, as determined by the Supplemental Resolution, there shall be and hereby are authorized to be issued the negotiable Series 2008 A Bonds and the Series 2008 B Bonds of the Issuer. The Series 2008 A Bonds shall be issued as a single bond, designated "Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2008 A (United States Department of Agriculture)," in the principal amount of not more than $1,830,000, and the Series 2008 B Bonds shall be issued as a single bond, designated "Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2008 B (West Virginia Infrastructure Fund)," in the principal amount of not more than $500,000, and each shall have such terms as set forth hereinafter and in the Supplemental Resolution. The proceeds of the Series 2008 Bonds remaining after funding of the Reserve Accounts (if funded from Bond proceeds) and capitalizing interest on the Series 2008 Bonds, if any, shall be deposited in or credited to the Series 2008 Bonds Construction Trust Fund established by Section 5.01 hereof and applied as set forth in Article VI hereof.

Section 3.02. Terms of Bonds. A. The Series 2008 A Bonds shall be issued in such principal amounts; shall bear interest at such rate or rates, not exceeding the then legal maximum rate, payable monthly on such dates; shall mature on such dates and in such amounts; and shall be redeemable, in whole or in part, all as the Issuer shall prescribe in the Supplemental Resolution or as specifically provided in the Series 2008 A Bond.

B. The Series 2008 B Bonds shall be issued in such principal amounts; shall bear interest, if any, at such rate or rates, not exceeding the then legal maximum rate, payable quarterly on such dates; shall mature on such dates and in such amounts; and shall be redeemable, in whole or in part, all as the Issuer shall prescribe in the Supplemental Resolution or as specifically provided in the Loan Agreement. The Series 2008 B Bonds shall be payable as to principal at the office of the Paying Agent, in any coin or currency which, on the dates of payment of principal is legal tender for the payment of public or private debts under the laws of the United States of America. Interest, if any, on the Series 2008 B Bonds shall be paid by check or draft of the Paying Agent or its agent, mailed to the Registered Owner thereof at the address as it appears on the books of the Bond Registrar, or by such other method as shall be mutually agreeable so long as the Authority is the Registered Owner thereof.

Unless otherwise provided by the Supplemental Resolution, the Series 2008 A Bonds shall initially be issued in the form of a single bond, fully registered to the Purchaser, with a record of advances attached, representing the aggregate principal amount of the Series 2008 A Bonds. The Series 2008 B Bonds shall initially be issued in the form of a single bond, fully registered to the Authority, with a record of advances and a debt service schedule attached, representing the aggregate principal amount of the Series 2008 B Bonds, all as provided in the Supplemental Resolution. The Series 2008 Bonds shall be exchangeable at the option and

expense of the Registered Owner for another fully registered Bond or Bonds of the same series in aggregate principal amount equal to the amount of said Bonds then Outstanding and being exchanged, with principal installments or maturities, as applicable, corresponding to the dates of payment of principal installments of said Bonds; provided, that neither the Purchaser nor the Authority shall be obligated to pay any expenses of such exchange.

Subsequent series of Bonds, if any, shall be issued in fully registered form, in such denominations, dated such dates and bear interest at such rates as determined by a Supplemental Resolution.

Section 3.03. Execution of Bonds. The Series 2008 Bonds shall be executed in the name of the Issuer by the Chairman, and the seal of the Issuer shall be affixed thereto or imprinted thereon and attested by the Secretary. In case any one or more of the officers who shall have signed or sealed the Series 2008 Bonds shall cease to be such officer of the Issuer before the Series 2008 Bonds so signed and sealed have been actually sold and delivered, such Bonds may nevertheless be sold and delivered as herein provided and may be issued as if the person who signed or sealed such Bonds had not ceased to hold such office. Any Bonds may be signed and sealed on behalf of the Issuer by such person as at the actual time of the execution of such Bonds shall hold the proper office in the Issuer, although at the date of such Bonds such person may not have held such office or may not have been so authorized.

Section 3.04. Bond Registrar; Authentication and Registration.A. The Issuer shall be the Bond Registrar with respect to the Series 2008 A Bonds and will keep or cause to be kept at its office by its agent, sufficient books for the registration and transfer of the Series 2008 A Bonds, and, upon presentation for such purpose, the Bond Registrar shall, under such reasonable regulations as it may prescribe, register the Series 2008 A Bonds initially issued pursuant hereto and register the transfer, or cause to be registered by its agent, on such books, the transfer of the Series 2008 A Bonds as hereinbefore provided.

The Bond Registrar shall accept the Series 2008 A Bonds for registration or transfer only if ownership thereof is to be registered in the name of the Purchaser, an individual (including joint ownership), a corporation, a partnership or a trust, and only upon receipt of the social security number of each individual, the federal employer identification number of each corporation or partnership or the social security numbers of the settlor and beneficiaries of each trust and the federal employer identification number and date of each trust and the name of the trustee of each trust, and/or such other identifying number and information as may be required by law. The Series 2008 A Bonds shall initially be fully registered as to both principal and interest in the name of the United States of America. So long as the Series 2008 A Bonds shall be registered in the name of the United States of America, the address of the United States of America for registration purposes shall be National Finance Office, St. Louis, Missouri 63103, or such other address as shall be stated in writing to the Issuer by the United States of America.

B. The Bond Registrar with respect to the Series 2008 B Bonds shall be the bank or other entity to be designated as such in the Supplemental Resolution and its successors and assigns. No Series 2008 B Bond shall be valid or obligatory for any purpose or entitled to any security or benefit under this Bond Legislation unless and until the Certificate of Authentication and Registration on such Bond, substantially in the form set forth in Section 3.10 hereof shall have

been manually executed by the Bond Registrar. Any such executed Certificate of Authentication and Registration upon any such Series 2008 B Bonds shall be conclusive evidence that such Series 2008 B Bonds has been authenticated, registered and delivered under this Bond Legislation. The Certificate of Authentication and Registration on any Series 2008 B Bond shall be deemed to have been executed by the Bond Registrar if manually signed by an authorized officer of the Bond Registrar, but it shall not be necessary that the same officer sign the Certificate of Authentication and Registration on all of the Series 2008 B Bonds issued hereunder. The provisions of this Section 3.04 relating to authentication shall not apply to the Series 2008 A Bonds, notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary.

Section 3.05. Negotiability, Transfer and Registration. Subject to the provisions for transfer of registration set forth below, the Series 2008 Bonds shall be and have all of the qualities and incidents of negotiable instruments under the Uniform Commercial Code of the State of West Virginia, and each successive Holder, in accepting the Series 2008 Bonds shall be conclusively deemed to have agreed that such Bonds shall be and have all of the qualities and incidents of negotiable instruments under the Uniform Commercial Code of the State of West Virginia, and each successive Holder shall further be conclusively deemed to have agreed that said Bonds shall be incontestable in the hands of a bona fide holder for value.

So long as the Series 2008 Bonds remain outstanding, the Bond Registrar for the Series 2008 Bonds shall keep and maintain books for the registration and transfer of such Bonds.

The registered Bonds shall be transferable only upon the books of the Bond Registrar, by the registered owner thereof in person or by his attorney duly authorized in writing, upon surrender thereto together with a written instrument of transfer satisfactory to the Bond Registrar duly executed by the registered owner or his duly authorized attorney.

In all cases in which the privilege of exchanging Bonds or transferring the registered Bonds are exercised, all Bonds shall be delivered in accordance with the provisions of this Bond Legislation. All Bonds surrendered in any such exchanges or transfers shall forthwith be cancelled by the Bond Registrar. For every such exchange or transfer of Bonds, the Bond Registrar may make a charge sufficient to reimburse it for any tax, fee or other governmental charge required to be paid with respect to such exchange or transfer and the cost of preparing each new Bond upon each exchange or transfer, and any other expenses of the Bond Registrar incurred in connection therewith, which sum or sums shall be paid by the Issuer. The Bond Registrar shall not be obliged to make any such exchange or transfer of Bonds during the period commencing on the 15th day of the month next preceding an interest payment date on the Bonds or, in the case of any proposed redemption of Bonds, next preceding the date of the selection of Bonds to be redeemed, and ending on such interest payment date or redemption date.

Section 3.06. Bonds Mutilated, Destroyed, Stolen or Lost. In case any Series 2008 Bond shall become mutilated or be destroyed, stolen or lost, the Issuer may, in its discretion, issue, and the Bond Registrar shall, if so advised by the Issuer, authenticate and deliver, a new Bond of the same series and of like tenor as the Bonds so mutilated, destroyed, stolen or lost, in exchange and substitution for such mutilated Bond, upon surrender and cancellation of such mutilated Bond, or in lieu of and substitution for the Bond destroyed, stolen or lost, and upon the Holder's furnishing satisfactory indemnity and complying with such other reasonable regulations and conditions as the Issuer may prescribe and paying such expenses as the Issuer and the Bond Registrar may incur. All Bonds so surrendered shall be cancelled by the Bond Registrar and held for the account of the Issuer. If any such Bond shall have matured or be about to mature, instead of issuing a substitute Bond, the Issuer may pay the same, upon being indemnified as aforesaid, and if such Bond be lost, stolen or destroyed, without surrender thereof.

Section 3.07. Bonds not to be Indebtedness of the Issuer. The Series 2008 Bonds shall not, in any event, be or constitute an indebtedness of the Issuer within the meaning of any constitutional or statutory provision or limitation, but shall be payable solely from the Net Revenues derived from the operation of the System as herein provided. No holder or holders of the Series 2008 Bonds shall ever have the right to compel the exercise of the taxing power of the Issuer, if any, to pay the Series 2008 Bonds or the interest, if any, thereon.

Section 3.08. Bonds Secured by Pledge of Net Revenues; Lien Position with Respect to Prior Bonds. The payment of the debt service of all Series 2008 Bonds shall be secured forthwith equally and ratably with each other by a first lien on the Net Revenues derived from the System, on a parity with the lien on Net Revenues in favor of the holders of the Prior Bonds. Such Net Revenues in an amount sufficient to pay the principal of and interest, if any, on and other payments for the Series 2008 Bonds and the Prior Bonds and to make all other payments provided for in the Bond Legislation, are hereby irrevocably pledged to such payments as they become due.

Section 3.09. Delivery of Bonds.A. With respect to the Series 2008 A Bonds, the Chairman is hereby authorized and directed to cause such Bonds, hereby awarded to the Purchaser pursuant to the Letter of Conditions, to be delivered to the Purchaser on the date of delivery.

B. The Issuer shall execute and deliver the Series 2008 B Bonds to the Bond Registrar, and the Bond Registrar shall authenticate, register and deliver the Series 2008 B Bonds to the original purchasers upon receipt of the documents set forth below:

(1) If other than the Authority, a list of the names in which the Series 2008 B Bonds are to be registered upon original issuance, together with such taxpayer identification and other information as the Bond Registrar may reasonably require;

(2) A request and authorization to the Bond Registrar on behalf of the Issuer, signed by an Authorized Officer, to authenticate and deliver the Series 2008 B Bonds to the original purchasers;

(3) An executed and certified copy of the Bond Legislation;

(4) An executed copy of the Loan Agreement; and

(5) The unqualified approving opinion of bond counsel on the Series 2008 B Bonds.

Section 3.10. Form of Bonds. The text of the Series 2008 A Bonds and the Series 2008 B Bonds shall be in substantially the following respective forms, with such omissions, insertions and variations as may be necessary and desirable and authorized or permitted hereby, or by any Supplemental Resolution adopted prior to the issuance thereof:

(FORM OF SERIES 2008 A BOND)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA
ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT
WATER REVENUE BOND, SERIES 2008 A
(UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE)

No. AR-1 Date: _____, 2008

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT (the "Borrower") promises to pay to the order of the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA (the "Government"), or its registered assigns, at its National Finance Office, St. Louis, Missouri 63103, or at such other place as the Government may hereafter designate in writing, the principal sum of _____DOLLARS ($_____), plus interest on the unpaid principal balance at the rate of __% per annum. The said principal and interest shall be paid in the following installments on the following dates: Monthly installments of interest only, commencing 30 days following delivery of this Bond and continuing on the corresponding day of each month for the first 24 months after the date hereof, and $_____, covering principal and interest, thereafter on said corresponding day of each month, except that the final installment shall be paid at the end of 40 years from the date of this Bond in the sum of the unpaid principal and interest due on the date thereof, and except that prepayments may be made as provided hereinbelow. The consideration herefor shall support any agreement modifying the foregoing schedule of payments.

If the total amount of the loan is not advanced at the time of loan closing, the loan shall be advanced to Borrower as requested by Borrower and approved by the Government and interest shall accrue on the amount of each advance from its actual date as shown on the Record of Advances attached hereto as a part hereof.

Every payment made on any indebtedness evidenced by this Bond shall be applied first to interest computed to the effective date of the payment and then to principal.

Prepayments of scheduled installments, or any portion thereof, may be made at any time at the option of Borrower. Refunds and extra payments, as defined in the regulations of the Government according to the source of funds involved, shall, after payment of interest, be applied to the installments last to become due under this Bond and shall not affect the obligation of Borrower to pay the remaining installments as scheduled herein.

If the Government at any time assigns this Bond and insures the payment thereof, Borrower shall continue to make payments to the Government as collection agent for the holder.

While this Bond is held by an insured lender, prepayments as above authorized made by Borrower may, at the option of the Government, be remitted by the Government to the holder promptly or, except for final payment, be retained by the Government and remitted to the holder on either a calendar quarter basis or an annual installment due date basis. The effective date of every payment made by Borrower, except payments retained and remitted by the Government on an annual installment due date basis, shall be the date of the United States Treasury check by which the Government remits the payment to the holder. The effective date of any prepayment retained and remitted by the Government to the holder on an annual installment due date basis shall be the date of the prepayment by Borrower and the Government will pay the interest to which the holder is entitled accruing between the effective date of any such prepayment and the date of the Treasury check to the holder.

Any amount advanced or expended by the Government for the collection hereof or to preserve or protect any security herefor, or otherwise under the terms of any security or other instrument executed in connection with the loan evidenced hereby, at the option of the Government shall become a part of and bear interest at the same rate as the principal of the debt evidenced hereby and be immediately due and payable by Borrower to the Government without demand. Borrower agrees to use the loan evidenced hereby solely for purposes authorized by the Government.

Borrower hereby certifies that it is unable to obtain sufficient credit elsewhere to finance its actual needs at reasonable rates and terms, taking into consideration prevailing private and cooperative rates and terms in or near its community for loans for similar purposes and periods of time.

This Bond, together with any additional bonds ranking on a parity herewith which may be issued and outstanding for the purpose of providing funds for financing costs of acquisition and construction of improvements and extensions to the existing public waterworks system (the "System") of the Borrower, is payable solely from the net revenues to be derived from the operation of the System in the manner provided in the hereinafter defined Resolution. This Bond does not in any manner constitute an indebtedness of Borrower within the meaning of any constitutional or statutory provision or limitation.

Registration of this Bond is transferable by the registered owner hereof in person or by his, her or its attorney duly authorized in writing, at the office of Borrower, as Bond Registrar, but only in the manner, subject to the limitations and upon payment of the charges, if any, provided in the Resolution and upon surrender and cancellation of this Bond. Upon such transfer a new Bond or Bonds, of authorized denomination or denominations, for the like principal amount, will be issued to the transferee in exchange herefor.

This Bond, under the provisions of the Act, is and has all the qualities and incidents of a negotiable instrument under the Uniform Commercial Code of the State of West Virginia, but may only be transferred by transfer of registration hereof with the Bond Registrar.

This Bond has been issued under and in full compliance with the Constitution and statutes of the State of West Virginia, including, among others, Chapter 16, Article 13A of the West Virginia Code, as amended (the "Act"), and a Resolution of the Borrower duly adopted on

_____, 2008, and a Supplemental Resolution of the Borrower duly adopted on _____, 2008, authorizing issuance of this Bond (collectively, the "Resolution").

If at any time it shall appear to the Government that Borrower may be able to obtain a loan from a responsible cooperative or private credit source at reasonable rates and terms for loans for similar purposes and periods of time, Borrower will, at the Government's request, apply for and accept such loan in sufficient amount to repay the Government.

This Bond is given as evidence of a loan to Borrower made or insured by the Government pursuant to the Consolidated Farmer and Rural Development Act of 1965. This Bond shall be subject to the present regulations of the Government and to its future regulations not inconsistent with the express provisions hereof.

THIS BOND IS ISSUED ON A PARITY, AS TO LIENS, PLEDGE AND SOURCE OF AND SECURITY FOR PAYMENT, WITH THE BORROWER'S (I) WATER REVENUE BOND, SERIES 1989 (UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE), DATED JULY 21, 1988, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $990,000 (THE "SERIES 1989 BONDS"); (II) WATER REVENUE BOND, SERIES 1996 A (UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE), DATED SEPTEMBER 11, 1996, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $650,000 (THE "SERIES 1996 A BOND"); (III) WATER REVENUE BOND, SERIES 1996 B (UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE), DATED SEPTEMBER 11, 1996, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $850,000 (THE "SERIES 1996 B BOND"); (IV) WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2000 A (UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE), DATED OCTOBER 6, 2000, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $1,800,000 (THE "SERIES 2000 A BONDS"); AND (V) WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2004 A (UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE), DATED FEBRUARY 18, 2004, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $1,200,000 (THE "SERIES 2004 A BONDS") (COLLECTIVELY, THE "PRIOR BONDS"), AND (VI) WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2008 B (WEST VIRGINIA INFRASTRUCTURE FUND), DATED _____, 2008, ISSUED CONCURRENTLY HEREWITH IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $_____ (THE "SERIES 2008 B BONDS").

In accordance with the requirements of the United States Department of Agriculture, the Bonds will be in default should any proceeds of the Bonds be used for a purpose that will contribute to excessive erosion of highly erodible land or to the conversion of wetlands to produce an agricultural commodity.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT has caused this Bond to be executed by its Chairman and its corporate seal to be hereunto affixed or imprinted hereon and attested by its Secretary, all as of the date hereinabove written.

ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT

[CORPORATE SEAL]

_____
Chairman
Post Office Box 87
French Creek, West Virginia 26302

ATTEST:

_____
Secretary

(Form of)

EXHIBIT A

RECORD OF ADVANCES

AMOUNT	DATE	AMOUNT	DATE
(1) $		(19)	
(2)		(20)	
(3)		(21)	
(4)		(22)	
(5)		(23)	
(6)		(24)	
(7)		(25)	
(8)		(26)	
(9)		(27)	
(10)		(28)	
(11)		(29)	
(12)		(30)	
(13)		(31)	
(14)		(32)	
(15)		(33)	
(16)		(34)	
(17)		(35)	
(18)		(36)	

TOTAL $_____

(Form of Assignment)

ASSIGNMENT

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, the undersigned sells, assigns and transfers to

the within Bond and does hereby irrevocably constitute and appoint _____, Attorney to transfer the said Bond on the books kept for registration of the within Bond of the said Borrower with full power of substitution in the premises.

Dated: _____,2____.

_____

In presence of:

_____

(FORM OF SERIES 2008 B BOND)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA
ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT
WATER REVENUE BOND, SERIES 2008 B
(WEST VIRGINIA INFRASTRUCTURE FUND)

No. BR-1 $_____

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That on the ____ day of _____, 2008, ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT, a public service district and public corporation and political subdivision of the State of West Virginia in Upshur County of said State (the "Issuer"), for value received, hereby promises to pay, solely from the special funds provided therefor, as hereinafter set forth, to the WEST VIRGINIA WATER DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY (the "Authority") or registered assigns the sum _____DOLLARS ($_____), or such lesser amount as shall have been advanced to the Issuer hereunder and not previously repaid, as set forth in the "Record of Advances" attached as EXHIBIT A hereto and incorporated herein by reference, in quarterly installments on March 1, June 1, September 1 and December 1 of each year, commencing _____1, _____ to and including _____ 1, 20____, as set forth on the "Debt Service Schedule" attached as EXHIBIT B hereto and incorporated herein by reference.

This Bond shall bear no interest. Principal installments of this Bond are payable in any coin or currency which, on the respective dates of payment of such installments, is legal tender for the payment of public and private debts under the laws of the United States of America, at the office of the West Virginia Municipal Bond Commission, Charleston, West Virginia (the "Paying Agent").

This Bond may be redeemed prior to its stated date of maturity in whole or in part, but only with the express written consent of the Authority and the West Virginia Infrastructure and Jobs Development Council (the "Council"), and upon the terms and conditions prescribed by, and otherwise in compliance with, the Loan Agreement by and between the Issuer and the Authority, on behalf of the Council, dated _____, 2008.

This Bond is issued (i) to pay a portion of the costs of acquisition and construction of improvements and extensions to the existing public waterworks system of the Issuer (the "Project"); and (ii) to pay certain costs of issuance of the Bonds of this Series (the "Bonds") and related costs. The existing public waterworks system of the Issuer, the Project and any further additions, betterments or improvements thereto are herein called the "System." This Bond is issued under the authority of and in full compliance with the Constitution and statutes of the State of West Virginia, including particularly Chapter 16, Article 13A and Chapter 31, Article 15A of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended (collectively, the "Act"), a Bond Resolution duly adopted by the Issuer on _____, 2008, and a Supplemental Resolution duly adopted by the

Issuer on _____, 2008 (collectively, the "Bond Legislation"), and is subject to all the terms and conditions thereof. The Bond Legislation provides for the issuance of additional bonds under certain conditions, and such bonds would be entitled to be paid and secured equally and ratably from and by the funds and revenues and other security provided for the Bonds under the Bond Legislation.

THIS BOND IS ISSUED ON A PARITY, AS TO LIENS, PLEDGE AND SOURCE OF AND SECURITY FOR PAYMENT, WITH THE BORROWER'S (I) WATER REVENUE BOND, SERIES 1989 (UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE), DATED JULY 21, 1988, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $990,000 (THE "SERIES 1989 BONDS"); (II) WATER REVENUE BOND, SERIES 1996 A (UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE), DATED SEPTEMBER 11, 1996, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $650,000 (THE "SERIES 1996 A BOND"); (III) WATER REVENUE BOND, SERIES 1996 B (UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE), DATED SEPTEMBER 11, 1996, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $850,000 (THE "SERIES 1996 B BOND"); (IV) WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2000 A (UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE), DATED OCTOBER 6, 2000, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $1,800,000 (THE "SERIES 2000 A BONDS"); AND (V) WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2004 A (UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE), DATED FEBRUARY 18, 2004, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $1,200,000 (THE "SERIES 2004 A BONDS") (COLLECTIVELY, THE "PRIOR BONDS"), AND (VI) WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2008 A (UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE), DATED _____, 2008, ISSUED CONCURRENTLY HEREWITH IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $_____ (THE "SERIES 2008 A BONDS").

This Bond is payable only from and secured by a pledge of the Net Revenues (as defined in the Bond Legislation) to be derived from the operation of the System, on a parity with the pledge of Net Revenues in favor of the Holders of the Series 2008 A Bonds and the Prior Bonds, and from monies in the reserve account created under the Bond Legislation for the Bonds (the "Series 2008 B Bonds Reserve Account"), and unexpended proceeds of the Bonds. Such Net Revenues shall be sufficient to pay the principal of and interest, if any, on all bonds which may be issued pursuant to the Act and which shall be set aside as a special fund hereby pledged for such purpose. This Bond does not constitute an indebtedness of the Issuer within the meaning of any constitutional or statutory provisions or limitations, nor shall the Issuer be obligated to pay the same or the interest, if any, hereon, except from said special fund provided from the Net Revenues, the monies in the Series 2008 B Bonds Reserve Account and unexpended proceeds of the Bonds. Pursuant to the Bond Legislation, the Issuer has covenanted and agreed to establish and maintain just and equitable rates and charges for the use of the System and the services rendered thereby, which shall be sufficient, together with other revenues of the System, to provide for the reasonable expenses of operation, repair and maintenance of the System, and to leave a balance each year equal to at least 115% of the maximum amount payable in any year for principal of and interest, if any, on the Bonds, and all other obligations secured by a lien on or payable from such revenues on a parity with the Bonds, including the Series 2008 A Bonds, and the Prior Bonds; provided however, that so long as there exists in the Series 2008 B Bonds Reserve Account an amount at least equal to the maximum amount of principal and interest, if

any, which will become due on the Bonds in the then current or any succeeding year, and in the respective reserve accounts established for any other obligations outstanding on a parity with the Bonds, including the Series 2008 A Bonds, and the Prior Bonds, an amount at least equal to the requirement therefor, such percentage may be reduced to 110%. The Issuer has entered into certain further covenants with the registered owners of the Bonds for the terms of which reference is made to the Bond Legislation. Remedies provided the registered owners of the Bonds are exclusively as provided in the Bond Legislation, to which reference is here made for a detailed description thereof.

Subject to the registration requirements set forth herein, this Bond is transferable, as provided in the Bond Legislation, only upon the books of The Huntington National Bank, Charleston, West Virginia, as registrar (the "Registrar"), by the registered owner, or by its attorney duly authorized in writing, upon the surrender of this Bond, together with a written instrument of transfer satisfactory to the Registrar, duly executed by the registered owner or its attorney duly authorized in writing.

Subject to the registration requirements set forth herein, this Bond, under the provision of the Act is, and has all the qualities and incidents of, a negotiable instrument under the Uniform Commercial Code of the State of West Virginia.

All money received from the sale of this Bond, after reimbursement and repayment of all amounts advanced for preliminary expenses as provided by law and the Bond Legislation, shall be applied solely to payment of the costs of the Project and costs of issuance hereof described in the Bond Legislation, and there shall be and hereby is created and granted a lien upon such monies, until so applied, in favor of the registered owner of this Bond.

In accordance with the requirements of the United States Department of Agriculture for the issuance of parity obligations, the Bonds will be in default should any proceeds of the Bonds be used for a purpose that will contribute to excessive erosion of highly erodible land or to the conversion of wetlands to produce an agricultural commodity.

IT IS HEREBY CERTIFIED, RECITED AND DECLARED that all acts, conditions and things required to exist, happen and be performed precedent to and at the issuance of this Bond do exist, have happened, and have been performed in due time, form and manner as required by law, and that the amount of this Bond, together with all other obligations of the Issuer, does not exceed any limit prescribed by the Constitution or statutes of the State of West Virginia and that a sufficient amount of the Net Revenues of the System has been pledged to and will be set aside into said special fund by the Issuer for the prompt payment of the principal of this Bond.

All provisions of the Bond Legislation, resolutions and statutes under which this Bond is issued shall be deemed to be a part of the contract evidenced by this Bond to the same extent as if written fully herein.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT has caused this Bond to be signed by its Chairman, and its corporate seal to be hereunto affixed and attested by its Secretary, and has caused this Bond to be dated the date first written above.

[SEAL]

_____
Chairman

ATTEST:

_____
Secretary

(Form of)

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION AND REGISTRATION

This Bond is one of the Series 2008 B Bonds described in the within-mentioned Bond Legislation and has been duly registered in the name of the registered owner set forth above, as of the date set forth below.

Date: _____, 2008

THE HUNTINGTON NATIONAL BANK,
as Registrar

_____
Authorized Officer

(Form of)

EXHIBIT A

RECORD OF ADVANCES

AMOUNT	DATE	AMOUNT	DATE
(1) $		(19)	
(2)		(20)	
(3)		(21)	
(4)		(22)	
(5)		(23)	
(6)		(24)	
(7)		(25)	
(8)		(26)	
(9)		(27)	
(10)		(28)	
(11)		(29)	
(12)		(30)	
(13)		(31)	
(14)		(32)	
(15)		(33)	
(16)		(34)	
(17)		(35)	
(18)		(36)	

TOTAL $_____

EXHIBIT B

DEBT SERVICE SCHEDULE

(Form of)

ASSIGNMENT

FOR VALUE RECEIVED the undersigned sells, assigns, and transfers unto _____ the within Bond and does hereby irrevocably constitute and appoint _____, Attorney to transfer the said Bond on the books kept for registration of the within Bond of the said Issuer with full power of substitution in the premises.

Dated: _____, 2____.

_____

In the presence of:

_____

Section 3.11. Sale of Bonds; Approval and Ratification of Execution of Loan Agreement.A. The Series 2008 A Bonds shall be sold to the Purchaser, pursuant to the terms and conditions of the Letter of Conditions. The Letter of Conditions, including all attachments, are hereby approved and incorporated into this Bond Legislation.

B. The Series 2008 B Bonds shall be sold to the Authority, pursuant to the terms and conditions of the Loan Agreement. If not so authorized by previous ordinance or resolution, the Chairman is specifically authorized and directed to execute the Loan Agreement in the form attached hereto as "Exhibit A" and made a part hereof, and the Secretary is directed to affix the seal of the Issuer, attest the same and deliver the Loan Agreement to the Authority, and any such prior execution and delivery is hereby authorized, approved, ratified and confirmed. The Loan Agreement, including all schedules and exhibits attached thereto, are hereby approved and incorporated into this Bond Legislation.

Section 3.12. "Amended Schedule B" Filing. Upon completion of the acquisition and construction of the Project, the Issuer will file with the Purchaser, the Authority and the Council a schedule, the forms of which will be provided by the Purchaser, the Authority and the Council, setting forth the actual costs of the Project and sources of funds therefor.

ARTICLE IV

[RESERVED]

ARTICLE V

FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS; SYSTEM REVENUES AND APPLICATION THEREOF

Section 5.01. Establishment of Funds and Accounts with Depository Bank. The following special funds or accounts are hereby created (or continued if previously established by the Prior Resolutions) with and shall be held by the Depository Bank, separate and apart from all other funds or accounts of the Depository Bank and the Issuer and from each other:

1. Revenue Fund (established by the Prior Resolutions);

2. Renewal and Replacement Fund (established by the Prior Resolutions as the Depreciation Reserve and hereby renamed and continued); and

3. Series 2008 Bonds Construction Trust Fund.

Section 5.02. Establishment of Funds and Accounts with Commission. The following special funds or accounts are hereby created (or continued if established by Prior Resolutions) with and shall be held by the Commission, separate and apart from all other funds or accounts of the Commission and the Issuer and from each other:

1. Series 1989 Bonds Reserve Account (established by Prior Resolution);

2. Series 1996 A Bonds Reserve Account (established by Prior Resolution);

3. Series 1996 B Bonds Reserve Account (established by Prior Resolution);

4. Series 2000 A Bonds Reserve Account (established by Prior Resolution);

5. Series 2004 A Bonds Reserve Account (established by Prior Resolution);

6. Series 2008 A Bonds Reserve Account;

7. Series 2008 B Bonds Sinking Fund; and

8. Series 2008 B Bonds Reserve Account.

Section 5.03. System Revenues: Flow of Funds. A. The entire Gross Revenues derived from the operation of the System shall be deposited upon receipt in the Revenue Fund. The Revenue Fund shall constitute a trust fund for the purposes provided in this Bond Legislation and shall be kept separate and distinct from all other funds of the Issuer and the Depository Bank and used only for the purposes and in the manner provided in this Bond Legislation. All revenues at any time on deposit in the Revenue Fund shall be disposed of only in the following order and priority:

(1) The Issuer shall first, each month, pay from the Revenue Fund the Operating Expenses of the System.

(2) The Issuer shall next, each month, on or before the due date thereof, simultaneously transfer from the Revenue Fund and remit to the National Finance Office (i) the amount required by the Prior Resolutions to pay the interest on the Prior Bonds; and (ii) the amounts required to pay interest on the Series 2008 A Bonds.

(3) The Issuer shall next, each month, simultaneously transfer from the Revenue Fund and (i) on or before the due date thereof, remit to the National Finance Office the amount required by the Prior Resolutions to pay the principal of the Prior Bonds; (ii) on or before the due date thereof, remit to the National Finance Office, commencing 24 months following the date of delivery of the Series 2008 A Bonds, the amount required to amortize the principal of the Series 2008 A Bonds over the life of the bond issue; and (iii) on the first day of each month, remit to the Commission, commencing 3 months prior to the first date of payment of principal of the Series 2008 B Bonds, for deposit in the Series 2008 B Bonds Sinking Fund, an amount equal to 1/3rd of the amount of principal which will mature and become due on the Series 2008 B Bonds on the next ensuing quarterly principal payment date; provided that, in the event the period to elapse between the date of such initial deposit in the Series 2008 B Bonds Sinking Fund and the next quarterly principal payment date is less than 3 months, then such monthly payment shall be increased proportionately to provide, 1 month prior to the next quarterly principal payment date, the required amount of principal coming due on such date.

(4) The Issuer shall next, on the first day of each month, simultaneously transfer from the Revenue Fund and (i) remit to the Commission the amounts required by the Prior Resolutions to be deposited in the Reserve Accounts for the Prior Bonds; (ii) remit to the Commission, commencing 3 months after the completion of construction of the Project, as certified by the Consulting Engineers, if not fully funded upon issuance of the Series 2008 A Bonds, for deposit in the Series 2008 A Bonds Reserve Account, an amount equal to 10% of the monthly payment amount each month, until the amount in the Series 2008 A Bonds Reserve Account equals the Series 2008 A Bonds Reserve Requirement; provided that, no further payments shall be made into the Series 2008 A Bonds Reserve Account when there shall have been deposited therein, and as long as there shall remain on deposit therein, an amount equal to the Series 2008 A Bonds Reserve Requirement; and (iii) remit to the Commission, commencing 3 months after the completion of construction of the Project, as certified by the Consulting Engineers, if not fully funded upon issuance of the Series 2008 B Bonds, for deposit in the Series 2008 B Bonds Reserve Account, an amount equal to 1/120th of the Series 2008 B Bonds Reserve Requirement, until the amount in the Series 2008 B Bonds Reserve Account equals the Series 2008 B Bonds Reserve Requirement; provided that, no further payments shall be made into the Series 2008 B Bonds Reserve Account when there shall have been

deposited therein, and as long as there shall remain on deposit therein, an amount equal to the Series 2008 B Bonds Reserve Requirement.

(5) The Issuer shall next, on the first day of each month, transfer from the Revenue Fund and remit to the Depository Bank for deposit in the Renewal and Replacement Fund, an amount equal to 2 1/2% of the Gross Revenues each month, exclusive of any payments for account of any Reserve Account. All funds in the Renewal and Replacement Fund shall be kept apart from all other funds of the Issuer or of the Depository Bank and shall be invested and reinvested in accordance with Article VIII hereof. Withdrawals and disbursements may be made from the Renewal and Replacement Fund for replacements, repairs, improvements or extensions to the System; provided that, any deficiencies in any Reserve Accounts (except to the extent such deficiency exists because the required payments into such account have not, as of the date of determination of a deficiency, funded such account to the maximum extent required hereof) shall be promptly eliminated with monies from the Renewal and Replacement Fund.

(6) After all the foregoing provisions for use of monies in the Revenue Fund have been fully complied with, any monies remaining therein and not permitted to be retained therein may be used to prepay installments of the Bonds, pro rata, or for any lawful purpose of the System.

Monies in the Series 2008 A Bonds Reserve Account shall be used only for the purpose of paying principal of and interest on the Series 2008 A Bonds as the same shall come due, when other monies are insufficient therefor, and for no other purpose. Whenever the monies in the Series 2008 A Bonds Reserve Account shall be sufficient to prepay the Series 2008 A Bonds in full, it shall be the mandatory duty of the Issuer, anything to the contrary herein notwithstanding, to prepay, at the earliest practical date and in accordance with applicable provisions hereof, the Series 2008 A Bonds, together with accrued interest thereon to such prepayment date.

Monies in the Series 2008 B Bonds Sinking Fund shall be used only for the purpose of paying principal of and interest, if any, on the Series 2008 B Bonds as the same shall become due. Monies in the Series 2008 B Bonds Reserve Account shall be used only for the purpose of paying principal of and interest, if any, on the Series 2008 B Bonds as the same shall come due, when other monies in the Series 2008 B Bonds Sinking Fund are insufficient therefor, and for no other purpose. Whenever the monies in the Series 2008 B Bonds Reserve Account shall be sufficient to prepay the Series 2008 B Bonds in full, it shall be the mandatory duty of the Issuer, anything to the contrary herein notwithstanding, to prepay, at the earliest practical date and in accordance with applicable provisions hereof, the Series 2008 B Bonds and accrued interest, if any, thereon to such prepayment date.

All investment earnings on monies in the Series 2008 A Bonds Reserve Account (if fully funded), the Series 2008 B Bonds Sinking Fund and the Series 2008 B Bonds Reserve Account (if fully funded) shall be returned, not less than once each year, by the Commission to the Issuer, and such amounts shall, during construction of the Project, be deposited in the Series 2008 Bonds Construction Trust Fund, and following completion of construction of the Project, shall be

deposited in the Revenue Fund and applied in full, first to the next ensuing interest payment, if any, due on the Series 2008 A Bonds and the Series 2008 B Bonds, respectively, and then to the next ensuing principal payment due thereon, all on a pro rata basis.

Any withdrawals from the Series 2008 A Bonds Reserve Account or the Series 2008 B Bonds Reserve Account which result in a reduction in the balance of such accounts to below the Series 2008 A Bonds Reserve Requirement or the Series 2008 B Bonds Reserve Requirement, respectively, shall be subsequently restored from the first Net Revenues available after all required payments have been made in full in the order set forth above.

As and when additional Bonds ranking on a parity with the Bonds are issued, provision shall be made for additional payments into the respective sinking funds sufficient to pay the interest on such additional parity Bonds and accomplish retirement thereof at maturity and to accumulate a balance in the respective reserve accounts in an amount equal to the requirement therefor.

The Issuer shall not be required to make any further payments into the Series 2008 A Bonds Reserve Account or the Series 2008 B Bonds Reserve Account when the aggregate amount of funds therein are at least equal to the aggregate principal amount of the respective Bonds issued pursuant to this Bond Legislation then Outstanding and all interest, if any, to accrue until the maturity thereof.

Principal, interest or reserve payments, whether for a deficiency or otherwise, shall be made on a parity and pro rata, with respect to the Series 2008 A Bonds, the Series 2008 B Bonds and the Prior Bonds in accordance with the respective principal amounts then Outstanding.

The Issuer may designate another bank or trust company insured by FDIC as Depository Bank if the Depository Bank should cease for any reason to serve or if the Governing Body determines by resolution that the Depository Bank or its successor should no longer serve as Depository Bank. Upon any such change, the Governing Body will cause notice of the change to be sent by registered or certified mail to the Purchaser, the Council and the Authority.

The Commission is hereby designated as the fiscal agent for the administration of the Series 2008 A Bonds Reserve Account, the Series 2008 B Bonds Sinking Fund and the Series 2008 B Bonds Reserve Account created hereunder, and all amounts required for such funds shall be remitted to the Commission from the Revenue Fund by the Issuer at the times provided herein. If required by the Purchaser, the Authority or the Council at any time, the Issuer shall make the necessary arrangements whereby required payments into the said accounts shall be automatically debited from the Revenue Fund and electronically transferred to the Commission on the dates required hereunder.

Monies in the Series 2008 A Bonds Reserve Account, the Series 2008 B Bonds Sinking Fund and the Series 2008 B Bonds Reserve Account shall be invested and reinvested by the Commission in accordance with Section 8.01 hereof.

The Series 2008 A Bonds Reserve Account, the Series 2008 B Bonds Sinking Fund and the Series 2008 B Bonds Reserve Account, shall be used solely and only for, and are hereby pledged

for, the purpose of servicing the Series 2008 A Bonds and the Series 2008 B Bonds, respectively, under the conditions and restrictions set forth herein.

B. The Issuer shall on the first day of each month (if the first day is not a business day, then the first business day of each month) remit to the Commission the required principal, interest and reserve account payments and all such payments shall be remitted to the Commission with appropriate instructions as to the custody, use and application thereof consistent with the provisions of this Bond Legislation.

C. The Issuer shall complete the "Monthly Payment Form," a form of which is attached to the Loan Agreement, and submit a copy of said form, together with a copy of its payment check to the Authority by the 5th day of such calendar month.

D. Whenever all of the required and provided transfers and payments from the Revenue Fund into the several special funds, as hereinbefore provided, are current and there remains in the Revenue Fund a balance in excess of the estimated amounts required to be so transferred and paid into such funds during the following month or such other period as required by law, such excess shall be considered Surplus Revenues. Surplus Revenues may be used for any lawful purpose of the System.

E. The Issuer shall remit from the Revenue Fund to the Commission, the Registrar, the Paying Agent or the Depository Bank, on such dates as the Commission, the Registrar, the Paying Agent or the Depository Bank, as the case may be, shall require, such additional sums as shall be necessary to pay their respective charges, fees and expenses then due. In the case of payments to the Commission under this paragraph, the Issuer shall, if required by either the Authority or the Council at any time, make the necessary arrangements whereby such required payments shall be automatically debited from the Revenue Fund and electronically transferred to the Commission on the dates required.

F. The monies in excess of the maximum amounts insured by FDIC in any fund or account shall at all times be secured, to the full extent thereof in excess of such insured sum, by Qualified Investments as shall be eligible as security for deposits of state and municipal funds under the laws of the State.

G. If on any monthly payment date the revenues are insufficient to place the required amount in any of the funds and accounts as hereinabove provided, the deficiency shall be made up in the subsequent payments in addition to the payments which would otherwise be required to be made into the funds and accounts on the subsequent payment dates; provided, however, that the priority of curing deficiencies in the funds and accounts herein shall be in the same order as payments are to be made pursuant to this Section 5.03, and the Net Revenues shall be applied to such deficiencies before being applied to any other payments hereunder.

H. All remittances made by the Issuer to the Commission or the Depository Bank shall clearly identify the fund or account into which each amount is to be deposited.

I. The Gross Revenues of the System shall only be used for purposes of the System.

J. All Tap Fees shall be deposited by the Issuer, as received, in the Series 2008 Bonds Construction Trust Fund, and following completion of the Project, shall be deposited in the Revenue Fund and may be used for any lawful purpose of the System.

ARTICLE VI

BOND PROCEEDS; CONSTRUCTION DISBURSEMENTS

Section 6.01. Application of Bond Proceeds; Pledge of Unexpended Bond Proceeds. From the monies received from the sale of the Series 2008 Bonds, the following amounts shall be first deducted and deposited in the order set forth below:

A. From the proceeds of the Series 2008 A Bonds, there shall be deposited with the Commission in the Series 2008 A Bonds Reserve Account, the amount, if any, set forth in the Supplemental Resolution for funding the Series 2008 A Bonds Reserve Account.

B. From the proceeds of the Series 2008 B Bonds, there shall be deposited with the Commission in the Series 2008 B Bonds Reserve Account, the amount, if any, set forth in the Supplemental Resolution for funding of the Series 2008 B Bonds Reserve Account.

C. As the Issuer receives advances of the remaining monies derived from the sale of the Series 2008 A Bonds, such monies shall be deposited with the Depository Bank in the Series 2008 Bonds Construction Trust Fund and applied solely to payment of costs of the Project in the manner set forth in Section 6.02 hereof and until so expended, are hereby pledged as additional security for the Series 2008 A Bonds.

D. As the Issuer receives advances of the remaining monies derived from the sale of the Series 2008 B Bonds, such monies shall be deposited with the Depository Bank in the Series 2008 Bonds Construction Trust Fund and applied solely to payment of costs of the Project in the manner set forth in Section 6.02 hereof and until so expended, are hereby pledged as additional security for the Series 2008 B Bonds.

E. After completion of construction of the Project, as certified by the Consulting Engineers, and all costs have been paid, any remaining proceeds of the Series 2008 A Bonds shall be expended as directed by the Purchaser and any remaining proceeds of the Series 2008 B Bonds shall be expended as directed by the Council.

Section 6.02. Disbursements From the Bond Construction Trust Fund.

A. The proceeds of the Series 2008 A Bonds in the Series 2008 Bonds Construction Trust Fund shall be used solely to pay the cost of acquisition and construction of the Project upon vouchers and other documentation approved by the Purchaser.

B. The Issuer shall each month provide the Council with a requisition for the costs incurred for the Project, together with such documentation as the Council shall require. Payments of all Costs of the Project from the Series 2008 B Bonds shall be made monthly.

Except as provided in Section 6.01 hereof, disbursements of proceeds of the Series 2008 B Bonds from the Series 2008 Bonds Construction Trust Fund shall be made only after submission to the Council of a certificate, signed by an Authorized Officer stating that:

(i) None of the items for which the payment is proposed to be made has formed the basis for any disbursement theretofore made;

(ii) Each item for which the payment is proposed to be made is or was necessary in connection with the Project and constitutes a Cost of the Project;

(iii) Each of such costs has been otherwise properly incurred; and

(iv) Payment for each of the items proposed is then due and owing.

The Issuer shall expend all proceeds of the Series 2008 B Bonds within 3 years of the date of the issuance of the Council's Bonds, the proceeds of which were used to make the loan to the Issuer.

Pending such application, monies in the Series 2008 Bonds Construction Trust Fund shall be invested and reinvested in Qualified Investments at the written direction of the Issuer.

ARTICLE VII

ADDITIONAL COVENANTS OF THE ISSUER

Section 7.01. General Covenants of the Issuer. All the covenants, agreements and provisions of this Bond Legislation shall be and constitute valid and legally binding covenants of the Issuer and shall be enforceable in any court of competent jurisdiction by any Holder or Holders of the Series 2008 Bonds. In addition to the other covenants, agreements and provisions of this Bond Legislation, the Issuer hereby covenants and agrees with the Holders of the Series 2008 Bonds as hereinafter provided in this Article VII. All such covenants, agreements and provisions shall be irrevocable, except as provided herein, as long as any of the Series 2008 Bonds or the interest, if any, thereon is Outstanding and unpaid.

Section 7.02. Bonds not to be Indebtedness of the Issuer. The Series 2008 Bonds shall not be nor constitute an indebtedness of the Issuer within the meaning of any constitutional, statutory or charter limitation, but shall be payable solely from the funds pledged for such payment by this Bond Legislation. No Holder or Holders of any Bonds shall ever have the right to compel the exercise of the taxing power of the Issuer, if any, to pay the Series 2008 Bonds or the interest, if any, thereon.

Section 7.03. Bonds Secured by Pledge of Net Revenues; Lien Position with Respect to Prior Bonds. The payment of the debt service of all the Series 2008 Bonds shall be secured forthwith equally and ratably with each other by a first lien on the Net Revenues derived from the System, on a parity with the lien on the Net Revenues in favor of the holders of the Prior Bonds. The Net Revenues in an amount sufficient to pay the principal of and interest, if any, on the Series 2008 Bonds and the Prior Bonds and to make the payments into all funds and accounts and all other payments provided for in the Bond Legislation are hereby irrevocably pledged, in the manner provided herein, to such payments as they become due, and for the other purposes provided in the Bond Legislation.

Section 7.04. Rates and Charges. The Issuer has obtained any and all approvals of rates and charges required by State law and has taken any other action required to establish and impose such rates and charges, with all requisite appeal periods having expired without successful appeal and the Issuer shall supply an opinion of counsel to such effect. Such rates and charges shall be sufficient to comply with the requirements of the Loan Agreement and the Issuer shall supply a certificate of certified public accountant to such effect. The initial schedule of rates and charges for the services and facilities of the System shall be as set forth and approved and described in the Recommended Decision of the Public Service Commission of West Virginia entered May 12, 2008, in Case No. 07-2381-PWD-CN, and such rates are hereby adopted, which rates are incorporated herein by reference as a part hereof.

So long as the Prior Bonds and the Series 2008 Bonds are outstanding, the Issuer covenants and agrees to fix and collect rates, fees and other charges for the use of the System and to take all such actions necessary to provide funds sufficient to produce the required sums set forth in the Bond Legislation and in compliance with the Loan Agreement. In the event the schedule of rates and charges initially established for the System in connection with the Series

2008 Bonds shall prove to be insufficient to produce the required sums set forth in this Bond Legislation and the Loan Agreement, the Issuer hereby covenants and agrees that it will, to the extent or in the manner authorized by law, immediately adjust and increase such schedule of rates, fees and charges and take all such actions necessary to provide funds sufficient to produce the required sums set forth in this Bond Legislation and the Loan Agreement.

Section 7.05. Sale of the System. So long as the Prior Bonds are outstanding, the provisions governing the sale of the System, or any part thereof, shall be as set forth and described in the Prior Resolutions and the System may not be sold, mortgaged, leased or otherwise disposed of unless the Issuer has obtained the written consent of the Purchaser, the Authority and the Council, as applicable bondholders. Further, so long as the Series 2008 Bonds are outstanding and except as otherwise required by law, and with the written consent of the Purchaser, the Authority and the Council, the System may not be sold, mortgaged, leased or otherwise disposed of, except as a whole, or substantially as a whole, and only if the net proceeds to be realized shall be sufficient to fully pay all the Bonds Outstanding in accordance with Article X hereof. The proceeds from any such sale, mortgage, lease or other disposition of the System shall, with respect to the Series 2008 A Bonds, immediately be remitted to the National Finance Office, and with respect to the Series 2008 B Bonds, immediately be remitted to the Commission for deposit in the Series 2008 B Bonds Sinking Fund, and, with the written consent of the Purchaser, the Authority and the Council, the Issuer shall direct the National Finance Office and the Commission to apply such proceeds to the payment of principal of and interest, if any, on the Series 2008 Bonds. Any balance remaining after the payment of all the Series 2008 Bonds and interest, if any, thereon shall be remitted to the Issuer unless necessary for the payment of other obligations of the Issuer payable out of the revenues of the System.

The foregoing provision notwithstanding, the Issuer shall have and hereby reserves the right to sell, lease or otherwise dispose of any of the property comprising a part of the System hereinafter determined in the manner provided herein to be no longer necessary, useful or profitable in the operation thereof. Prior to any such sale, lease or other disposition of such property, if the amount to be received therefor, together with all other amounts received during the same Fiscal Year for such sales, leases or other dispositions of such properties, is not in excess of $10,000, the Issuer shall, by resolution duly adopted, determine that such property comprising a part of the System is no longer necessary, useful or profitable in the operation thereof and may then provide for the sale of such property. The proceeds of any such sale shall be deposited in the Renewal and Replacement Fund. If the amount to be received from such sale, lease or other disposition of said property, together with all other amounts received during the same Fiscal Year for such sales, leases or other dispositions of such properties, shall be in excess of $10,000 but not in excess of $50,000, the Issuer shall first, in writing, determine upon consultation with a professional engineer that such property comprising a part of the System is no longer necessary, useful or profitable in the operation thereof and may then, if it be so advised, by resolution duly adopted, authorize such sale, lease or other disposition of such property upon public bidding in accordance with the laws of the State. The proceeds of any such sale shall be deposited in the Renewal and Replacement Fund. Payment of such proceeds into the Renewal and Replacement Fund shall not reduce the amounts required to be paid into such fund by other provisions of this Bond Legislation.

No sale, lease or other disposition of the properties of the System shall be made by the Issuer if the proceeds to be derived therefrom, together with all other amounts received during the same Fiscal Year for such sales, leases, or other dispositions of such properties, shall be in excess of $50,000 and insufficient to pay all Bonds then Outstanding without the prior approval and consent in writing of the Holders of the Bonds then Outstanding. The Issuer shall prepare the form of such approval and consent for execution by the then Holders of the Bonds for the disposition of the proceeds of the sale, lease or other disposition of such properties of the System.

Section 7.06. Issuance of Other Obligations Payable Out of Revenues and General Covenant Against Encumbrances. Except as provided for in Section 7.06 and Section 7.07 hereof, the Issuer shall not issue any other obligations whatsoever payable from the revenues of the System which rank prior to, or equally, as to lien on and source of and security for payment from such revenues with the Bonds. All obligations issued by the Issuer after the issuance of the Bonds and payable from the revenues of the System, except such additional parity Bonds, shall contain an express statement that such obligations are junior and subordinate, as to lien on and source of and security for payment from such revenues and in all other respects, to the Bonds; provided, that no such subordinate obligations shall be issued unless all payments required to be made into all funds and accounts set forth herein have been made and are current at the time of the issuance of such subordinate obligations.

Except as provided above, the Issuer shall not create, or cause or permit to be created, any debt, lien, pledge, assignment, encumbrance or any other charge having priority over or being on a parity with the lien of the Bonds, and the interest thereon, if any, upon any of the income and revenues of the System pledged for payment of the Bonds and the interest, if any, thereon in this Bond Legislation, or upon the System or any part thereof.

The Issuer shall give the Purchaser, the Authority and the Council prior written notice of its issuance of any other obligations to be used for the System, payable from the revenues of the System or from any grants for the System, or any other obligations related to the Project or the System.

Section 7.07. Parity Bonds. So long as the Prior Bonds are outstanding, the limitations on the issuance of parity obligations set forth in the Prior Resolutions shall be applicable. In addition, no Parity Bonds, payable out of the revenues of the System, shall be issued after the issuance of the Series 2008 Bonds pursuant to this Bond Legislation, without the prior written consent of the Authority, the Council and the Purchaser and without complying with the conditions and requirements herein provided.

All Parity Bonds issued hereunder shall be on a parity in all respects with the Series 2008 Bonds.

No such Parity Bonds shall be issued except for the purpose of financing the costs of the acquisition or construction of additions extensions, improvements or betterments to the System or refunding any outstanding Bonds, or both such purposes.

So long as the Series 2008 A Bonds and the Prior Bonds are Outstanding, no Parity Bonds shall be issued at any time, however, unless there has been procured and filed with the

Secretary a written statement by the Independent Certified Public Accountants, reciting the conclusion that the Net Revenues for the Fiscal Year following the year in which such Parity Bonds are to be issued shall be at least 120% of the average annual debt service requirements on the following:

(1) The Bonds Outstanding;

(2) Any Parity Bonds theretofore issued pursuant to the provisions contained in this Resolution then Outstanding; and

(3) The Parity Bonds then proposed to be issued.

The foregoing limitation may be waived or modified by the written consent of the Holders of the Prior Bonds, representing 75% of the then-outstanding principal indebtedness. In the event the foregoing limitation is waived or when the Series 2008 A Bonds and the Prior Bonds are no longer outstanding, the following parity requirement shall be met:

So long as the Series 2008 B Bonds are outstanding, no Parity Bonds shall be issued at any time, unless there has been procured and filed with the Secretary a written statement by the Independent Certified Public Accountants, reciting the conclusion that the Net Revenues actually derived, subject to the adjustments hereinafter provided for, from the System during any 12 consecutive months, within the 18 months immediately preceding the date of the actual issuance of such Parity Bonds, plus the estimated average increased annual Net Revenues expected to be received in each of the 3 succeeding years after the completion of the improvements to be financed by such Parity Bonds, if any, shall not be less than 115% of the largest aggregate amount that will mature and become due in any succeeding Fiscal Year for principal of and interest, if any, on the following:

(1) The Bonds then Outstanding;

(2) Any Parity Bonds theretofore issued pursuant to the provisions contained in this Resolution then Outstanding; and

(3) The Parity Bonds then proposed to be issued.

The "estimated average increased annual Net Revenues expected to be received in each of the 3 succeeding years," as that term is used in the computation provided in the above paragraph, shall refer only to the increased Net Revenues estimated to be derived from the improvements to be financed by such Parity Bonds and any increase in rates adopted by the Issuer, the time for appeal of which shall have expired prior to the issuance of such Parity Bonds, and shall not exceed the amount to be stated in a certificate of the Independent Certified Public Accountants, which shall be filed in the office of the Secretary prior to the issuance of such Parity Bonds.

The Net Revenues actually derived from the System during the 12-consecutive-month period herein above referred to may be adjusted by adding to such Net Revenues such additional Net Revenues which would have been received, in the opinion of the Independent Certified

Public Accountants, on account of increased rates, rentals, fees and charges for the System adopted by the Issuer, the time for appeal of which shall have expired prior to issuance of such Parity Bonds.

All covenants and other provisions of this Bond Legislation (except as to details of such Parity Bonds inconsistent herewith) shall be for the equal benefit, protection and security of the Holders of the Bonds and the Holders of any Parity Bonds subsequently issued from time to time within the limitations of and in compliance with this section. All Bonds, regardless of the time or times of their issuance, shall rank equally with respect to their lien on the revenues of the System and their source of and security for payment from said revenues, without preference of any Bond over any other. The Issuer shall comply fully with all the increased payments into the various funds and accounts created in this Bond Legislation required for and on account of such Parity Bonds, in addition to the payments required for Bonds theretofore issued pursuant to this Bond Legislation.

Parity Bonds shall not be deemed to include bonds, notes, certificates or other obligations subsequently issued, the lien of which on the revenues of the System is subject to the prior and superior liens of the Series 2008 Bonds on such revenues. The Issuer shall not issue any obligations whatsoever payable from revenues of the System, or any part thereof, which rank prior to or, except in the manner and under the conditions provided in this section, equally, as to lien on and source of and security for payment from such revenues, with the Series 2008 Bonds.

No Parity Bonds shall be issued at any time, however, unless all of the payments into the respective funds and accounts provided for in this Bond Legislation with respect to the Bonds then Outstanding, and any other payments provided for in this Bond Legislation, shall have been made in full as required to the date of delivery of the Parity Bonds, and the Issuer then be in full compliance with all the covenants, agreements and terms of this Bond Legislation.

Section 7.08. Books; Records and Audit. The Issuer shall keep complete and accurate records of the cost of acquiring the Project site and the costs of acquiring, constructing and installing the Project. The Issuer shall permit the Purchaser, the Authority and the Council or their agents and representatives, to inspect all books, documents, papers and records relating to the Project and the System at all reasonable times for the purpose of audit and examination. The Issuer shall submit to the Purchaser, the Authority and the Council such documents and information as they may reasonably require in connection with the acquisition, construction and installation of the Project, the operation and maintenance of the System and the administration of the loan or any grants or other sources of financing for the Project.

The Issuer shall permit the Purchaser, the Authority and the Council or their agents and representatives, to inspect all records pertaining to the operation and maintenance of the System at all reasonable times following completion of construction of the Project and commencement of operation thereof, or, if the Project is an improvement to an existing system, at any reasonable time following commencement of construction.

The Issuer will keep books and records of the System, which shall be separate and apart from all other books, records and accounts of the Issuer, in which complete and correct entries shall be made of all transactions relating to the System, and any Holder of a Bond or Bonds

issued pursuant to this Bond Legislation shall have the right at all reasonable times to inspect the System and all parts thereof and all records, accounts and data of the Issuer relating thereto.

The accounting system for the System shall follow current generally accepted accounting principles and safeguards to the extent allowed and as prescribed by the Public Service Commission of West Virginia. Separate control accounting records shall be maintained by the Issuer. Subsidiary records as may be required shall be kept in the manner and on the forms, books and other bookkeeping records as prescribed by the Governing Body. The Governing Body shall prescribe and institute the manner by which subsidiary records of the accounting system which may be installed remote from the direct supervision of the Governing Body shall be reported to such agent of the Issuer as the Governing Body shall direct.

The Issuer shall file with the Purchaser, the Council and the Authority, or any other original purchaser of the Bonds, and shall mail in each year to any Holder or Holders of the Bonds, requesting the same, an annual report containing the following:

(A) A statement of Gross Revenues, Operating Expenses, Net Revenues and Surplus Revenues derived from and relating to the System.

(B) A balance sheet statement showing all deposits in all the funds and accounts provided for in this Bond Legislation and the status of all said funds and accounts.

(C) The amount of any Bonds, notes or other obligations payable from the revenues of the System outstanding.

The Issuer shall also, at least once a year, cause the books, records and accounts of the System to be audited by Independent Certified Public Accountants (and to the extent legally required, in compliance with the applicable OMB Circular, or any successor thereto and the Single Audit Act, or any successor thereto), and shall mail upon request, and make available generally, the report of said Independent Certified Public Accountants, or a summary thereof, to any Holder or Holders of the Series 2008 Bonds and shall submit said report to the Purchaser, the Authority and the Council, or any other original purchaser of the Series 2008 Bonds. Such audit report submitted to the Purchaser, the Authority and the Council shall include a statement that notes whether the results of tests disclosed instances of noncompliance that are required to be reported under government auditing standards and, if they are, describes the instances of noncompliance and the audited financial statements shall include a statement that notes whether the results of tests disclosed instances of noncompliance that are required to be reported under government auditing standards and, if they are, describes the instances of noncompliance and the audited financial statements shall include a statement that notes whether the revenues of the System are adequate to meet the Issuer's Operating Expenses and debt service and reserve requirements.

Subject to the terms, conditions and provisions of the Loan Agreement and the Act, the Issuer has acquired, or shall do all things necessary to acquire, the proposed site of the Project and shall do, is doing or has done all things necessary to construct the Project in accordance with

the plans, specifications and designs prepared by the Consulting Engineers. All real estate and interests in real estate and all personal property constituting the Project and the Project site heretofore or hereafter acquired shall at all times be and remain the property of the Issuer.

The Issuer shall permit the Purchaser, the Authority and the Council, or their agents and representatives, to enter and inspect the Project site and Project facilities at all reasonable times. Prior to, during and after completion of construction and commencement of operation of the Project, the Issuer shall also provide the Purchaser, the Authority and the Council, or their agents and representatives, with access to the System site and System facilities as may be reasonably necessary to accomplish all of the powers and rights of the Authority, the Council and the Purchaser with respect to the System pursuant to the Act.

Section 7.09. Rates. Prior to the issuance of the Series 2008 Bonds, equitable rates or charges for the use of and service rendered by the System shall be established all in the manner and form required by law, and copies of such rates and charges so established will be continuously on file with the Secretary, which copies will be open to inspection by all interested parties. The schedule of rates and charges shall at all times be adequate to produce Gross Revenues from the System sufficient to pay Operating Expenses and to make the prescribed payments into the funds created hereunder. Such schedule of rates and charges shall be changed and readjusted whenever necessary so that the aggregate of the rates and charges will be sufficient for such purposes. In order to assure full and continuous performance of this covenant, with a margin for contingencies and temporary unanticipated reduction in income and revenues, the Issuer hereby covenants and agrees that the schedule of rates or charges from time to time in effect shall be sufficient, together with other revenues of the System (i) to provide for all Operating Expenses of the System and (ii) to leave a balance each year equal to at least 115% of the maximum amount required in any year for payment of principal of and interest, if any, on the Series 2008 Bonds and all other obligations secured by a lien on or payable from such revenues on a parity with the Series 2008 Bonds, including the Prior Bonds; provided that, in the event that an amount equal to or in excess of the reserve requirement is on deposit respectively in the Reserve Accounts and any reserve accounts for obligations on a parity with the Series 2008 Bonds, including the Prior Bonds, are funded at least at the requirement therefor, such balance each year need only equal at least 110% of the maximum amount required in any year for payment of principal of and interest, if any, on the Series 2008 Bonds and all other obligations secured by a lien on or payable from such revenues on a parity with the Series 2008 Bonds, including the Prior Bonds. In any event, subject to any requirements of law, the Issuer shall not reduce the rates or charges for services described in Section 7.04 hereof.

Section 7.10. Operating Budget and Monthly Financial Report. The Issuer shall annually, at least 45 days preceding the beginning of each Fiscal Year, prepare and adopt by resolution a detailed, balanced budget of the estimated revenues and expenditures for operation and maintenance of the System during the succeeding Fiscal Year and shall submit a copy of such budget to the Purchaser, the Authority and the Council within 30 days of adoption thereof. No expenditures for the operation and maintenance of the System shall be made in any Fiscal Year in excess of the amounts provided therefor in such budget without a written finding and recommendation by a registered professional engineer, which finding and recommendation shall state in detail the purpose of and necessity for such increased expenditures for the operation and maintenance of the System, and no such increased expenditures shall be made until the Issuer shall have approved such finding and recommendation by a resolution duly adopted. No increased expenditures in excess of 10% of the amount of such budget shall be made except upon the further certificate of a registered professional engineer that such increased expenditures are necessary for the continued operation of the System. The Issuer shall mail copies of such annual budget and all resolutions authorizing increased expenditures for operation and maintenance within 30 days of adoption to the Purchaser, the Authority and the Council, or to any Holder of the Bonds, who shall file his or her address with the Issuer and request in writing that copies of all such budgets and resolutions be furnished him or her and shall make available such budgets and all resolutions authorizing increased expenditures for operation and maintenance of the System at all reasonable times to the Purchaser, the Council, the Authority and any Holder of any Bonds or anyone acting for and on behalf of such Holder of any Bonds.

Commencing on the date contracts are executed for the acquisition and construction of the Project and for 2 years following the completion of the Project, the Issuer shall each month complete a "Monthly Financial Report," a form of which is attached to the Loan Agreement, and forward a copy of such report to the Authority and the Council by the 10th day of each month.

Section 7.11. Engineering Services and Operating Personnel. The Issuer will obtain a certificate of the Consulting Engineers in the form attached to the Loan Agreement, stating, among other things, that the Project has been or will be constructed in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and designs as submitted to the Purchaser, the Authority and the Council, the Project is adequate for the purposes for which it was designed, the funding plan as submitted to the Purchaser, the Authority and the Council is sufficient to pay the costs of acquisition and construction of the Project, and all permits required by federal and state laws for construction of the Project have been obtained.

The Issuer shall provide and maintain competent and adequate engineering services satisfactory to the Purchaser, the Authority and the Council covering the supervision and inspection of the development and construction of the Project and bearing the responsibility of assuring that construction conforms to the plans, specifications and designs prepared by the Consulting Engineers, which have been approved by all necessary governmental bodies. Such engineer shall certify to the Purchaser, the Authority, the Council and the Issuer at the completion of construction that construction of the Project is in accordance with the approved plans, specifications and designs, or amendments thereto, approved by all necessary governmental bodies.

The Issuer shall employ qualified operating personnel properly certified by the State to operate the System during the entire term of the Loan Agreement.

Section 7.12. No Competing Franchise. To the extent legally allowable, the Issuer will not grant or cause, consent to or allow the granting of, any franchise or permit to any person, firm, corporation, body, agency or instrumentality whatsoever for the providing of any services which would compete with services provided by the System.

Section 7.13. Enforcement of Collections. The Issuer will diligently enforce and collect all fees, rentals or other charges for the services and facilities of the System, and take all steps, actions and proceedings for the enforcement and collection of such fees, rentals or other charges which shall become delinquent to the full extent permitted or authorized by the Act, the rules and regulations of the Public Service Commission of West Virginia and other laws of the State of West Virginia.

Whenever any fees, rates, rentals or other charges for the services and facilities of the System shall remain unpaid for a period of 20 days after the same shall become due and payable, the user of the services and facilities shall be delinquent until such time as all such rates and charges are fully paid. To the extent authorized by the laws of the State and the rules and regulations of the Public Service Commission of West Virginia, rates, rentals and other charges, if not paid when due, shall become a lien on the premises served by the System. The Issuer further covenants and agrees that, it will, to the full extent permitted by law and the rules and regulations promulgated by the Public Service Commission of West Virginia, discontinue and shut off the services of the System, and any services and facilities of the sewerage system, if so owned by the Issuer, to all users of the services of the System delinquent in payment of charges for the services of the System and will not restore such services of either system until all delinquent charges for the services of the System, plus reasonable interest and penalty charges for the restoration of service, have been fully paid and shall take all further actions to enforce collections to the maximum extent permitted by law. If the sewerage facilities are not owned by the Issuer, the Issuer will, to the extent allowed by law, use diligent efforts to enter into a similar termination agreement with the provider of such sewerage service, subject to any required approval of such agreement by the Public Service Commission of West Virginia and all rules, regulations and orders of the Public Service Commission of West Virginia.

Section 7.14. No Free Services. The Issuer will not render or cause to be rendered any free services of any nature by the System, nor will any preferential rates be established for users of the same class; and in the event the Issuer, or any department, agency, instrumentality, officer or employee shall avail itself or themselves of the facilities or services provided by the System, or any part thereof, the same rates, fees or charges applicable to other customers receiving like services under similar circumstances shall be charged the Issuer and any such department, agency, instrumentality, officer or employee. The revenues so received shall be deemed to be revenues derived from the operation of the System, and shall be deposited and accounted for in the same manner as other revenues derived from such operation of the System.

Section 7.15. Insurance and Construction Bonds. A. The Issuer hereby covenants and agrees that so long as the Bonds remain Outstanding, the Issuer will, as an Operating Expense, procure, carry and maintain insurance with a reputable insurance carrier or carriers as is customarily covered with respect to works and properties similar to the System. Such insurance shall initially cover the following risks and be in the following amounts:

(1) FIRE, LIGHTNING, VANDALISM, MALICIOUS MISCHIEF AND EXTENDED COVERAGE INSURANCE, on all above-ground insurable portions of the System in an amount equal to the actual cost thereof. In time of war the Issuer will also carry and maintain insurance to the extent available against the risks and hazards of war. The proceeds of all such insurance policies shall be placed in the Renewal and Replacement Fund and used only for the repairs and restoration of the damaged or destroyed properties or for the other purposes provided herein for the Renewal and Replacement Fund. The Issuer will itself, or will require each contractor and subcontractor to, obtain and maintain builder's risk insurance (fire and extended coverage) to protect the interests of the Issuer, the Authority, the prime contractor and all subcontractors as their respective interests may appear, in accordance with the Loan Agreement, during construction of the Project on a 100% basis (completed value form) on the insurable portion of the Project, such insurance to be made payable to the order of the Purchaser, the Authority, the Issuer, the contractors and subcontractors, as their interests may appear.

(2) PUBLIC LIABILITY INSURANCE, with limits of not less than $1,000,000 per occurrence to protect the Issuer from claims for bodily injury and/or death and not less than $500,000 per occurrence from claims for damage to property of others which may arise from the operation of the System, and insurance with the same limits to protect the Issuer from claims arising out of operation or ownership of motor vehicles of or for the System.

(3) WORKER'S COMPENSATION COVERAGE FOR ALL EMPLOYEES OF OR FOR THE SYSTEM ELIGIBLE THEREFOR; AND PERFORMANCE AND PAYMENT BONDS, such bonds to be in the amounts of 100% of the construction contract and to be required of each contractor contracting directly with the Issuer, and such payment bonds will be filed with the Clerk of The County Commission of the County in which such work is to be performed prior to commencement of construction of the Project in compliance with West Virginia Code, Chapter 38, Article 2, Section 39.

(4) FLOOD INSURANCE, if the facilities of the System are or will be located in designated special flood or mudslide-prone areas and to the extent available at reasonable cost to the Issuer.

(5) BUSINESS INTERRUPTION INSURANCE, to the extent available at reasonable cost to the Issuer.

(6) FIDELITY BONDS will be provided as to every officer, member and employee of the Issuer having custody of the revenues or of any other funds of the System, in an amount at least equal to the total funds in the custody of any such person at any one time unless an increased amount is requested by the Purchaser from time to time.

B. The Issuer shall require all contractors engaged in the construction of the Project to furnish a performance bond and a payment bond, each in an amount equal to 100% of the contract price of the portion of the Project covered by the particular contract as security for the faithful performance of such contract. The Issuer shall verify such bonds prior to commencement of construction.

The Issuer shall also require all contractors engaged in the construction of the Project to carry such worker's compensation coverage for all employees working on the Project and public liability insurance, vehicular liability insurance and property damage insurance in amounts adequate for such purposes and as is customarily carried with respect to works and properties similar to the Project; provided that the amounts and terms of such coverage are satisfactory to the Authority and the Council and the Issuer shall verify such insurance prior to commencement of construction. In the event the Loan Agreement so requires, such insurance shall be made payable to the order of the Authority, the Issuer, the prime contractor and all subcontractors, as their interests may appear.

Section 7.16. Connections. To the extent permitted by the laws of the State and rules and regulations of the Public Service Commission of West Virginia, the Issuer shall require every owner, tenant or occupant of any house, dwelling, or building intended to be served by the System to connect thereto.

Section 7.17. Completion of Project; Permits and Orders. The Issuer shall complete the Project as promptly as possible and operate and maintain the System as a revenue-producing utility in good condition and in compliance with all federal and state requirements and standards.

The Issuer has obtained all permits required by State and federal laws for the acquisition and construction of the Project, all orders and approvals from the Public Service Commission of West Virginia and the Council necessary for the acquisition and construction of the Project and the operation of the System and all approvals for issuance of the Bonds required by State law, with all requisite appeal periods having expired without successful appeal and the Issuer shall supply an opinion of counsel to such effect.

Section 7.18. Compliance with Letter of Conditions, Loan Agreement and Law. The Issuer shall perform, satisfy and comply with all the terms and conditions of the Letter of Conditions, the Loan Agreement, the Act and this Bond Legislation. The Issuer shall also comply with all applicable laws, rules and regulations issued by the Purchaser, the Authority and the Council, or other state, federal or local bodies in regard to the acquisition and construction of the Project and the operation, maintenance and use of the System. The Issuer shall provide the Council with copies of all documents submitted to the Purchaser and the Authority.

Section 7.19. Reserved.

Section 7.20. Securities Laws Compliance. The Issuer will provide the Authority, in a timely manner, with any and all information that may be requested of it (including its annual audit report, financial statements, related information and notices of changes in usage and customer base) so that the Authority may comply with the provisions of SEC Rule 15c2-12 (17 CFR Part 240).

Section 7.21. Statutory Mortgage Lien. For the further protection of the Holders of the Series 2008 Bonds, a statutory mortgage lien upon the System is granted and created by the Act, which statutory mortgage lien is hereby recognized and declared to be valid and binding, shall take effect immediately upon delivery of the Series 2008 Bonds and shall be on a parity with the statutory mortgage lien in favor of the Holders of the Prior Bonds.

Section 7.22. Contracts; Change Orders, Public Releases. A. The Issuer shall, simultaneously with the delivery of the Series 2008 Bonds or immediately thereafter, enter into written contracts for the immediate acquisition or construction of the Project.

B. The Issuer shall submit all proposed change orders to the Purchaser and the Council for written approval. The Issuer shall obtain the written approval of the Purchaser before expending any proceeds of the Series 2008 A Bonds held in "contingency" as set forth in the schedule attached to the certificate of the Consulting Engineer. The Issuer shall also obtain the written approval of the Purchaser before expending any proceeds of the Series 2008 A Bonds made available due to bid or construction or project underruns.

C. The Issuer shall obtain the written approval of the Council before expending any proceeds of the Series 2008 B Bonds held in "contingency" as set forth in the schedule attached to the certificate of the Consulting Engineer. The Issuer shall also obtain the written approval of the Council before expending any proceeds of the Series 2008 B Bonds made available due to bid or construction or project underruns.

D. The Issuer shall list the funding as being provided by the Purchaser, the Authority and the Council in any press release, publication, program, bulletin, sign or other public communication that references the Project, including but not limited to any program document distributed in conjunction with any ground breaking or dedication of the Project.

ARTICLE VIII

INVESTMENT OF FUNDS; USE OF PROCEEDS

Section 8.01. Investments. Any monies held as a part of the funds and accounts created by this Bond Legislation other than the Revenue Fund, shall be invested and reinvested by the Commission, the Depository Bank, or such other bank or national banking association holding such fund or account, as the case may be, at the written direction of the Issuer in any Qualified Investments to the fullest extent possible under applicable laws, this Bond Legislation, the need for such monies for the purposes set forth herein and the specific restrictions and provisions set forth in this Section 8.01.

Any investment shall be held in and at all times deemed a part of the fund or account in which such monies were originally held, and the interest accruing thereon and any profit or loss realized from such investment shall be credited or charged to the appropriate fund or account. The investments held for any fund or account shall be valued at the lower of cost or then current market value, or at the redemption price thereof if then redeemable at the option of the holder, including the value of accrued interest and giving effect to the amortization of discount, or at par if such investment is held in the "Consolidated Fund." The Commission shall sell and reduce to cash a sufficient amount of such investments whenever the cash balance in any fund or account is insufficient to make the payments required from such fund or account, regardless of the loss on such liquidation. The Depository Bank may make any and all investments permitted by this section through its own investment or trust department and shall not be responsible for any losses from such investments, other than for its own negligence or willful misconduct.

The Depository Bank shall keep complete and accurate records of all funds, accounts and investments, and shall distribute to the Issuer, at least once each year (or more often if reasonably requested by the Issuer), a summary of such funds, accounts and investment earnings. The Issuer shall retain all such records and any additional records with respect to such funds, accounts and investment earnings so long as any of the Bonds are Outstanding and as long thereafter as necessary to comply with the Code and assure the exclusion of interest on the Bonds from gross income for federal income tax purposes.

Section 8.02. Certificate as to Use of Proceeds; Covenants as to Use of Proceeds. The Issuer shall deliver a certificate as to use of proceeds or other similar certificate to be prepared by nationally recognized bond counsel relating to restrictions on the use of proceeds of the Series 2008 B Bonds as a condition to issuance of the Series 2008 B Bonds. In addition, the Issuer covenants (i) to comply with the Code and all Regulations from time to time in effect and applicable to the Series 2008 B Bonds as may be necessary in order to maintain the status of the Series 2008 B Bonds as governmental bonds; (ii) that it shall not take, or permit or suffer to be taken, any action with respect to the Issuer's use of the proceeds of the Series 2008 B Bonds which would cause any bonds, the interest on which is exempt from federal income taxation under Section 103(a) of the Code, issued by the Authority or the Council, as the case may be, from which the proceeds of the Series 2008 B Bonds are derived, to lose their status as tax-exempt bonds; and (iii) to take such action, or refrain from taking such action, as shall be deemed necessary by the Issuer, or requested by the Authority or the Council, to ensure compliance with

the covenants and agreements set forth in this Section, regardless of whether such actions may be contrary to any of the provisions of this Resolution.

The Issuer shall annually furnish to the Authority information with respect to the Issuer's use of the proceeds of the Series 2008 B Bonds and any additional information requested by the Authority.

ARTICLE IX

DEFAULT AND REMEDIES

Section 9.01. Events of Default. Each of the following events shall constitute an "Event of Default" with respect to the Series 2008 Bonds:

(1) If default occurs in the due and punctual payment of the principal of or interest, if any, on any series of the Series 2008 Bonds; or

(2) If default occurs in the Issuer's observance of any of the covenants, agreements or conditions on its part relating to the Series 2008 Bonds set forth in this Bond Legislation, any supplemental resolution or in the Series 2008 Bonds, and such default shall have continued for a period of 30 days after the Issuer shall have been given written notice of such default by the Commission, the Depository Bank, the Registrar, the Paying Agent or any other Paying Agent or a Holder of a Bond; or

(3) If the Issuer files a petition seeking reorganization or arrangement under the federal bankruptcy laws or any other applicable law of the United States of America; or

(4) If default occurs with respect to the Prior Bonds or the Prior Resolutions.

Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, if default occurs in the due and punctual payment of the principal of or interest on any series of the Series 2008 Bonds or the Prior Bonds, it shall constitute an "Event of Default" with respect to the other series of the Series 2008 Bonds.

Section 9.02. Remedies. Upon the happening and continuance of any Event of Default, any Registered Owner of a Bond may exercise any available remedy and bring any appropriate action, suit or proceeding to enforce his or her rights and, in particular, (i) bring suit for any unpaid principal or interest then due, (ii) by mandamus or other appropriate proceeding enforce all rights of such Registered Owners including the right to require the Issuer to perform its duties under the Act and the Bond Legislation relating thereto, including but not limited to the making and collection of sufficient rates or charges for services rendered by the System, (iii) bring suit upon the Bonds; (iv) by action at law or bill in equity require the Issuer to account as if it were the trustee of an express trust for the Registered Owners of the Bonds, and (v) by action or bill in equity enjoin any acts in violation of the Bond Legislation with respect to the Bonds, or the rights of such Registered Owners; provided that, all rights and remedies of the Holders of the Series 2008 A Bonds and the Series 2008 B Bonds shall be on a parity with each other and the Prior Bonds.

Section 9.03. Appointment of Receiver. Any Registered Owner of a Bond may, by proper legal action, compel the performance of the duties of the Issuer under the Bond Legislation and the Act, including, the completion of the Project and after commencement of operation of the System, the making and collection of sufficient rates and charges for services rendered by the System and segregation of the revenues therefrom and the application thereof. If there be any Event of Default with respect to such Bonds, any Registered Owner of a Bond shall, in addition to all other remedies or rights, have the right by appropriate legal proceedings to obtain the appointment of a receiver to administer the System or to complete the acquisition and construction of the Project on behalf of the Issuer, with power to charge rates, rentals, fees and other charges sufficient to provide for the payment of Operating Expenses of the System, the payment of the Bonds and interest and the deposits into the funds and accounts hereby established, and to apply such rates, rentals, fees, charges or other revenues in conformity with the provisions of this Bond Legislation and the Act.

The receiver so appointed shall forthwith, directly or by his or her or its agents and attorneys, enter into and upon and take possession of all facilities of said System and shall hold, operate and maintain, manage and control such facilities, and each and every part thereof, and in the name of the Issuer exercise all the rights and powers of the Issuer with respect to said facilities as the Issuer itself might do.

Whenever all that is due upon the Bonds and interest thereon and under any covenants of this Bond Legislation for reserve, sinking or other funds and upon any other obligations and interest thereon having a charge, lien or encumbrance upon the revenues of the System shall have been paid and made good, and all defaults under the provisions of this Bond Legislation shall have been cured and made good, possession of the System shall be surrendered to the Issuer upon the entry of an order of the court to that effect. Upon any subsequent default, any Registered Owner of any Bonds shall have the same right to secure the further appointment of a receiver upon any such subsequent default.

Such receiver, in the performance of the powers hereinabove conferred upon him or her or it, shall be under the direction and supervision of the court making such appointment, shall at all times be subject to the orders and decrees of such court and may be removed thereby, and a successor receiver may be appointed in the discretion of such court. Nothing herein contained shall limit or restrict the jurisdiction of such court to enter such other and further orders and decrees as such court may deem necessary or appropriate for the exercise by the receiver of any function not specifically set forth herein.

Any receiver appointed as provided herein shall hold and operate the System in the name of the Issuer and for the joint protection and benefit of the Issuer and Registered Owners of the Bonds. Such receiver shall have no power to sell, assign, mortgage or otherwise dispose of any assets of any kind or character belonging or pertaining to the System, but the authority of such receiver shall be limited to the completion of the Project and the possession, operation and maintenance of the System for the sole purpose of the protection of both the Issuer and Registered Owners of such Bonds and the curing and making good of any Event of Default with respect thereto under the provisions of this Bond Legislation, and the title to and ownership of the System shall remain in the Issuer, and no court shall have any jurisdiction to enter any order or decree

permitting or requiring such receiver to sell, assign, mortgage or otherwise dispose of any assets of the System.

ARTICLE X

PAYMENT OF BONDS

Section 10.01. Payment of Bonds.If the Issuer shall pay or there shall otherwise be paid to the Holders of the Series 2008 Bonds, the principal of and interest, if any, due or to become due thereon, at the times and in the manner stipulated therein and in this Bond Legislation, then the pledge of Net Revenues and other monies and securities pledged under this Bond Legislation and all covenants, agreements and other obligations of the Issuer to the Registered Owner of the Series 2008 Bonds, shall thereupon cease, terminate and become void and be discharged and satisfied; except as may otherwise be necessary to assure the exclusion of interest, if any, on the Series 2008 Bonds from gross income for federal income tax purposes.

Except through such direct payment to the Holder of the Series 2008 A Bonds, the Issuer may not defease the Series 2008 A Bonds or otherwise provide for payment thereof by escrow or like manner.

ARTICLE XI

MISCELLANEOUS

Section 11.01. Amendment or Modification of Bond Legislation. Prior to issuance of the Series 2008 Bonds, this Resolution may be amended or supplemented in any way by the Supplemental Resolution. Following issuance of the Series 2008 Bonds, no material modification or amendment of this Resolution, or of any resolution or order amendatory or supplemental hereto, that would materially and adversely affect the rights of Registered Owners of the Series 2008 Bonds, shall be made without the consent in writing of the Registered Owners of the Series 2008 Bonds so affected and then Outstanding; provided, that no change shall be made in the maturity of the Bonds or the rate of interest thereon, or in the principal amount thereof, or affecting the unconditional promise of the Issuer to pay such principal and interest, if any, out of the funds herein pledged therefor without the consent of the Registered Owner thereof. No amendment or modification shall be made that would reduce the percentage of the principal amount of the Bonds required for consent to the above-permitted amendments or modifications. Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Bond Legislation may be amended without the consent of any Bondholder as may be necessary to assure compliance with Section 148(f) of the Code relating to rebate requirements or otherwise as may be necessary to assure the excludability of interest, if any, on the Series 2008 Bonds from gross income of the holders thereof.

Section 11.02. Bond Legislation Constitutes Contract. The provisions of the Bond Legislation shall constitute a contract between the Issuer and the Registered Owners of the Series 2008 Bonds, and no change, variation or alteration of any kind of the provisions of the Bond Legislation shall be made in any manner, except as in this Bond Legislation provided.

Section 11.03. Severability of Invalid Provisions. If any section, paragraph, clause or provision of this Resolution should be held invalid by any court of competent jurisdiction, the invalidity of such section, paragraph, clause or provision shall not affect any of the remaining provisions of this Resolution, the Supplemental Resolution or the Series 2008 Bonds.

Section 11.04. Headings, Etc. The headings and catchlines of the articles, sections and subsections hereof are for convenience of reference only, and shall not affect in any way the meaning or interpretation of any provision hereof.

Section 11.05. Conflicting Provisions Repealed; Prior Resolutions. All orders or resolutions and or parts thereof in conflict with the provisions of this Resolution are, to the extent of such conflict, hereby repealed; provided that, this Section shall not be applicable to the Loan Agreement or the Loan Resolution (Form FmHA 442-47); and provided that in the event of any conflict between this Resolution and the Prior Resolutions, the Prior Resolutions shall control (unless less restrictive), so long as the Prior Bonds or any portion thereof are outstanding.

Section 11.06. Covenant of Due Procedure, Etc. The Issuer covenants that all acts, conditions, things and procedures required to exist, to happen, to be performed or to be taken precedent to and in the adoption of this Resolution do exist, have happened, have been performed

and have been taken in regular and due time, form and manner as required by and in full compliance with the laws and Constitution of the State of West Virginia applicable thereto; and that the Chairman, the Secretary and members of the Governing Body were at all times when any actions in connection with this Resolution occurred and are duly in office and duly qualified for such office.

Section 11.07. Effective Date. This Resolution shall take effect immediately upon adoption.

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Blank]

Adopted this 21st day of October, 2008.

ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT

By: _____
Its: Chairman

CERTIFICATION

Certified a true copy of a Resolution duly adopted by the Public Service Board of ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT on October 21, 2008.

Dated: October 23, 2008.

[SEAL]

Secretary

10.03.08
002540.00002

CH4911163.1

ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT

Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2008 A
(United States Department of Agriculture); and
Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2008 B
(West Virginia Infrastructure Fund)

SUPPLEMENTAL RESOLUTION

SUPPLEMENTAL RESOLUTION PROVIDING AS TO PRINCIPAL AMOUNTS, DATES, MATURITY DATES, REDEMPTION PROVISIONS, INTEREST RATES, INTEREST AND PRINCIPAL PAYMENT DATES, SALE PRICES AND OTHER TERMS OF THE WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2008 A (UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE), AND WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2008 B (WEST VIRGINIA INFRASTRUCTURE FUND), OF ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT; APPROVING AND RATIFYING THE LOAN AGREEMENT RELATING TO THE SERIES 2008 B BONDS; AUTHORIZING AND APPROVING THE SALE OF THE SERIES 2008 A BONDS TO THE UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND THE SERIES 2008 B BONDS TO THE WEST VIRGINIA WATER DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY; DESIGNATING A REGISTRAR, PAYING AGENT AND DEPOSITORY BANK; AND MAKING OTHER PROVISIONS AS TO THE BONDS.

WHEREAS, the Public Service Board (the "Governing Body") of Adrian Public Service District (the "Issuer") has duly and officially adopted a bond resolution on October 21, 2008 (the "Bond Resolution" or the "Resolution"), entitled:

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE ACQUISITION AND CONSTRUCTION OF IMPROVEMENTS AND EXTENSIONS TO THE EXISTING PUBLIC WATERWORKS FACILITIES OF ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT AND THE FINANCING OF THE COST, NOT OTHERWISE PROVIDED, THEREOF THROUGH THE ISSUANCE BY THE DISTRICT OF NOT MORE THAN $1,830,000 IN AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2008 A, AND NOT MORE

2

THAN $500,000 IN AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2008 B (WEST VIRGINIA INFRASTRUCTURE FUND); PROVIDING FOR THE RIGHTS AND REMEDIES OF AND SECURITY FOR THE REGISTERED OWNERS OF SUCH BONDS; AUTHORIZING EXECUTION AND DELIVERY OF ALL DOCUMENTS RELATING TO THE ISSUANCE OF SUCH BONDS; APPROVING, RATIFYING AND CONFIRMING A LOAN AGREEMENT RELATING TO THE SERIES 2008 B BONDS; AUTHORIZING THE SALE AND PROVIDING FOR THE TERMS AND PROVISIONS OF SUCH BONDS AND ADOPTING OTHER PROVISIONS RELATING THERETO.

WHEREAS, capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined herein shall have the same meaning set forth in the Bond Resolution when used herein;

WHEREAS, the Bond Resolution provides for the issuance of Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2008 A (United States Department of Agriculture), and Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2008 B (West Virginia Infrastructure Fund), of the Issuer (collectively, the "Bonds" and individually, the "Series 2008 A Bonds" and the "Series 2008 B Bonds"), in the respective aggregate principal amounts not to exceed $1,830,000 and $500,000, and has authorized the execution and delivery of the loan agreement relating to the Series 2008 B Bonds, including all schedules and exhibits attached thereto, by and between the Issuer and the West Virginia Water Development Authority (the "Authority"), on behalf of the West Virginia Infrastructure and Jobs Development Council (the "Council") (the "Loan Agreement"), all in accordance with Chapter 16, Article 13A, and Chapter 31, Article 15A of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended (collectively, the "Act"); and in the Bond Resolution it is provided that the form of the Loan Agreement and the exact principal amounts, dates, maturity dates, redemption provisions, interest rates, interest and principal payment dates, sale prices and other terms of the Bonds should be established by a supplemental resolution pertaining to the Bonds; and that other matters relating to the Bonds be herein provided for;

WHEREAS, the Loan Agreement has been presented to the Issuer at this meeting;

WHEREAS, the Series 2008 A Bonds are proposed to be purchased by the United States Department of Agriculture, acting for and on behalf of the United States of America (the "Purchaser") pursuant to a Letter of Conditions, and all amendments, and the Series 2008 B Bonds are proposed to be purchased by the Authority pursuant to the Loan Agreement; and

WHEREAS, the Governing Body deems it essential and desirable that this supplemental resolution (the "Supplemental Resolution") be adopted, that the Loan Agreement be approved and ratified by the Issuer, that the exact principal amounts, the

dates, the maturity dates, the redemption provisions, the interest rates, the interest and principal payment dates, the sale prices and other terms of the Bonds be fixed hereby in the manner stated herein, and that other matters relating to the Bonds be herein provided for;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT:

Section 1. Pursuant to the Bond Resolution and the Act, this Supplemental Resolution is adopted and there are hereby authorized and ordered to be issued the following bonds of the Issuer:

A. Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2008 A (United States Department of Agriculture), of the Issuer, originally represented by a single Bond, numbered AR-1 in the principal amount of $1,830,000. The Series 2008 A Bonds shall be dated the date of delivery thereof, shall bear interest at the rate of 4.25% per annum, interest only payable in monthly installments for the first 24 months commencing 30 days following delivery of the Series 2008 A Bonds and continuing on the corresponding day of each month and, thereafter, principal and interest are payable in monthly installments of $8,107 on the corresponding day of each month, except that the final installment shall be paid at the end of forty (40) years from the date of the Series 2008 A Bonds, in the sum of the unpaid principal and interest due on the date thereof, except that prepayments may be made as hereinafter provided and as provided in the Series 2008 A Bonds, all such payments to be made at the National Finance Office, St. Louis, Missouri 63103, or at such other place as the Purchaser may designate after issuance of the Series 2008 A Bonds. Prepayments of scheduled installments, or any portion thereof, may be made at any time at the option of the Issuer.

B. Water Revenue Bonds, Series 2008 B (West Virginia Infrastructure Fund), of the Issuer, originally represented by a single Bond, numbered BR-1, in the principal amount of $500,000. The Series 2008 B Bonds shall be dated the date of delivery thereof, shall finally mature September 1, 2048, and shall bear no interest. The principal of the Series 2008 B Bonds shall be payable quarterly, on March 1, June 1, September 1 and December 1 of each year, commencing September 1, 2010, to and including September 1, 2048, and in the amounts as set forth in the "Schedule Y" attached to the Loan Agreement and incorporated in and made a part of the Series 2008 B Bonds.

The Series 2008 B Bonds shall be subject to redemption upon the written consent of the Authority and the Council, and upon payment of the redemption premium, if any, and otherwise in compliance with the Loan Agreement, so long as the Authority shall be the registered owner of the Series 2008 B Bonds.

Section 2. All other provisions relating to the Bonds and the text of the Bonds shall be in substantially the form provided in the Bond Resolution.

Section 3. The Issuer does hereby authorize, approve, ratify and accept the Loan Agreement, a copy of which is incorporated herein by reference, and the execution and delivery of the Loan Agreement by the Chairman, and the performance of the

obligations contained therein, on behalf of the Issuer, are hereby authorized, directed, ratified and approved. The Issuer hereby affirms all covenants and representations made in the Loan Agreement and in the applications to the Council and the Authority. The Issuer does hereby authorize, approve and accept the Letter of Conditions, and all amendments thereto, and the performance of the obligations contained therein, on behalf of the Issuer, are hereby authorized, directed and approved. The price of the Bonds shall be 100% of par value, there being no interest accrued thereon, provided that the proceeds of the Series 2008 A Bonds and the Series 2008 B Bonds shall be advanced from time to time as requisitioned by the Issuer.

Section 4. The Issuer does hereby appoint and designate The Huntington National Bank, Charleston, West Virginia, to serve as Registrar (the "Registrar") for the Series 2008 B Bonds under the Bond Resolution and does approve and accept the Registrar's Agreement to be dated the date of delivery of the Bonds, by and between the Issuer and the Registrar, and the execution and delivery of the Registrar's Agreement by the Chairman, and the performance of the obligations contained therein, on behalf of the Issuer, are hereby authorized, approved and directed.

Section 5. The Issuer does hereby appoint and designate the West Virginia Municipal Bond Commission, Charleston, West Virginia, to serve as Paying Agent for the Series 2008 B Bonds under the Bond Resolution.

Section 6. The Issuer does hereby appoint and designate JPMorgan Chase Bank, Buckhannon, West Virginia, to serve as Depository Bank under the Bond Resolution.

Section 7. All proceeds of the Series 2008 A Bonds shall be deposited in or credited to the Series 2008 Bonds Construction Trust Fund as received from the Purchaser from time to time for payment of costs of the Project, including, without limitation, costs of issuance of the Series 2008 A Bonds.

Section 8. Series 2008 B Bonds proceeds in the amount of $-0- shall be deposited in the Series 2008 B Bonds Sinking Fund, as capitalized interest.

Section 9. Series 2008 B Bonds proceeds in the amount of $13,072 shall be deposited in the Series 2008 B Bonds Reserve Account.

Section 10. The balance of the proceeds of the Series 2008 B Bonds shall be deposited in or credited to the Series 2008 Bonds Construction Trust Fund for payment of the costs of the Project, including, without limitation, costs of issuance of the Bonds and related costs.

Section 11. The Chairman and Secretary are hereby authorized and directed to execute and deliver such other documents, agreements, instruments and certificates required or desirable in connection with the Bonds to be issued hereby and by the Bond Resolution approved and provided for, to the end that the Series 2008 A Bonds may be delivered on or about October 23, 2008 to the Purchaser pursuant to the Letter of

Conditions, and the Series 2008 B Bonds may be delivered on or about October 23, 2008 to the Authority pursuant to the Loan Agreement.

Section 12. The acquisition and construction of the Project and the financing thereof in part with proceeds of the Bonds are in the public interest, serve a public purpose of the Issuer and will promote the health, welfare and safety of the residents of the Issuer.

Section 13. The Issuer hereby determines that it is in the best interest of the Issuer to invest all monies in the funds and accounts established by the Bond Resolution held by the Depository Bank until expended, subject to any limitation of the Purchaser with respect of the proceeds of the Bonds, in repurchase agreements or time accounts, secured by a pledge of Government Obligations, and therefore, the Issuer hereby directs the Depository Bank to take such actions as may be necessary to cause such monies to be invested in such repurchase agreements or time accounts, until further directed in writing by the Issuer. Monies in the Series 2008 A Bonds Reserve Account, the Series 2008 B Bonds Sinking Fund and the Series 2008 B Bonds Reserve Account shall be invested by the West Virginia Municipal Bond Commission in the West Virginia Consolidated Fund.

Section 14. The Issuer hereby approves and accepts all contracts relating to the financing, acquisition and construction of the Project.

Section 15. This Supplemental Resolution shall be effective immediately following adoption hereof.

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Blank]

Adopted this 21st day of October, 2008.

ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT

By: _____
Its: Chairman

CERTIFICATION

Certified a true copy of a Supplemental Resolution duly adopted by ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT on this 21st day of October, 2008.

Dated: October 23, 2008.

[SEAL]

Sharon L. Bauer
Secretary

10.06.08
002540.00002

CH4910567.1

SPECIMEN

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA
ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT
WATER REVENUE BOND, SERIES 2008 A
(UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE)

No. AR-1 Date: October 23, 2008

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT (the "Borrower") promises to pay to the order of the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA (the "Government"), or its registered assigns, at its National Finance Office, St. Louis, Missouri 63103, or at such other place as the Government may hereafter designate in writing, the principal sum of ONE MILLION EIGHT HUNDRED THIRTY THOUSAND DOLLARS ($1,830,000), plus interest on the unpaid principal balance at the rate of 4.25% per annum. The said principal and interest shall be paid in the following installments on the following dates: Monthly installments of interest only, commencing 30 days following delivery of this Bond and continuing on the corresponding day of each month for the first 24 months after the date hereof, and $8,107, covering principal and interest, thereafter on said corresponding day of each month, except that the final installment shall be paid at the end of 40 years from the date of this Bond in the sum of the unpaid principal and interest due on the date thereof, and except that prepayments may be made as provided hereinbelow. The consideration herefor shall support any agreement modifying the foregoing schedule of payments.

If the total amount of the loan is not advanced at the time of loan closing, the loan shall be advanced to Borrower as requested by Borrower and approved by the Government and interest shall accrue on the amount of each advance from its actual date as shown on the Record of Advances attached hereto as a part hereof.

Every payment made on any indebtedness evidenced by this Bond shall be applied first to interest computed to the effective date of the payment and then to principal.

Prepayments of scheduled installments, or any portion thereof, may be made at any time at the option of Borrower. Refunds and extra payments, as defined in the regulations of the Government according to the source of funds involved, shall, after payment of interest, be applied to the installments last to become due under this Bond and shall not affect the obligation of Borrower to pay the remaining installments as scheduled herein.

If the Government at any time assigns this Bond and insures the payment thereof, Borrower shall continue to make payments to the Government as collection agent for the holder.

While this Bond is held by an insured lender, prepayments as above authorized made by Borrower may, at the option of the Government, be remitted by the Government to the holder promptly

or, except for final payment, be retained by the Government and remitted to the holder on either a calendar quarter basis or an annual installment due date basis. The effective date of every payment made by Borrower, except payments retained and remitted by the Government on an annual installment due date basis, shall be the date of the United States Treasury check by which the Government remits the payment to the holder. The effective date of any prepayment retained and remitted by the Government to the holder on an annual installment due date basis shall be the date of the prepayment by Borrower and the Government will pay the interest to which the holder is entitled accruing between the effective date of any such prepayment and the date of the Treasury check to the holder.

Any amount advanced or expended by the Government for the collection hereof or to preserve or protect any security herefor, or otherwise under the terms of any security or other instrument executed in connection with the loan evidenced hereby, at the option of the Government shall become a part of and bear interest at the same rate as the principal of the debt evidenced hereby and be immediately due and payable by Borrower to the Government without demand. Borrower agrees to use the loan evidenced hereby solely for purposes authorized by the Government.

Borrower hereby certifies that it is unable to obtain sufficient credit elsewhere to finance its actual needs at reasonable rates and terms, taking into consideration prevailing private and cooperative rates and terms in or near its community for loans for similar purposes and periods of time.

This Bond, together with any additional bonds ranking on a parity herewith which may be issued and outstanding for the purpose of providing funds for financing costs of acquisition and construction of improvements and extensions to the existing public waterworks system (the "System") of the Borrower, is payable solely from the net revenues to be derived from the operation of the System in the manner provided in the hereinafter defined Resolution. This Bond does not in any manner constitute an indebtedness of Borrower within the meaning of any constitutional or statutory provision or limitation.

Registration of this Bond is transferable by the registered owner hereof in person or by his, her or its attorney duly authorized in writing, at the office of Borrower, as Bond Registrar, but only in the manner, subject to the limitations and upon payment of the charges, if any, provided in the Resolution and upon surrender and cancellation of this Bond. Upon such transfer a new Bond or Bonds, of authorized denomination or denominations, for the like principal amount, will be issued to the transferee in exchange herefor.

This Bond, under the provisions of the Act, is and has all the qualities and incidents of a negotiable instrument under the Uniform Commercial Code of the State of West Virginia, but may only be transferred by transfer of registration hereof with the Bond Registrar.

This Bond has been issued under and in full compliance with the Constitution and statutes of the State of West Virginia, including, among others, Chapter 16, Article 13A of the West Virginia Code, as amended (the "Act"), and a Resolution of the Borrower duly adopted on October 21, 2008, and a Supplemental Resolution of the Borrower duly adopted on October 21, 2008, authorizing issuance of this Bond (collectively, the "Resolution").

If at any time it shall appear to the Government that Borrower may be able to obtain a loan from a responsible cooperative or private credit source at reasonable rates and terms for loans for similar purposes and periods of time, Borrower will, at the Government's request, apply for and accept such loan in sufficient amount to repay the Government.

This Bond is given as evidence of a loan to Borrower made or insured by the Government pursuant to the Consolidated Farmer and Rural Development Act of 1965. This Bond shall be subject to the present regulations of the Government and to its future regulations not inconsistent with the express provisions hereof.

THIS BOND IS ISSUED ON A PARITY, AS TO LIENS, PLEDGE AND SOURCE OF AND SECURITY FOR PAYMENT, WITH THE BORROWER'S (I) WATER REVENUE BOND, SERIES 1989 (UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE), DATED JULY 21, 1988, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $990,000 (THE "SERIES 1989 BONDS"); (II) WATER REVENUE BOND, SERIES 1996 A (UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE), DATED SEPTEMBER 11, 1996, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $650,000 (THE "SERIES 1996 A BOND"); (III) WATER REVENUE BOND, SERIES 1996 B (UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE), DATED SEPTEMBER 11, 1996, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $850,000 (THE "SERIES 1996 B BOND"); (IV) WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2000 A (UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE), DATED OCTOBER 6, 2000, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $1,800,000 (THE "SERIES 2000 A BONDS"); (V) WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2004 A (UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE), DATED FEBRUARY 18, 2004, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $1,200,000 (THE "SERIES 2004 A BONDS") (COLLECTIVELY, THE "PRIOR BONDS"), AND (VI) WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2008 B (WEST VIRGINIA INFRASTRUCTURE FUND), DATED OCTOBER 23, 2008, ISSUED CONCURRENTLY HEREWITH IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $500,000 (THE "SERIES 2008 B BONDS").

In accordance with the requirements of the United States Department of Agriculture, the Bonds will be in default should any proceeds of the Bonds be used for a purpose that will contribute to excessive erosion of highly erodible land or to the conversion of wetlands to produce an agricultural commodity.

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Blank]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT has caused this Bond to be executed by its Chairman and its corporate seal to be hereunto affixed or imprinted hereon and attested by its Secretary, all as of the date hereinabove written.

ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT

[CORPORATE SEAL]

Chairman
Post Office Box 87
French Creek, West Virginia 26302

SPECIMEN

ATTEST:

Secretary

SPECIMEN

CH5003986.1

EXHIBIT A

RECORD OF ADVANCES

AMOUNT	DATE	AMOUNT	DATE
(1) $ 112,800	October 23, 2008	(19)	
(2)		(20)	
(3)		(21)	
(4)		(22)	
(5)		(23)	
(6)		(24)	
(7)		(25)	
(8)		(26)	
(9)		(27)	
(10)		(28)	
(11)		(29)	
(12)		(30)	
(13)		(31)	
(14)		(32)	
(15)		(33)	
(16)		(34)	
(17)		(35)	
(18)		(36)	

TOTAL $_____

(Form of Assignment)

ASSIGNMENT

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, the undersigned sells, assigns and transfers to

the within Bond and does hereby irrevocably constitute and appoint _____, Attorney to transfer the said Bond on the books kept for registration of the within Bond of the said Borrower with full power of substitution in the premises.

Dated: _____,2____.

_____

In presence of:

_____

SPECIMEN

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA
ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT
WATER REVENUE BOND, SERIES 2008 B
(WEST VIRGINIA INFRASTRUCTURE FUND)

No. BR-1 $500,000

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That on the 23rd day of October, 2008, ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT, a public service district and public corporation and political subdivision of the State of West Virginia in Upshur County of said State (the "Issuer"), for value received, hereby promises to pay, solely from the special funds provided therefor, as hereinafter set forth, to the WEST VIRGINIA WATER DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY (the "Authority") or registered assigns the sum FIVE HUNDRED THOUSAND DOLLARS ($500,000), or such lesser amount as shall have been advanced to the Issuer hereunder and not previously repaid, as set forth in the "Record of Advances" attached as EXHIBIT A hereto and incorporated herein by reference, in quarterly installments on March 1, June 1, September 1 and December 1 of each year, commencing September 1, 2010 to and including September 1, 2048, as set forth on the "Debt Service Schedule" attached as EXHIBIT B hereto and incorporated herein by reference.

This Bond shall bear no interest. Principal installments of this Bond are payable in any coin or currency which, on the respective dates of payment of such installments, is legal tender for the payment of public and private debts under the laws of the United States of America, at the office of the West Virginia Municipal Bond Commission, Charleston, West Virginia (the "Paying Agent").

This Bond may be redeemed prior to its stated date of maturity in whole or in part, but only with the express written consent of the Authority and the West Virginia Infrastructure and Jobs Development Council (the "Council"), and upon the terms and conditions prescribed by, and otherwise in compliance with, the Loan Agreement by and between the Issuer and the Authority, on behalf of the Council, dated October 23, 2008.

This Bond is issued (i) to pay a portion of the costs of acquisition and construction of improvements and extensions to the existing public waterworks system of the Issuer (the "Project"); and (ii) to pay certain costs of issuance of the Bonds of this Series (the "Bonds") and related costs. The existing public waterworks system of the Issuer, the Project and any further additions, betterments or improvements thereto are herein called the "System." This Bond is issued under the authority of and in full compliance with the Constitution and statutes of the State of West Virginia, including particularly Chapter 16, Article 13A and Chapter 31, Article 15A of the West Virginia Code of 1931, as amended (collectively, the "Act"), a Bond Resolution duly adopted by the Issuer on October 21, 2008, and a Supplemental Resolution duly adopted by the Issuer on October 21, 2008 (collectively, the "Bond Legislation"), and is subject to all the terms and conditions thereof. The Bond Legislation provides for the issuance of additional bonds under certain conditions, and such bonds would be entitled to be paid and

secured equally and ratably from and by the funds and revenues and other security provided for the Bonds under the Bond Legislation.

THIS BOND IS ISSUED ON A PARITY, AS TO LIENS, PLEDGE AND SOURCE OF AND SECURITY FOR PAYMENT, WITH THE BORROWER'S (I) WATER REVENUE BOND, SERIES 1989 (UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE), DATED JULY 21, 1988, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $990,000 (THE "SERIES 1989 BONDS"); (II) WATER REVENUE BOND, SERIES 1996 A (UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE), DATED SEPTEMBER 11, 1996, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $650,000 (THE "SERIES 1996 A BOND"); (III) WATER REVENUE BOND, SERIES 1996 B (UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE), DATED SEPTEMBER 11, 1996, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $850,000 (THE "SERIES 1996 B BOND"); (IV) WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2000 A (UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE), DATED OCTOBER 6, 2000, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $1,800,000 (THE "SERIES 2000 A BONDS"); AND (V) WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2004 A (UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE), DATED FEBRUARY 18, 2004, ISSUED IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $1,200,000 (THE "SERIES 2004 A BONDS") (COLLECTIVELY, THE "PRIOR BONDS"), AND (VI) WATER REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2008 A (UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE), DATED OCTOBER 23, 2008, ISSUED CONCURRENTLY HEREWITH IN THE ORIGINAL AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF $1,830,000 (THE "SERIES 2008 A BONDS").

This Bond is payable only from and secured by a pledge of the Net Revenues (as defined in the Bond Legislation) to be derived from the operation of the System, on a parity with the pledge of Net Revenues in favor of the Holders of the Series 2008 A Bonds and the Prior Bonds, and from monies in the reserve account created under the Bond Legislation for the Bonds (the "Series 2008 B Bonds Reserve Account"), and unexpended proceeds of the Bonds. Such Net Revenues shall be sufficient to pay the principal of and interest, if any, on all bonds which may be issued pursuant to the Act and which shall be set aside as a special fund hereby pledged for such purpose. This Bond does not constitute an indebtedness of the Issuer within the meaning of any constitutional or statutory provisions or limitations, nor shall the Issuer be obligated to pay the same or the interest, if any, hereon, except from said special fund provided from the Net Revenues, the monies in the Series 2008 B Bonds Reserve Account and unexpended proceeds of the Bonds. Pursuant to the Bond Legislation, the Issuer has covenanted and agreed to establish and maintain just and equitable rates and charges for the use of the System and the services rendered thereby, which shall be sufficient, together with other revenues of the System, to provide for the reasonable expenses of operation, repair and maintenance of the System, and to leave a balance each year equal to at least 115% of the maximum amount payable in any year for principal of and interest, if any, on the Bonds, and all other obligations secured by a lien on or payable from such revenues on a parity with the Bonds, including the Series 2008 A Bonds, and the Prior Bonds; provided however, that so long as there exists in the Series 2008 B Bonds Reserve Account an amount at least equal to the maximum amount of principal and interest, if any, which will become due on the Bonds in the then current or any succeeding year, and in the respective reserve accounts established for any other obligations outstanding on a parity with the Bonds, including the Series 2008 A Bonds, and the Prior Bonds, an amount at least equal to the requirement therefor, such percentage may be reduced to 110%.

The Issuer has entered into certain further covenants with the registered owners of the Bonds for the terms of which reference is made to the Bond Legislation. Remedies provided the registered owners of the Bonds are exclusively as provided in the Bond Legislation, to which reference is here made for a detailed description thereof.

Subject to the registration requirements set forth herein, this Bond is transferable, as provided in the Bond Legislation, only upon the books of The Huntington National Bank, Charleston, West Virginia, as registrar (the "Registrar"), by the registered owner, or by its attorney duly authorized in writing, upon the surrender of this Bond, together with a written instrument of transfer satisfactory to the Registrar, duly executed by the registered owner or its attorney duly authorized in writing.

Subject to the registration requirements set forth herein, this Bond, under the provision of the Act is, and has all the qualities and incidents of, a negotiable instrument under the Uniform Commercial Code of the State of West Virginia.

All money received from the sale of this Bond, after reimbursement and repayment of all amounts advanced for preliminary expenses as provided by law and the Bond Legislation, shall be applied solely to payment of the costs of the Project and costs of issuance hereof described in the Bond Legislation, and there shall be and hereby is created and granted a lien upon such monies, until so applied, in favor of the registered owner of this Bond.

In accordance with the requirements of the United States Department of Agriculture for the issuance of parity obligations, the Bonds will be in default should any proceeds of the Bonds be used for a purpose that will contribute to excessive erosion of highly erodible land or to the conversion of wetlands to produce an agricultural commodity.

IT IS HEREBY CERTIFIED, RECITED AND DECLARED that all acts, conditions and things required to exist, happen and be performed precedent to and at the issuance of this Bond do exist, have happened, and have been performed in due time, form and manner as required by law, and that the amount of this Bond, together with all other obligations of the Issuer, does not exceed any limit prescribed by the Constitution or statutes of the State of West Virginia and that a sufficient amount of the Net Revenues of the System has been pledged to and will be set aside into said special fund by the Issuer for the prompt payment of the principal of this Bond.

All provisions of the Bond Legislation, resolutions and statutes under which this Bond is issued shall be deemed to be a part of the contract evidenced by this Bond to the same extent as if written fully herein.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, ADRIAN PUBLIC SERVICE DISTRICT has caused this Bond to be signed by its Chairman, and its corporate seal to be hereunto affixed and attested by its Secretary, and has caused this Bond to be dated the date first written above.

[SEAL]

Chairman

ATTEST:

Secretary

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION AND REGISTRATION

This Bond is one of the Series 2008 B Bonds described in the within-mentioned Bond Legislation and has been duly registered in the name of the registered owner set forth above, as of the date set forth below.

Date: October 23, 2008

THE HUNTINGTON NATIONAL BANK,
as Registrar

Authorized Officer

EXHIBIT A

RECORD OF ADVANCES

AMOUNT	DATE	AMOUNT	DATE
(1) $ 30,822	October 23, 2008	(19)	
(2)		(20)	
(3)		(21)	
(4)		(22)	
(5)		(23)	
(6)		(24)	
(7)		(25)	
(8)		(26)	
(9)		(27)	
(10)		(28)	
(11)		(29)	
(12)		(30)	
(13)		(31)	
(14)		(32)	
(15)		(33)	
(16)		(34)	
(17)		(35)	
(18)		(36)	

TOTAL $_____

EXHIBIT B

DEBT SERVICE SCHEDULE

BOND DEBT SERVICE
$500,000
Adrian Public Service District
0% Interest Rate; 40 Years from Closing Date

Dated Date 10/23/2008
Delivery Date 10/23/2008

Period Ending	Principal	Interest	Debt Service	Annual Debt Service
9/1/2010	3,268.		3,268.	3,268.
12/1/2010	3,268.		3,268.	
3/1/2011	3,268.		3,268.	
6/1/2011	3,268.		3,268.	
9/1/2011	3,268.		3,268.	13,072.
12/1/2011	3,268.		3,268.	
3/1/2012	3,268.		3,268.	
6/1/2012	3,268.		3,268.	
9/1/2012	3,268.		3,268.	13,072.
12/1/2012	3,268.		3,268.	
3/1/2013	3,268.		3,268.	
6/1/2013	3,268.		3,268.	
9/1/2013	3,268.		3,268.	13,072.
12/1/2013	3,268.		3,268.	
3/1/2014	3,268.		3,268.	
6/1/2014	3,268.		3,268.	
9/1/2014	3,268.		3,268.	13,072.
12/1/2014	3,268.		3,268.	
3/1/2015	3,268.		3,268.	
6/1/2015	3,268.		3,268.	
9/1/2015	3,268.		3,268.	13,072.
12/1/2015	3,268.		3,268.	
3/1/2016	3,268.		3,268.	
6/1/2016	3,268.		3,268.	
9/1/2016	3,268.		3,268.	13,072.
12/1/2016	3,268.		3,268.	
3/1/2017	3,268.		3,268.	
6/1/2017	3,268.		3,268.	
9/1/2017	3,268.		3,268.	13,072.
12/1/2017	3,268.		3,268.	
3/1/2018	3,268.		3,268.	
6/1/2018	3,268.		3,268.	
9/1/2018	3,268.		3,268.	13,072.
12/1/2018	3,268.		3,268.	
3/1/2019	3,268.		3,268.	
6/1/2019	3,268.		3,268.	
9/1/2019	3,268.		3,268.	13,072.
12/1/2019	3,268.		3,268.	
3/1/2020	3,268.		3,268.	
6/1/2020	3,268.		3,268.	
9/1/2020	3,268.		3,268.	13,072.
12/1/2020	3,268.		3,268.	
3/1/2021	3,268.		3,268.	
6/1/2021	3,268.		3,268.	
9/1/2021	3,268.		3,268.	13,072.

BOND DEBT SERVICE
$500,000
Adrian Public Service District
0% Interest Rate; 40 Years from Closing Date

Period Ending	Principal	Interest	Debt Service	Annual Debt Service
12/1/2021	3,268.		3,268.	
3/1/2022	3,268.		3,268.	
6/1/2022	3,268.		3,268.	
9/1/2022	3,268.		3,268.	13,072.
12/1/2022	3,268.		3,268.	
3/1/2023	3,268.		3,268.	
6/1/2023	3,268.		3,268.	
9/1/2023	3,268.		3,268.	13,072.
12/1/2023	3,268.		3,268.	
3/1/2024	3,268.		3,268.	
6/1/2024	3,268.		3,268.	
9/1/2024	3,268.		3,268.	13,072.
12/1/2024	3,268.		3,268.	
3/1/2025	3,268.		3,268.	
6/1/2025	3,268.		3,268.	
9/1/2025	3,268.		3,268.	13,072.
12/1/2025	3,268.		3,268.	
3/1/2026	3,268.		3,268.	
6/1/2026	3,268.		3,268.	
9/1/2026	3,268.		3,268.	13,072.
12/1/2026	3,268.		3,268.	
3/1/2027	3,268.		3,268.	
6/1/2027	3,268.		3,268.	
9/1/2027	3,268.		3,268.	13,072.
12/1/2027	3,268.		3,268.	
3/1/2028	3,268.		3,268.	
6/1/2028	3,268.		3,268.	
9/1/2028	3,268.		3,268.	13,072.
12/1/2028	3,268.		3,268.	
3/1/2029	3,268.		3,268.	
6/1/2029	3,268.		3,268.	
9/1/2029	3,268.		3,268.	13,072.
12/1/2029	3,268.		3,268.	
3/1/2030	3,268.		3,268.	
6/1/2030	3,268.		3,268.	
9/1/2030	3,268.		3,268.	13,072.
12/1/2030	3,268.		3,268.	
3/1/2031	3,268.		3,268.	
6/1/2031	3,268.		3,268.	
9/1/2031	3,268.		3,268.	13,072.
12/1/2031	3,268.		3,268.	
3/1/2032	3,268.		3,268.	
6/1/2032	3,268.		3,268.	
9/1/2032	3,268.		3,268.	13,072.
12/1/2032	3,268.		3,268.	
3/1/2033	3,268.		3,268.	
6/1/2033	3,268.		3,268.	
9/1/2033	3,268.		3,268.	13,072.
12/1/2033	3,268.		3,268.	

BOND DEBT SERVICE
$500,000
Adrian Public Service District
0% Interest Rate; 40 Years from Closing Date

Period Ending	Principal	Interest	Debt Service	Annual Debt Service
3/1/2034	3,268.		3,268.	
6/1/2034	3,268.		3,268.	
9/1/2034	3,268.		3,268.	13,072.
12/1/2034	3,268.		3,268.	
3/1/2035	3,268.		3,268.	
6/1/2035	3,268.		3,268.	
9/1/2035	3,268.		3,268.	13,072.
12/1/2035	3,268.		3,268.	
3/1/2036	3,268.		3,268.	
6/1/2036	3,268.		3,268.	
9/1/2036	3,268.		3,268.	13,072.
12/1/2036	3,268.		3,268.	
3/1/2037	3,268.		3,268.	
6/1/2037	3,268.		3,268.	
9/1/2037	3,268.		3,268.	13,072.
12/1/2037	3,268.		3,268.	
3/1/2038	3,268.		3,268.	
6/1/2038	3,268.		3,268.	
9/1/2038	3,268.		3,268.	13,072.
12/1/2038	3,268.		3,268.	
3/1/2039	3,268.		3,268.	
6/1/2039	3,268.		3,268.	
9/1/2039	3,268.		3,268.	13,072.
12/1/2039	3,268.		3,268.	
3/1/2040	3,268.		3,268.	
6/1/2040	3,268.		3,268.	
9/1/2040	3,268.		3,268.	13,072.
12/1/2040	3,268.		3,268.	
3/1/2041	3,268.		3,268.	
6/1/2041	3,268.		3,268.	
9/1/2041	3,268.		3,268.	13,072.
12/1/2041	3,268.		3,268.	
3/1/2042	3,268.		3,268.	
6/1/2042	3,268.		3,268.	
9/1/2042	3,268.		3,268.	13,072.
12/1/2042	3,268.		3,268.	
3/1/2043	3,268.		3,268.	
6/1/2043	3,268.		3,268.	
9/1/2043	3,268.		3,268.	13,072.
12/1/2043	3,268.		3,268.	
3/1/2044	3,268.		3,268.	
6/1/2044	3,268.		3,268.	
9/1/2044	3,268.		3,268.	13,072.
12/1/2044	3,268.		3,268.	
3/1/2045	3,268.		3,268.	
6/1/2045	3,268.		3,268.	
9/1/2045	3,268.		3,268.	13,072.
12/1/2045	3,268.		3,268.	
3/1/2046	3,268.		3,268.	

BOND DEBT SERVICE

$500,000

Adrian Public Service District

0% Interest Rate; 40 Years from Closing Date

Period Ending	Principal	Interest	Debt Service	Annual Debt Service
6/1/2046	3,268.		3,268.	
9/1/2046	3,268.		3,268.	13,072.
12/1/2046	3,268.		3,268.	
3/1/2047	3,268.		3,268.	
6/1/2047	3,268.		3,268.	
9/1/2047	3,267.		3,268.	13,072.
12/1/2047	3,267.		3,267.	
3/1/2048	3,267.		3,267.	
6/1/2048	3,267.		3,267.	
9/1/2048	3,268.		3,267.	13,068.
	500,000.		500,000.	500,000.

(Form of)

ASSIGNMENT

FOR VALUE RECEIVED the undersigned sells, assigns, and transfers unto _____ the within Bond and does hereby irrevocably constitute and appoint _____, Attorney to transfer the said Bond on the books kept for registration of the within Bond of the said Issuer with full power of substitution in the premises.

Dated: _____, 2____.

_____

In the presence of:

_____